

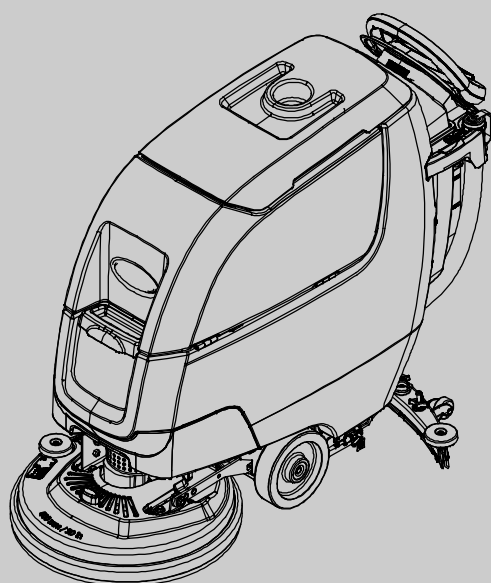
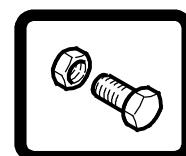


T300 T300e

WALK-BEHIND FLOOR SCRUBBER

Machine Serial Number Range
(S/N 00001-)

Parts Manual



Hygenic[®] Fully Cleanable Recovery Tank
TennantTrue[®] Parts
IRIS[®] a Tennant Technology



Europe

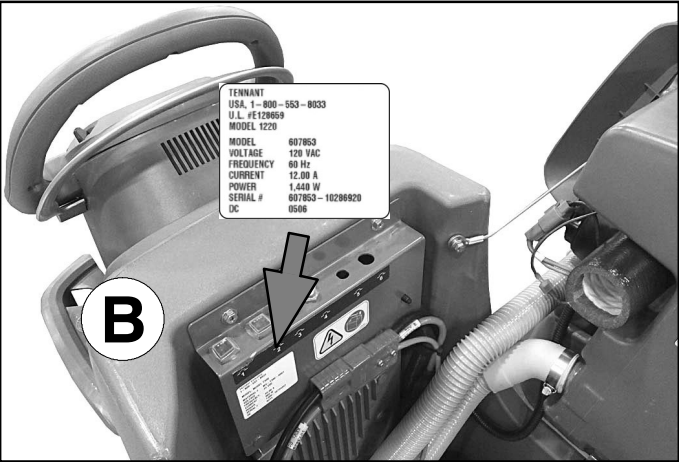


For the latest Parts manuals and other
language Operator manuals, visit:

www.tennantco.com/manuals

9014524
Rev. 08 (07-2021)



				
Ref	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	82681	(000000-)	Bracket W/dt, Lpg Mount	1
2	63810	(000000-)	Latch Assy, Lpg Tank Mtg, W/Nut	4
3	51839	(000000-)	Nut Adjustable, Lpg Tank Mtg	2
4	49263	(000000-)	Tie, Cable	3
5	82556	(000000- 001039)	Bracket, Vaporizer	1
6	54930	(000000-)	Vaporizer, LPG	1

EN	HOW TO ORDER PARTS - See diagram above	
	Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, by fax or by mail.	
	Follow the steps below to ensure prompt delivery.	
	1. (A) Identify the machine model. 2. (B) Identify the machine serial number from the data label. 3. (C) Ensure the proper serial number is used from the parts list. 4. Identify the part number and quantity. Do not order by page or reference numbers. 5. Provide your name, company name, customer ID number, billing and shipping address, phone number and purchase order number. 6. Provide detail shipping instructions.	
	(D) ▽ - identifies an assembly ▲ - identifies parts included in assembly	Please fill out at time of installation for future reference. Model No. - _____ Serial No. - _____ Machine Options - _____ Sales Rep. - _____ Sales Rep. phone no. - _____ Customer ID Number - _____ Installation Date - _____

Tennant N.V.
 Industrielaan 6 5405 AB
 P.O. Box 6 5400 AA Uden- The Netherlands
 europe@tennantco.com
 www.tennantco.com

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2015 - 2021 TENNANT Company. All Rights Reserved.

BG	КАК ДА ПОРЪЧВАМЕ ЧАСТИ - Вижте схемата по-горе Използвайте само части, доставени от TENNANT или техни еквиваленти. Частите и доставките могат да се поръчат онлайн, по телефон, факс или по пощата. Следвайте долупосочените стъпки, за да си осигурите бърза и точна доставка. (A) Посочете модела на машината. (B) Посочете серийния номер на машината от табелката с техническите данни. (C) Уверете се, че сте използвали точния сериен номер от списъка с части. - Посочва номера на частта и количеството. Не поръчвайте части според страницата или референтните номера. - Посочете своето име, наименованието на фирмата, клиентския номер, адреса за получаване на сметката и доставката, тел.номер и номера на поръчката. - Посочете подробни инструкции за доставката.	Моля, попълнете по време на монтажа за бъдеща справка. Модел Э - _____ Сериен Э - _____ Опции на машината - _____ Търговски представител - _____ Тел. Э на търг. представител - _____ Клиентски Э - _____ Дата на монтаж - _____
	(D) ▽ - посочва начин на монтаж ▲ - посочва частите, включени в монтажа	

CN	如何订购部件 - 参见下表 仅使用 TENNANT 公司提供的或同等部件。部件和供应可以在线订购，通过电话、传真或邮件订购。 请遵循下面的步骤确保及时交付。 (A) 确定机器型号。 (B) 从数据标签确定机器序列号。 (C) 确保使用部件列表中的正确序列号。 - 确定部件号和数量。 不要按页面或参考编号订购。 - 提供您的姓名、公司名称、客户 ID 号、付帐和送货地址、电话号码和采购单编号。 - 提供详细的送货说明。	请在安装时填写供未来参考。 型号 - _____ 序列号 - _____ 机器选项 - _____ 销售代表 - _____ 销售代表电话号码 - _____ 客户 ID 编号 - _____ 安装日期 - _____
	(D) ▽ - 确定组件 ▲ - 确定组件中包含的组件	

CZ	OBJEDNÁVÁNÍ DÍLŮ - Viz schéma výše. Pou ívejte pouze díly dodané společností TENNANT Company nebo jim odpovídající. Díly a materiál lze objednat online, telefonem, faxem nebo poštou. Aby bylo zajištěno rychlé dodání, postupujte podle kroků uvedených ní e. (A) Zjistěte model stroje. (B) Zjistěte sériové číslo stroje z výrobního štítku. (C) Pou íjte správné sériové číslo ze seznamu dílů. - Uřčete číslo a mno ství dílů. Neobjednávejte podle stran nebo referenčních čísel. - Uvedte jméno, název společnosti, číslo ID zákazníka, fakturační a dodací adresu, telefonní číslo a číslo objednávky. - Uvedte podrobné pokyny pro dodání.	Vyplňte během sestavování pro budoucí potřebu. Číslo modelu - _____ Sériové číslo - _____ Doplňky zařízení - _____ Obchodní zástupce - _____ Tel. č. obchodního zástupce - _____ Číslo ID zákazníka - _____ Datum instalace - _____
	(D) ▽ - označuje sestavu ▲ - označuje díly v sestavě	

DE	BESTELLEN VON ERSATZTEILEN - Siehe oben stehendes Diagramm. Verwenden Sie nur von TENNANT gelieferte oder gleichwertige Ersatzteile. Ersatz- und Verschleißteile können online, telefonisch, per Fax oder per E-Mail bestellt werden. Befolgen Sie für eine umgehende Lieferung die folgenden Schritte. (A) Geben Sie das Modell der Maschine an. (B) Geben Sie die Seriennummer der Maschine an (auf dem Datenaufkleber). (C) Achten Sie darauf, dass die richtigen Seriennummer aus der Ersatzteilliste verwendet wird. - Geben Sie die Ersatzteilnummer und die Menge an. Bestellen Sie nicht nach Seitenzahl oder Referenznummern. - Geben Sie Ihren Namen, den Firmennamen, die Kundennummer, die Rechnungs- und Lieferadresse, die Telefonnummer und die Einkaufsauftragsnummer an. - Erteilen Sie genaue Versandanweisungen.	Bitte bei der Inbetriebnahme als Referenzangabe ausfüllen. Modellnr. - _____ Seriennr. - _____ Maschinenoptionen - _____ Verkäufer - _____ Telefonnummer des Verkäufers - _____ Kundennummer - _____ Installationsdatum - _____
	(D) ▽ - steht für eine Einheit ▲ - steht für Einzelteile einer Einheit	

DK	BESTILLING AF RESERVEDELE - Se ovenstående tabel. Brug kun reservedele, der er fremstillet af TENNANT, eller dele af tilsvarende kvalitet. Reservedele og tilbehør kan bestilles online, pr. telefon, pr. fax eller pr. brev. Følg nedenstående trin for at sikre hurtig levering.	
	1. (A) Identificér maskinmodellen. 2. (B) Identificér maskinens serienummer på datamærkaten. 3. (C) Kontrollér, at det rigtige serienummer bruges i reservedelslisten. 4. Identificér reservedelsnummeret og antallet. Bestil ikke efter side- eller referencenumre. 5. Angiv dit navn, firmanavn, kunde-id-nummer, faktureringsadresse og leveringsadresse, telefonnummer og indkøbsordrenummer. 6. Angiv detaljerede instruktioner til forsendelse.	Udfyld venligst på installationstidspunktet til fremtidig brug. Modelnr. - _____ Serienr. - _____ Maskineks-traudstyr - _____ Salgskonsulent. - _____ Salgskonsulentens tif. - _____ Kunde-id-nr. - _____ Installationsdato - _____

- (D) ▽ - identificerer en enhed
▲ - identificerer reservedele i en enhed

EE	KUIDAS VARUOSI TELLIDA – vaadake alltoodud joonist Kasutage ainult TENNANT Company poolt tarnitud või samaväärseid varuosid. Varuosi ja tarvikuid saab tellida Interneti, telefoni, faksi või posti teel. Kiire kohaletoimetamise tagamiseks järgige alltoodud juhiseid.	
	1. (A) Märkige masina mudel. 2. (B) Märkige andmesildil olev masina seerianumber. 3. (C) Veenduge, et olete valinud varuosade loendist õige seerianumbri. 4. Märkige varuosa number ja kogus. Ärge tellige lehekülje- või viitenumbri alusel. 5. Märkige oma nimi, ettevõtte nimi, kliendinumbr, arveldus- ja saatmisadress, telefoninumber ja ostutellimuse number. 6. Lisage täpsed saatmisjuhised.	Palun täitke paigaldamise ajal edaspidiseks viitamiseks. Mudeli number - _____ Seerianumber - _____ Masina lisavarustus - _____ Müügiesindus - _____ Müügiesinduse telefoninumber - _____ Kliendinumbr - _____ Paigaldamise kuupäev - _____

- (D) ▽ - tähistab komplekti
▲ - tähistab komplektis olevaid osi

ES	CÓMO SOLICITAR PIEZAS - Consulte el diagrama anterior. Utilice sólo las piezas suministradas por TENNANT Company o piezas equivalentes. Puede solicitar las piezas a través de internet, por teléfono, por fax o por correo. Siga los siguientes pasos para que la entrega sea rápida.	
	1. (A) Indique el modelo de máquina. 2. (B) Indique el número de serie de la etiqueta de datos. 3. (C) Asegúrese de que indica el número de serie correcto de la lista de piezas. 4. Indique la cantidad y el número de la pieza. No realice el pedido indicando el número de página o el de referencia. 5. Incluya su nombre, el nombre de la empresa, el ID de cliente, las direcciones de envío y facturación, el número de teléfono y el número del pedido de compra. 6. Facilite instrucciones de envío.	Rellene estos datos cuando realice la instalación para utilizarlos como referencia en el futuro. Nº modelo - _____ Nº serie - _____ Opciones de la máquina - _____ Vendedor - _____ Nº teléfono vendedor - _____ Nº cliente - _____ Fecha de instalación - _____

- (D) ▽ - identifica un conjunto
▲ - identifica piezas de un conjunto

FI	KUINKA VARAOSIA TILATAAN - katso kuvaa yllä. Käytä ainoastaan TENNANTIN toimittamia tai niitä vastaavia varaosia. Voit tilata varaosia ja tarvikkeita internetistä, puhelimitse, faksilla tai sähköpostilla. Noudata seuraavia ohjeita täsmällisen toimituksen varmistamiseksi.	
	1. (A) Katso koneen malli. 2. (B) Katso koneen sarjanumero sen tunnustarrasta. 3. (C) Varmista, että osaluettelosta, että käytät oikeaa sarjanumeroa. 4. Katso osanumero ja kappalemäärä. Älä tilaa ilmoittamalla sivu- tai viitenumeroita. 5. Ilmoita nimesi, yrityksesi nimi, asiakasnumero, laskutus- ja toimitusosoite, puhelinnumero ja ostotilauksen numero. 6. Ilmoita yksityiskohtaiset toimitusosoitteet.	Ole hyvä ja täytä ottaessasi koneen käyttöön myöhempiä tarpeita varten. Mallinumero - _____ Sarjanumero - _____ Koneen lisävarusteet - _____ Myyntiedustaja - _____ Myyntiedustajan puhelinnumero - _____ Asiakasnumero - _____ Asennuspäivä - _____

- (D) ▽ - tarkoittaa kokoonpanoa
▲ - tarkoittaa kokoonpanoon sisältyviä osia

FR	COMMENT COMMANDER DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES - Voir le schéma ci-dessus. Utilisez uniquement des pièces fournies par la société TENNANT ou équivalentes. Les pièces et fournitures peuvent être commandées en ligne, par téléphone, fax, ou par courrier. Suivez les étapes ci-dessous pour assurer une livraison rapide.	
	1. (A) Identifiez le modèle de la machine. 2. (B) Identifiez le numéro de série de la machine, à partir de l'étiquette signalétique. 3. (C) Assurez-vous que le numéro de série correct est utilisé à partir de la liste de pièces détachées. 4. Identifiez le numéro de pièce et la quantité. Ne commandez pas par page ou numéros de référence. 5. Fournissez votre nom, le nom de votre société, votre numéro d'identification de client, l'adresse de facturation et d'expédition, le numéro de téléphone et le numéro du bon de commande. 6. Fournissez des instructions d'expédition détaillées.	A remplir au moment de l'installation à titre de référence. N° du modèle - _____ N° de série - _____ Options de la machine - _____ Agent commercial - _____ N° tél. de l'agent commercial - _____ Numéro d'identification client - _____ Date d'installation - _____
(D) ▽ ▲ - identifie un assemblage - identifie les pièces composant l'assemblage		

GR	ΤΡΟΠΟΣ ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑΣ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ - Βλ. παραπάνω διάγραμμα. Χρησιμοποιήστε μόνο ανταλλακτικά παρεχόμενα από την TENNANT Company ή ισοδύναμα. Τα ανταλλακτικά και αναλώσιμα μπορούν να παραγγελθούν online, τηλεφωνικά, με fax ή ταχυδρομικά. Ακολουθήστε τα παρακάτω βήματα για να εξασφαλίσετε την έγκαιρη αποστολή τους.	
	1. (A) Βρείτε το μοντέλο μηχανήματος. 2. (B) Βρείτε τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος από την ετικέτα στοιχείων. 3. (C) Βεβαιωθείτε ότι χρησιμοποιείται ο σωστός αριθμός σειράς από τον κατάλογο ανταλλακτικών. 4. Βρείτε κωδικό ανταλλακτικού και ποσότητα. Μην παραγγέλνετε βάσει σελίδας ή αριθμών αναφοράς. 5. Δώστε το όνομα σας, όνομα εταιρείας, ID (κωδικό) πελάτη, διεύθυνση τιμολόγησης και αποστολής, αριθμό τηλεφώνου και αριθμό εντολής προμήθειας. 6. Δώστε λεπτομερείς πληροφορίες αποστολής.	Παρακαλούμε συμπληρώστε κατά την ώρα της εγκατάστασης για μελλοντική αναφορά. Αρ. Μοντέλου - _____ Αρ. σειράς - _____ Επιλογές Μηχανήματος - _____ Εκπ. πωλήσεων - _____ Τηλ. εκπροσώπου πωλήσεων - _____ Αριθμός πελάτη - _____ Ημερομηνία εγκατάστασης - _____
(D) ▽ ▲ - υποδηλώνει υποσύστημα - υποδηλώνει τα μέρη που περιλαμβάνονται στο υποσύστημα		

HU	HOGYAN RENDELJÜNK ALKATRÉSZEKET - Lásd: fenti diagramm. Kizárólag TENNANT vagy azzal egyenértékű cserealkatrészeket használjon. Az alkatrészeket és anyagokat meg lehet rendelni az Interneten keresztül, vagy telefonon, faxon és e-mailben. A pontos szállítás érdekében kövesse az alábbi lépéseket.	
	1. (A) Adja meg a gép típusát. 2. (B) Az adatcímké alapján adja meg a gép gyártási számát. 3. (C) Ügyeljen arra, hogy a megfelelő gyártási számot válassza ki az alkatrészlistáról. 4. Adja meg a rendelési számot és a mennyiséget. A rendeléshez ne az oldalszámot vagy a hivatkozási számot használja. 5. Adja meg a nevét, a cége nevét, az ügyfélazonosító számát, a számlázási és szállítási címét, a telefonszámát és a rendelési számot. 6. Adjön részletes szállítási utasításokat.	A későbbi visszakeresések érdekében kérjük, hogy a rovatokat az első üzembehelyezéskor töltsse ki. Típusszám - _____ Gyártási szám. - _____ A gép felszereltsége - _____ Kereskedelmi képviselő - _____ Kereskedelmi képviselő telefonszáma - _____ Ügyfél azonosító száma - _____ Üzembehelyezés dátuma - _____
(D) ▽ ▲ - a jel csomagra utal - a jel a csomagban található alkatrészekre utal		

IT	COME ORDINARE LE PARTI - Vedere schema precedente. Utilizzare solo ricambi forniti da TENNANT o equivalenti. Ricambi e forniture possono essere ordinati online, per telefono, via fax o per posta elettronica. Per ottenere una consegna rapida, seguire i passaggi indicati di seguito.	
	1. (A) Identificare il modello della macchina. 2. (B) Identificare il numero di serie della macchina dall'etichetta dei dati. 3. (C) Utilizzare il numero di serie corretto presente nell'elenco delle parti di ricambio. 4. Identificare numero di parte e quantità. Non ordinare per numero di pagina o di riferimento. 5. Fornire nome del contatto, nome della società, numero di ID cliente, indirizzo di fatturazione e di spedizione, numero di telefono e numero di ordine di acquisto. 6. Fornire istruzioni dettagliate per la spedizione.	Compilare il modulo al momento dell'installazione per poterlo consultare in futuro in caso di necessità. N. Modello - _____ N. Serie - _____ Opzioni della macchina - _____ Venditore - _____ Tel. venditore - _____ Numero ID cliente - _____ Data di installazione - _____
(D) ▽ ▲ - identifica un gruppo - identifica parti comprese in un gruppo		

JP	パーツの発注方法 ? 上記の図を参照してください TENNANT社製のパーツまたは同等品のみをお使いください。 パーツやサブライ品のご注文は、オンライン、電話、FAX、または手紙でお願いいたします。 確実にお届けできるように、以下の情報お知らせください。 1. (A) 製品のモデル名をお知らせください。 2. (B) 製品のデータラベルに印刷されているシリアル番号をお知らせください。 3. (C) パーツリストを参照して、シリアル番号が正しいか確認ください。 4. パーツ番号と数量をお知らせください。マニュアル/カタログのページ番号や参照番号でのご注文はご遠慮ください。 5. お客様のお名前、会社名、顧客ID番号、請求/発送先住所、電話番号、注文書番号をお知らせください。 6. 発送に関するご希望があれば、明記してください。	後日確認できるように、設置時に記入してください。 モデルNo. - _____ シリアルNo. - _____ 製品のオプション- _____ 販売代理店 - _____ 販売代理店の電話番号 - _____ 顧客ID番号 - _____ 設置日 - _____
	(D) ▽ - アセンブリを示します ▲ - アセンブリに含まれるパーツを示します	

LT	KAIP UŽSISAKYTI DALIS - žr. diagramą viršuje Naudokite tik "Tennant" kompanijos tiekiamas arba lygiavertes joms dalis. Dalis galite užsisakyti internetu, telefonu, faksu bei elektroniniu paštu. Kad užsakymas būtų greitai įvykdytas, laikykitės išvardytų taisyklių. 1. (A) Nurodykite mašinos modelį. 2. (B) Norodykite mašinos serijos numerį, kurį rasite ant duomenų žymės. 3. (C) Įsitikinkite, kad nurodomas tikslus serijos numeris iš dalių sąrašo. 4. Nurodykite dalies numerį ir reikiamą kiekį. Neužsakinėkite pagal puslapius ar nuorodos numerius. 5. Nurodykite savo vardą, kompanijos pavadinimą, kliento ID numerį, sąskaitos išrašymo ir vežimo adresą, telefono numerį ir pirkimo užsakymo numerį. 6. Nurodykite išsamias gabenimo instrukcijas.	Prašome užpildyti montavimo metu, siekiant gauti informaciją ateityje. Modelio nr. - _____ Serijos nr. - _____ Mašinos parinktys - _____ Prekybos atstovas - _____ Komivojažieriaus tel. nr. - _____ Pirkėjo ID numeris - _____ Sumontavimo data - _____
	(D) ▽ - žymi sistemą ▲ - nurodo sistemos dalis	

LV	KĀ PASŪTĪT REZERVES DETALĀS - Skat. diagrammu iepriekš izmantojiet tikai TENNANT Company piegādātās vai tām līdzvērtīgas rezerves detaļas. Daļas un piegādi var pasūtīt internetā, pa tālruni, pa faksu vai pastu. Lai nodrošinātu savlaicīgu piegādi, sekojiet zemāk aprakstītajiem soļiem. 1. (A) Nosakiet mašinas modeli. 2. (B) Nosakiet mašinas sērijas numuru uz tehnisko datu uzlīmes. 3. (C) Pārliecinieties, ka tiek uzrakstīts attiecīgais sērijas numurs no detaļu saraksta. 4. Nosakiet detaļas numuru un skaitu. Veicot pasūtījumus neatsaucieties uz lappušu vai norādes numuriem. 5. Uzrakstiet savu vārdu, uzņēmuma nosaukumi, klienta identitātes numuru, adresi rēķina piesūtīšanai un piegādei un pirkuma pasūtījuma numuru. 6. Sniedziet detalizētu informāciju par piegādi.	Veicot uzstādīšanu, lūdzam pierakstīt attiecīgo informāciju izmantošanai turpmāk. Modeļa Nr. - _____ Sērijas Nr. - _____ Iekārtas papildaprīkojums- _____ Pārdošanas pārst. - _____ Pārdošanas pārst. tālr. Nr. - _____ Klienta identitātes numuru- _____ Uzstādīšanas datums- _____
	(D) ▽ - nosaka ierīci i ▲ - nosaka detaļas, kas ir komplektā ar ierīci	

NL	HOE ONDERDELEN TE BESTELLEN - Zie schema hierboven. Gebruik alleen onderdelen die door TENNANT Company zijn geleverd of soortgelijke onderdelen. Onderdelen en voorraden kunnen online, per telefoon, fax of schriftelijk besteld worden. Volg de stappen hieronder om een juiste levering te garanderen. 1. (A) Bepaal het machinemodel. 2. (B) Lees het serienummer van de machine af van het gegevenslabel. 3. (C) Zorg dat het juiste serienummer wordt gebruikt uit de onderdelenlijst. 4. Bepaal het artikelnummer en het aantal. Bestel niet aan de hand van pagina's of referentienummers 5. Geef uw naam, bedrijfsnaam, klantnummer, factuur- en leveringsadres, telefoonnummer en bestelnummer op. 6. Geef gedetailleerde leveringsinstructies op.	Vul tijdens installatie de onderstaande gegevens in voor eventueel toekomstig gebruik. Modelnr. - _____ Serienr. - _____ Machine- opties - _____ Verkoopvert. - _____ Telnr. verkoopvert. - _____ Klantnummer - _____ Installatiedatum - _____
	(D) ▽ - geeft een eenheid aan ▲ - geeft de onderdelen van de eenheid aan	

NO	HVORDAN BESTILLE DELER - Se diagram over. Bruk kun deler levert av TENNANT Company eller ekvivalente deler. Deler og forsyninger kan bestilles online, per telefon, per faks eller per post. Følg trinnene under for å sikre rask levering.	Fyll ut ved installasjonstidspunkt for fremtidig bruk. Modellnr. - _____ Serienr. - _____ Maskinens tillegg - _____ Salgsrep. - _____ Salgsrep. telefonnr. - _____ Kunde- ID- nummer - _____ Installasjonsdato - _____
	1. (A) Angi maskinmodellen. 2. (B) Angi maskinens serienummer fra typeskiltet. 3. (C) Forsikre deg om at korrekt serienummer brukes fra delelisten. 4. Angi delenummer og antall. Bestill ikke ut fra side- eller referansenumre. 5. Angi ditt navn, firmanavn, kunde- ID- nummer, fakturerings- og forsendelsesadresse, telefonnummer og innkjøpsordrenummer. 6. Angi detaljerte forsendelsesinstruksjoner.	
	(D) ▽ - angir en delegruppe ▲ - angir deler inkludert i en delegruppe	

PL	JAK ZAMAWIAĆ CZĘŚCI - patrz schemat powyżej. Należy używać wyłącznie części dostarczanych przez firmę TENNANT Company lub równoważnych. Części i dostawy mogą być zamawiane online, przez telefon, faksem lub pocztą. Aby zapewnić szybką dostawę, należy przestrzegać następujących wskazówek.	Prosimy wpisać datę instalacji do późniejszego wykorzystania. Nr modelu- _____ Nr seryjny - _____ Opcje maszyny - _____ Przedst. sprzedaży - _____ Nr tel. przedst. sprzed. - _____ Nr ident. klienta - _____ Data instalacji - _____
	1. (A) Określić model maszyny. 2. (B) Określić numer seryjny maszyny znajdujący się na tabliczce znamionowej. 3. (C) Odszukać ten numer seryjny w wykazie części. 4. Określić numer części i ilość. Nie zamawiać na podstawie numeru strony lub liczby porządkowej wykazu. 5. Podać swoje nazwisko, nazwę firmy, numer identyfikacyjny klienta, adres dostawy i dostarczenia rachunku, numer telefonu i numer zamówienia zakupu. 6. Podać dokładne instrukcje dotyczące dostawy.	
	(D) ▽ - oznacza zespół ▲ - oznacza część w zespole	

PT G	COMO ENCOMENDAR PEÇAS - Consulte o diagrama acima. Utilize apenas peças fornecidas pela TENNANT Company ou equivalentes. As peças e consumíveis podem ser encomendados online, por telefone, fax ou correio. Siga os passos abaixo para garantir uma entrega rápida.	Preencha na altura da instalação para futura referência. Modelo nº - _____ Nº de série - _____ Opções da máquina - _____ Vendedor - _____ Telefone do vendedor - _____ Número de ID do cliente - _____ Data de instalação - _____
	1. (A) Identifique o modelo da máquina. 2. (B) Identifique o número de série da máquina que se encontra na etiqueta de dados. 3. (C) Certifique-se de que usa o número de série correcto da lista de peças. 4. Identifique o número de produto e a quantidade. Não encomende através de números de página ou de referência. 5. Forneça o seu nome, o nome da empresa, o número de ID do cliente, os endereços de facturação e entrega, o número de telefone e o número da nota de encomenda. 6. Forneça instruções de entrega detalhadas.	
	(D) ▽ - identifica uma unidade ▲ - identifica peças incluídas numa unidade	

RU	КАК ЗАКАЗАТЬ ЗАПЧАСТИ - См. схему ниже. Используйте только запчасти, поставляемые компанией TENNANT или их аналоги. Запасные части и расходные материалы можно заказать в режиме онлайн, телефоном, факсом или электронной почтой. Для своевременной доставки следуйте описанным ниже инструкциям.	Во время установки заполните, пожалуйста, эти сведения для того, чтобы ссылаться в дальнейшем. Модель Э - _____ Серийный Э - _____ Опции машины - _____ Торговый представитель - _____ Телефон торгового представителя - _____ Идент. номер покупателя - _____ Дата установки - _____
	1. (A) Укажите модель машины. 2. (B) Укажите серийный номер машины, обозначенный на табличке технических данных. 3. (C) Удостоверьтесь, что надлежащий серийный номер перечислен в списке запчастей. 4. Укажите номер детали и нужное количество. Не используйте номера страниц или ссылок. 5. Укажите свое имя, название компании, идентификационный номер покупателя, расчетный адрес и адрес доставки, телефонный номер и номер заказа на покупку. 6. Укажите подробные сведения о доставке.	
	(D) ▽ - означает узел ▲ - обозначает деталь узла	

SE	BESTÄLLNING AV RESERVDELAR - Se ovanstående schema. Använd endast delar från Tennant Company eller likvärdiga. Delar och material kan beställas online, telefoniskt, per fax eller post. Följ nedanstående steg för en snabb leverans.	
	(A) Identifiera maskinens modell. (B) Identifiera maskinens serienummer på typskylten. (C) Kontrollera att rätt serienummer används från dellistan. - Identifiera artikelnumret och mängden. Beställ inte med hjälp av sido- eller referensnummer. - Uppge ditt namn, företagets namn, kundens ID-nummer, faktura- och leveransadress, telefonnummer och ordernummer vid inköp. - Ge detaljerade transportanvisningar.	Fyll i vid installation och spar för framtida bruk. Modellnr. - _____ Serienr. - _____ Tilvalsutrustning - _____ Försäljare - _____ Försäljarens tel.nr. - _____ Kundnummer - _____ Installationsdatum - _____
	(D) ▽ - identifierar en modul ▲ - identifierar delar som ingår i en modul	

SK	POSTUP PRI OBJEDNÁVANÍ ČASTÍ - Pozri vyššie uvedený diagram. Využívať výhradne dielce dodané spoločnosťou TENNANT, alebo ich ekvivalenty. Dielce a položky je možné objednať online, telefonicky, faxom, alebo poštou. Na zabezpečenie promptného doručenia sa riadte nasledovnými krokmi.	
	(A) Identifikujte model stroja. (B) Z etikety s údajmi identifikujte sériové číslo stroja. (C) Ubezpečte sa, že ste zadali správne sériové číslo zo zoznamu dielcov. - Identifikujte číslo dielu a množstvo. Neobjednávajú pomocou čísel strán, alebo referenčných čísel. - Zadajte Vaše meno, meno spoločnosti, ID číslo zákazníka, fakturačnú a prepravnú adresu, telefónne číslo a objednávacie číslo dielu. - Uveďte podrobné prepravné pokyny.	Vyplňte prosím pri inštalácii pre prípad potreby v budúcnosti. Č. modelu - _____ Sériové č. - _____ Zvláštne príslušenstvo stroja - _____ Obchodné zastúpenie - _____ Obch. zastúpenie tel. č. - _____ ID č. zákazníka - _____ Dátum inštalácie - _____
	(D) ▽ - identifikuje sadu ▲ - identifikuje časti sady	

SL	NAROČANJE NADOMESTNIH DELOV - glejte zgornjo sliko. Uporabljajte samo originalne nadomestne dele Tennant ali enakovredne dele. Dele in potrošni material lahko naročite prek spleta, po telefonu, faksu ali pošti. Za zagotovitev čimbolj hitre dostave sledite spodnjim navodilom.	
	(A) Ugotovite model stroja. (B) Na ploščici s podatki poiščite serijsko številko stroja. (C) Poskrbite, da na seznamu nadomestnih delov poiščete pravilno serijsko številko. - Poiščite številko dela in potrebno količino. Pri naročilih ne navajajte strani ali referenčne številke. - Navedite svoje ime, ime podjetja, ID številko stranke, naslova za dostavo in izdajo računa, telefonsko številko in številko naročila. - Navedite podrobna navodila za dostavo.	Prosimo, da ob vgradnji izpolnite te podatke, da vam bodo v prihodnje na voljo. Št. modela - _____ Serijska številka - _____ Dodatna oprema stroja - _____ Prodajni predstavnik - _____ Telefonska št. prodajnega predstavnika - _____ Številka stranke - _____ Datum vgradnje - _____
	(D) ▽ - označuje sklop ▲ - označuje dele sklopa	

TR	PARÇALARIN SİPARİŞ EDİLMESİ - Yukarıdaki şemaya bakın. Yalnızca TENNANT Company'den sağlanan veya eşdeğerde parçalar kullanın. Parça veya sarf malzemeleri çevrimiçi olarak, telefonla, faksla veya postayla sipariş edilebilir. Zamanında teslimatı sağlamak için aşağıdaki adımları izleyin.	
	(A) Makine modelini belirtin. (B) Veri etiketinden makine seri numarasını belirtin. (C) Parça listesinden uygun seri numarasının kullanıldığından emin olun. - Parça numarasını ve miktarını belirtin. Sayfa veya referans numaralarını kullanarak sipariş vermeyin. - Adınızı, şirketinizin adını, müşteri kimlik numaranızı, faturalama ve sevkiyat adreslerini, telefon numarasını ve satın alma siparişi numarasını belirtin. - Ayrıntılı sevkiyat talimatlarını belirtin.	İleri tarihlerde başvurmak için lütfen kurulum sırasında doldurun. Model No. - _____ Seri No. - _____ Makine Seçenekleri - _____ Satış Temsilcisi - _____ Satış Temsilcisi telefon no. - _____ Müşteri Kimlik Numarası - _____ Kurulum Tarihi - _____
	(D) ▽ - bir tertibatı belirtir ▲ - tertibattaki parçaları belirtir	

STANDARD PARTS

GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS	11	ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE GROUP	66
BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK 3- LUG HUB	14	MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE GROUP	68
BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB	16	SINGLE DOWN PRESSURE GROUP	70
BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK 3- LUG HUB	18	SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL (S/N 28533 -)	72
BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB	20	SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL (S/N 00001 - 28532)	74
BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK 3- LUG HUB	22	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL (S/N 28510 -)	76
BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MAGNETIC HUB	24	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 28509)	78
BRUSHES GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL	26	SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 28533 -)	80
PAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL	27	SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 00001 - 28532)	82
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, 3- LUG HUB	28	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 28510 -)	84
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB	30	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 00001 - 28509)	86
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, 3- LUG HUB	32	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 28510 -)	88
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB	34	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (S/N 28510 -)	90
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, 3- LUG HUB	36	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 00001 - 28509)	92
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, 3- LUG HUB - CONT'D	38	SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (S/N 00001 - 28509)	94
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB	40	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP, T300e MODEL	96
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB - CONT'D	42	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP, T300 MODEL	98
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL ..	44	LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON- BOARD CHARGER	100
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL - CONT'D	46	LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, OFF- BOARD CHARGER	102
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL	48	HANDLE GROUP, T300e MEMBRANE, PROPEL	104
RECOVERY TANK GROUP, T300e MODEL	50	HANDLE GROUP, T300e MEMBRANE, PUSH ..	106
RECOVERY TANK GROUP, T300 MODEL	52	HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE ...	108
RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, PINCH CUFF SCREW CAP	54	HANDLE GROUP, T300 MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE	110
RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, STANDARD SCREW CAP	56	HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE	112
RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, CONTROL VALVE	58		
SOLUTION TANK GROUP	60		
FRAME GROUP, PROPEL MODEL	62		
FRAME GROUP, PUSH MODEL	64		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARD PARTS - Cont'd

HANDLE GROUP, T300 MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE	114
HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL	116
HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH	118
SHROUD GROUP, DISK AND ORBITAL HEAD ..	120
SHROUD GROUP, CYLINDRICAL HEAD	122
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 43CM DISK MODEL	124
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM DISK MODEL	126
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MODEL	128
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL MODEL	130
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL MODEL	132
SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY, 500MM / 20IN	134
SQUEEGEE LIFT GROUP	136
BATTERY CABLE GROUP, T300e MODEL	138
BATTERY CABLE GROUP, T300 MODEL	140
BATTERY GROUP, 76AH C5 GEL	142
BATTERY GROUP, 105AH C5 GEL	143
BATTERY GROUP, 58AH C5 TPPL	144
BATTERY GROUP, 120AH C5 WET	145
LABEL GROUP	146
LABEL GROUP - CONT'D	148
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300 MODEL (S/N 18263 -)	150
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL MEMBRANE T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262)	154
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH T300 MODEL (S/N 18263 -)	158
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH MEMBRANE T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262)	162
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL PRO- PANEL (LCD) T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262)	166
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH PRO- PANEL (LCD) T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262)	170
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -)	174
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18306)	177

ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -)	180
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH T300e MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18306)	183
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL (S/N 18263 -)	186
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL (S/N 14276 - 18262)	190
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 14275)	194
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL (S/N 18263 -)	198
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL (S/N 14276 - 18262)	202
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 14275)	206
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -)	210
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 00001 - 14275)	218
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -)	222
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL (S/N 14276 - 18306)	226
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL (S/N 00001 - 14275)	230
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, OPTIONS PROPEL ..	234
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, OPTIONS PUSH	235
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, BAIL SWITCH	236
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, ADAPTER (T300 TELEMETRY MODELS)	237

OPTIONS

TELEMETRY GROUP, T300e MODEL	238
TELEMETRY GROUP, T300 MODEL	240
BATTERY LIFT OUT BOX KIT	242
BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM (FOR BATTERY 1217782)	244
PARKING BRAKE GROUP	246
DOCUMENTATION GROUP	247

BREAKDOWNS

ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9020643 (S/N 26861 -)	248
ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9011810 (S/N 00001 - 26860)	250
ORBITAL HEAD ECCENTRIC DRIVE BREAKDOWN	252

RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1016763	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 17.0d, Abr (3- Lug)	1
1016764	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 17.0d, Nyl (3- Lug)	1
1016765	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 17.0d, Pyp (3- Lug)	1
1213034	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Nyl	1
1213035	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Pyp	1
1213037	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Ab	1
836462	(00001-	) Pad, 17.0/432 [Orange/Wht, 3m, Uhs, 5pc]	1
994530	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 17.0d /432, White [5pc]	1
995613	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 17.0d /432, Red [3m, 5pc]	1
994531	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 17.0d /432, Red [5pc]	1
995621	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 17.0d /432 [3m Blu, 5pc]	1
994532	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 17.0d /432, Blu [5pc]	1
995628	(00001-	) Pad, Stripping, 17.0d /432,Brown[3m,5pc]	1
994533	(00001-	) Pad, Stripping, 17.0d /432, Brown [5pc]	1
1215464	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	1
1215456	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	1
1016805	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Abr (3- Lug)	1
1016810	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Nyl (3- Lug)	1
1016811	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Pyp (3- Lug)	1
1210386	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Nyl	1
1213032	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Pyp	1
1213033	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Ab	1
994545	(00001-	) Pad, 20.0/510 [Orange/Wht, 3m, Uhs, 5pc]	1
994539	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 20.0/510, White [5pc]	1
995615	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [3m, 5pc]	1
994540	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [5pc]	1
995623	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 20.0inch /510 [3m Blu, 5pc]	1
994541	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 20.0inch /510, Blu [5pc]	1
995630	(00001-	) Pad, Stripping, 20.0/510, Brown[3m, 5pc]	1
994542	(00001-	) Pad, Stripping, 20.0/510, Brown [5pc]	1
1215466	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	1
1215458	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	1
1056306	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 12.0d, 3- Lug, Nyl	2
1056313	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 12.0d, 3- Lug, Pyp	2
1063297	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 12.0d, 3- Lug, Abr	2
1210136	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Nyl	2
1213040	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Pyp	2
1213041	(00001-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Ab	2
995609	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 12.0/305, Red [3m, 5pc]	2
994510	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 12.0/305, Red [5pc]	2
995617	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 12.0inch /305 [3m Blu, 5pc]	2
994511	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 12.0inch /305, Blu [5pc]	2
995624	(00001-	) Pad, Stripping, 12.0/305, Brown[3m, 5pc]	2
994512	(00001-	) Pad, Stripping, 12.0/305, Brown[5pc]	2
1215460	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	2
1215452	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	2
1209188	(00001-	) Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Nyl (Cylindrical Model)	2
1212762	(00001-	) Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Pyp (Cylindrical Model)	2
1205512	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 20 X 14, White [1pick=1pc] (Orbital Model)	1
1205513	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 20 X 14, Red [1pick=1pc] (Orbital Model)	1
1205514	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 20 X 14, Blu [1pick=1pc] (Orbital Model)	1
1205515	(00001-	) Pad, Surf Prep, 20 X 14[Mar, 1pick=1pad] (Orbital Model)	1
1074740	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 14 X 20, Green [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model)	1
1228000	(00001-	) Pad, Melamine, 14" X 20" [Case Of 5] (Orbital Model)	1
1217830	(00001-	) Pad, Backer, 20 X 14 (Orbital Model)	1

RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9014172	(00001-	) Squeegee Kit, Linatex, Am [T300/E/Ss300]	1
▲	1203954	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)	1
▲	1010560	(00001-	) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	2
▲	630477	(00001-	) Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray	2
▲▽	9015731	(00001-	) Blade Kit, 500mm, Linatex (Standard)	1
▲▲	1203953	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)	1
▲▲	1203954	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)	1
▽	9015732	(00001-	) Blade Kit, 500mm, Urethane (Option)	1
▲	1215609	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)	1
▲	1215611	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)	1
▽	9015730	(00001-	) Blade Kit, 500mm, Gum (Option)	1
▲	1215610	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Gum[500mm] (Option)	1
▲	1215612	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Gum[500mm] (Option)	1
	1055019	(00001-	) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, 1m	1
	1055025	(00001-	) Bumper, Head, 50cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, 1m	1
	9011849	(00001-	) Bumper, Head, 60cm, Bristle Skirt	1
	1010560	(00001-	) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking (Disk Heads)	1
▽	1227839	(14276-	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (43CM & 50CM Disk Head)	1
▲	1059370	(14276-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (43CM & 50CM Disk Head)	1
▽	1210703	(00001- 14275	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (43CM & 50CM Disk Head) (Replaced By 9015159)	1
▲	1045790	(00001- 14275	) Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc [1pk=1set] (4Pc) (43CM & 50CM Disk Head)	1
▽	1227280	(14276-	) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp (60CM Disk Head)	1
▲	1059370	(14276-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (60CM Disk Head)	1
▽	1210212	(00001- 14275	) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp, Us (60CM Disk Head) (Replaced By 9015160)	1
▲	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (60CM Disk Head)	2
▽	1227281	(14276-	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc [Vw Cyl] (Cylindrical Head)	1
▲	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (Cylindrical Head)	1
▽	1210202	(00001- 14275	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc [Vw Cyl] (Cylindrical Head) (Replaced By 9015161)	1
▲	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt (Bag Of 4) (Cylindrical Head)	1
▽	1226909	(14267-	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm (Orbital Head)	1
▲	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (Orbital Head)	1
▽	1212669	(00001- 14266	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm (Orbital Head) (Replaced By 9015162)	1
▲	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (Orbital Head)	1
	1055305	(00001-	) Belt, Drive, 6pj, Ej139 [T3] (60CM Disk Head)	1
▽	9014166	(00001-	) Kit, Belt, Motor (Includes Belt & Installation Tool) (Cylindrical Head)	1
▲	1209587	(00001-	) Belt, Motor [Vw Single Motor]	1
▲	1213132	(00001-	) Tool, Installation, Belt	1
	1215666	(00001-	) Skirt, Side, Cyl, Floating (Cylindrical Head)	2
	630477	(00001-	) Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray (Cylindrical Head)	4
▽	1226905	(14267-	) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 024vdc, 2 Stage (T300 Model)	1
▲	1206774	(00001-	) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Fan (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)	1
▲	1052126	(14267-	) Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25mhz]	1
▽	1202880	(00001- 14266	) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 024vdc, 2 Stage (T300 Model) (Replaced By 1226905)	1
▲	1206774	(00001-	) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Fan (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)	1
▽	1210304	(00001-	) Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 024vdc, 2 Stage (T300e Model)	1
▲	372883	(00001-	) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)	1

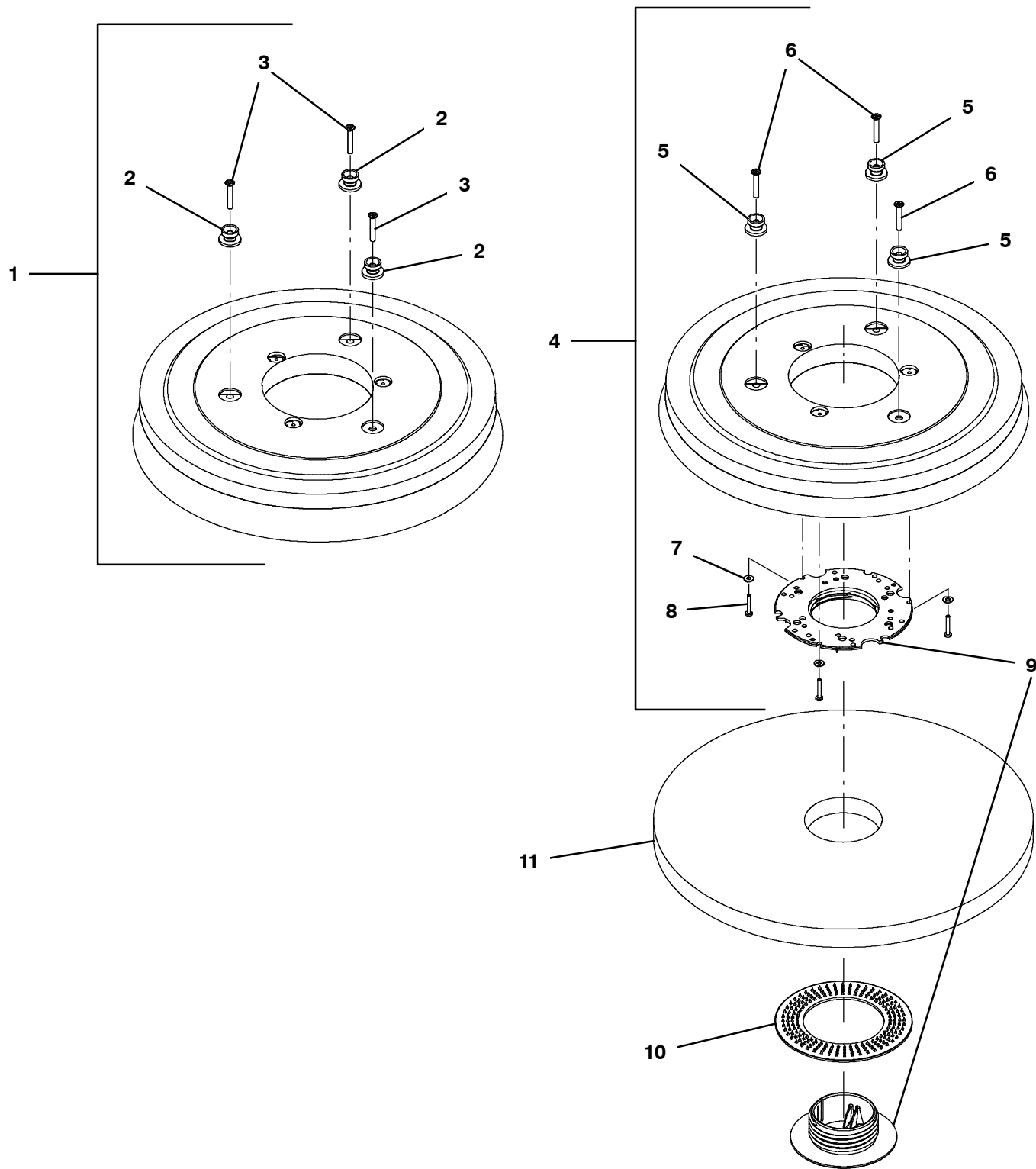
RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9014872	(11849-	) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, Cl, [T300]	1
▲	1225187	(11849	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 Th , 24.0ld, 40.0Od	1
▲	1207357	(00001-	) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]	1
	9014905	(12214-	) Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]	1
	630052	(00001-	) Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d	1
▽	1253431	(26357-	) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 19.7l [Pu] (Gray - Standard)	1
▲	1219134	(00001-	) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]	1
▽	1246719	(23374- 26356	) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 21.9l [Pu] (Gray - Standard) (Replaced by 1253431)	1
▲	1219134	(00001-	) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]	1
▽	1213008	(00001- 23373	) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5d 025l 1.5/Cap [Pu] (Gray - Standard) (No Longer Available - Replaced by Gray Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1253431)	1
▲	1219134	(00001-	) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]	1
▽	9014171	(00001- 23373	) Hose Assy, With Valve (Gray - Option) (No Longer Available - Replaced by Gray Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1253431)	1
▲	1051986	(00001- 23373	) Valve, Ball, 2way, 1.0id Pvc, W/Handle (No Longer Available - Replaced by Gray Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1253431)	1
▲	1222591	(00001- 23373	) Hose Assy, 45cuff, 1.5d 021l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray - Option)	1
	1204663	(00001-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.5d 026l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray)	1
	1210472	(00001-	) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, 0.50d .13grip, 05ft (Rec Tank Lid)	1
	1046428	(00001-	) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 02ft (Front Fill Cover)	1
▽	1216386	(24247-	) Motor, Transaxle, 24vdc, Replmt [UI, Ce]	1
▲	1212351	(24247-	) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, UI (1 Kit = 4 Pcs)	1
	1230810	(15098- 24246	) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, (Hengye) (For Transaxle 1229667 - Motor Not Available Separately)	1
▽	1216386	(00001- 15097	) Motor, Transaxle, 24vdc, Replmt [UI, Ce]	1
▲	1212351	(00001- 15097	) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, UI (1 Kit = 4 Pcs)	1
	1223582	(00001-	) Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Taper (Propel Model)	2
	1223724	(00001-	) Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Brg (Push Model)	2
	1212422	(00001-	) Caster, Swivel [Wicke 224051]	1
▽	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲	1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲	1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲	613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1
▽	9020643	(26861-	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▽	9011810	(00001- 26860	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns) (Replaced By 9020643)	1
▲	9013646	(00001-	) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK 3-LUG HUB

355330



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK 3- LUG HUB

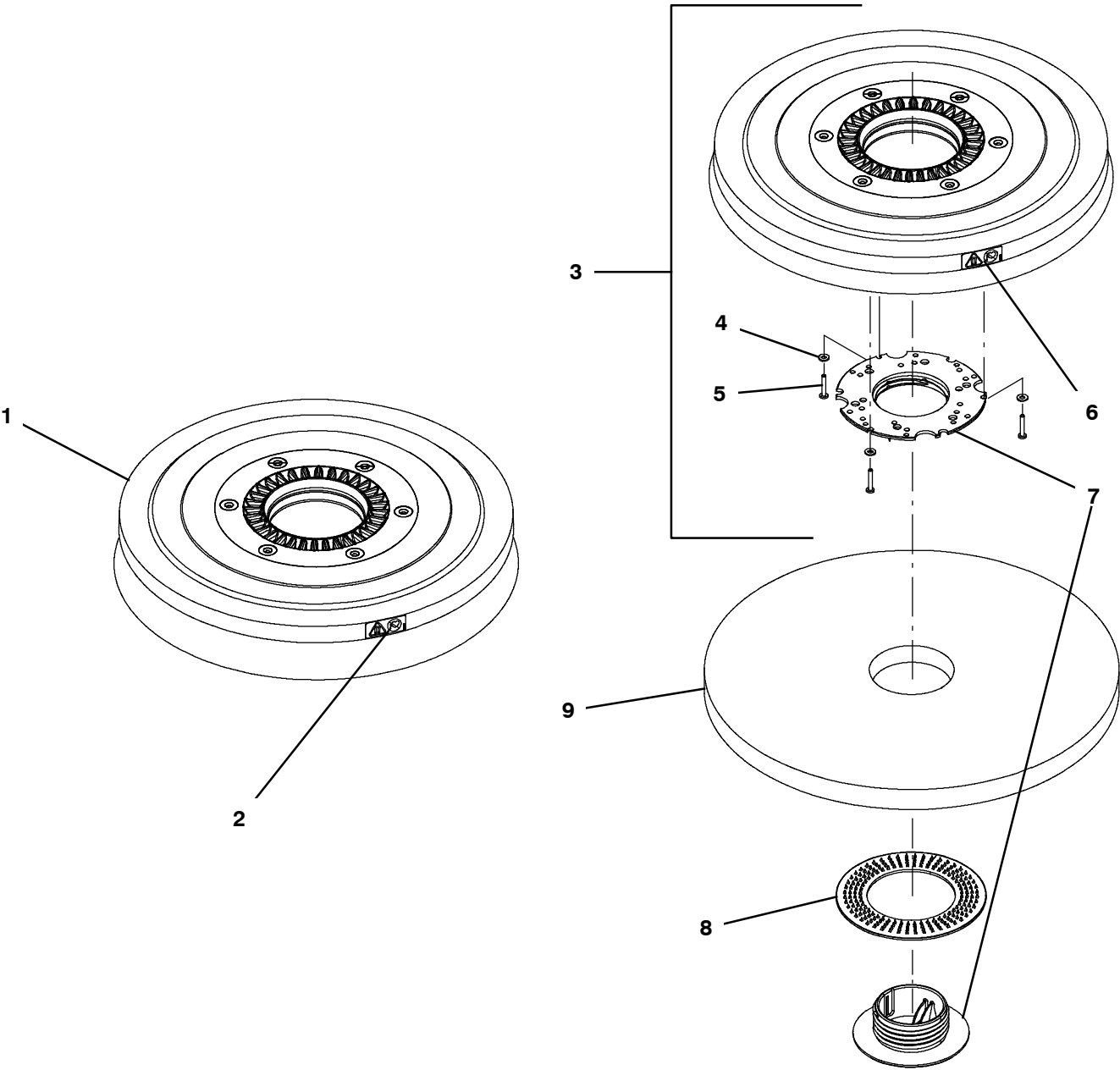
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1016763	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 17.0d, Abr	1
▽	1	1016764	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 17.0d, Nyl	1
▽	1	1016765	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 17.0d, Pyp	1
▲	2	1013018	(00001-) Stud, Drive, Brush Pad	3
▲	3	1021316	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 35, Ss	3
▽	4	1225383	(00001-) Driver Assy, Pad, 43cm, Brush, 3 Lug	1
▲	5	1013018	(00001-) Stud, Drive, Brush Pad	3
▲	6	1021316	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 35, Ss	3
▲	7	41579	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
▲	8	04403	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 25, NI, Ss	3
▲	9	995523	(00001-) Device, Centering, Rh Pad Retainer	1
	10	32505	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 92b 156d 2.6l, Pad Driver	1
	11	836462	(00001-) Pad, 17.0/432 [Orange/Wht, 3m, Uhs, 5pc]	1
	11	994530	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 17.0d /432, White [5pc]	1
	11	995613	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 17.0d /432, Red [3m, 5pc]	1
	11	994531	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 17.0d /432, Red [5pc]	1
	11	995621	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 17.0d /432 [3m Blu, 5pc]	1
	11	994532	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 17.0d /432, Blu [5pc]	1
	11	995628	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 17.0d /432,Brown[3m,5pc]	1
	11	994533	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 17.0d /432, Brown [5pc]	1
	11	1215464	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	1
	11	1215456	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

355338



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

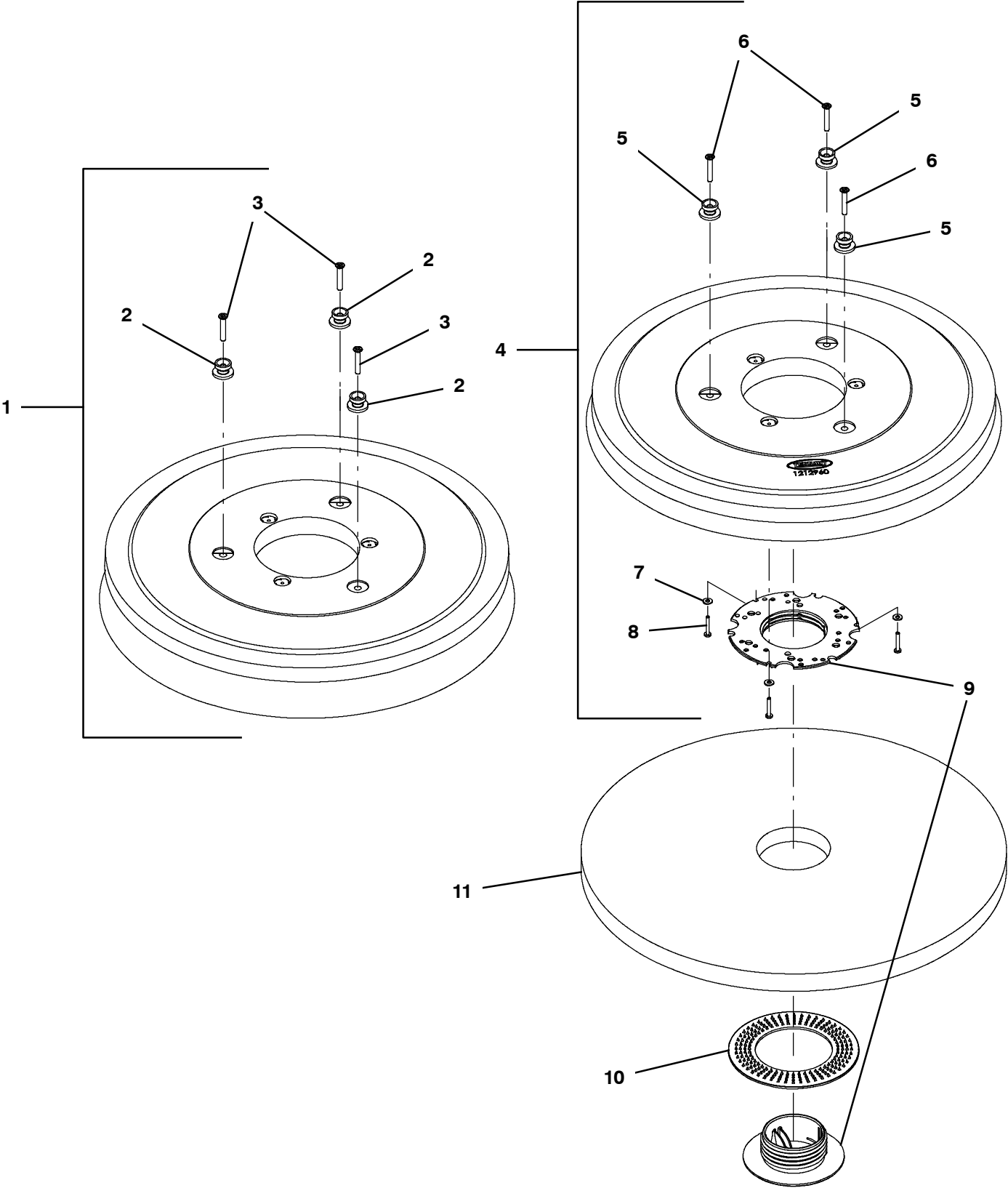
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1213034	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Nyl	1
▽	1	1213035	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Pyp	1
▽	1	1213037	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Ab	1
▲	2	1218392	(00001-) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med	1
▽	3	1211869	(00001-) Driver Assy, Pad, 43cm, Brush, Magnetic	1
▲	4	41579	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
▲	5	1212542	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 12, Nl, Ss	3
▲	6	1218392	(00001-) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med	1
▲	7	32506	(00001-) Device, Centering, Rh Pad Retainer	1
	8	32505	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 92b 156d 2.6l, Pad Driver	1
	9	836462	(00001-) Pad, 17.0/432 [Orange/Wht, 3m, Uhs, 5pc]	1
	9	994530	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 17.0d /432, White [5pc]	1
	9	995613	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 17.0d /432, Red [3m, 5pc]	1
	9	994531	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 17.0d /432, Red [5pc]	1
	9	995621	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 17.0d /432 [3m Blu, 5pc]	1
	9	994532	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 17.0d /432, Blu [5pc]	1
	9	995628	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 17.0d /432, Brown[3m,5pc]	1
	9	994533	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 17.0d /432, Brown [5pc]	1
	9	1215464	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	1
	9	1215456	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK 3-LUG HUB

355331



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK 3- LUG HUB

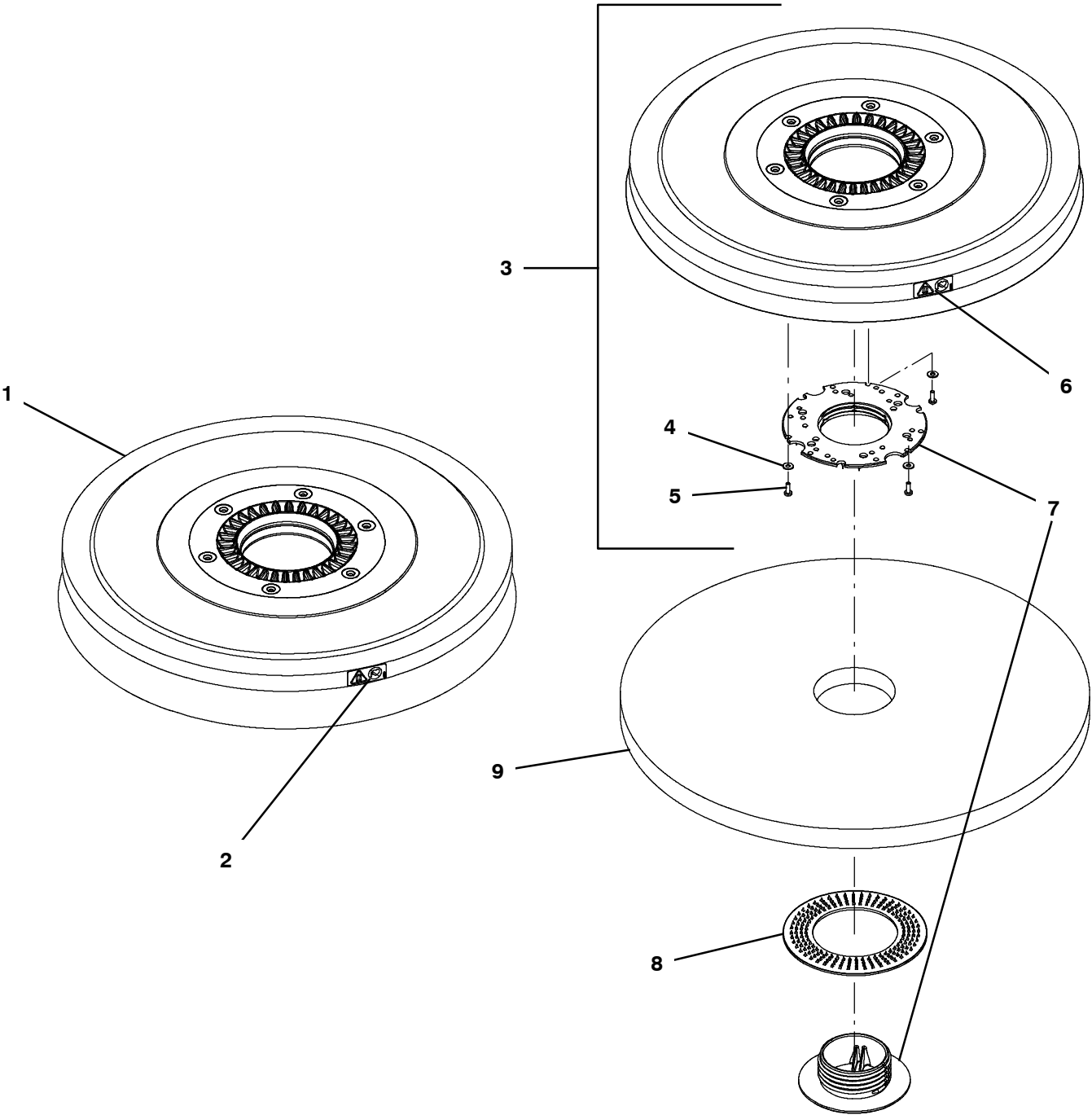
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1016805	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Abr	1
▽	1	1016810	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Nyl	1
▽	1	1016811	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Pyp	1
▲	2	1013018	(00001-) Stud, Drive, Brush Pad	3
▲	3	1021316	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 35, Ss	3
▽	4	1225721	(00001-) Driver Assy, Pad, 50cm, Brush, 3 Lug	1
▲	5	1013018	(00001-) Stud, Drive, Brush Pad	3
▲	6	1021316	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 35, Ss	3
▲	7	41579	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
▲	8	04403	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 25, NI, Ss	3
▲	9	995523	(00001-) Device, Centering, Rh Pad Retainer	1
	10	32505	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 92b 156d 2.6l, Pad Driver	1
	11	994545	(00001-) Pad, 20.0/510 [Orange/Wht, 3m, Uhs, 5pc]	1
	11	994539	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 20.0/510, White [5pc]	1
	11	995615	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [3m, 5pc]	1
	11	994540	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [5pc]	1
	11	995623	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 20.0inch /510 [3m Blu, 5pc]	1
	11	994541	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 20.0inch /510, Blu [5pc]	1
	11	995630	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 20.0/510, Brown[3m, 5pc]	1
	11	994542	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 20.0/510, Brown [5pc]	1
	11	1215466	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	1
	11	1215458	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

355339



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

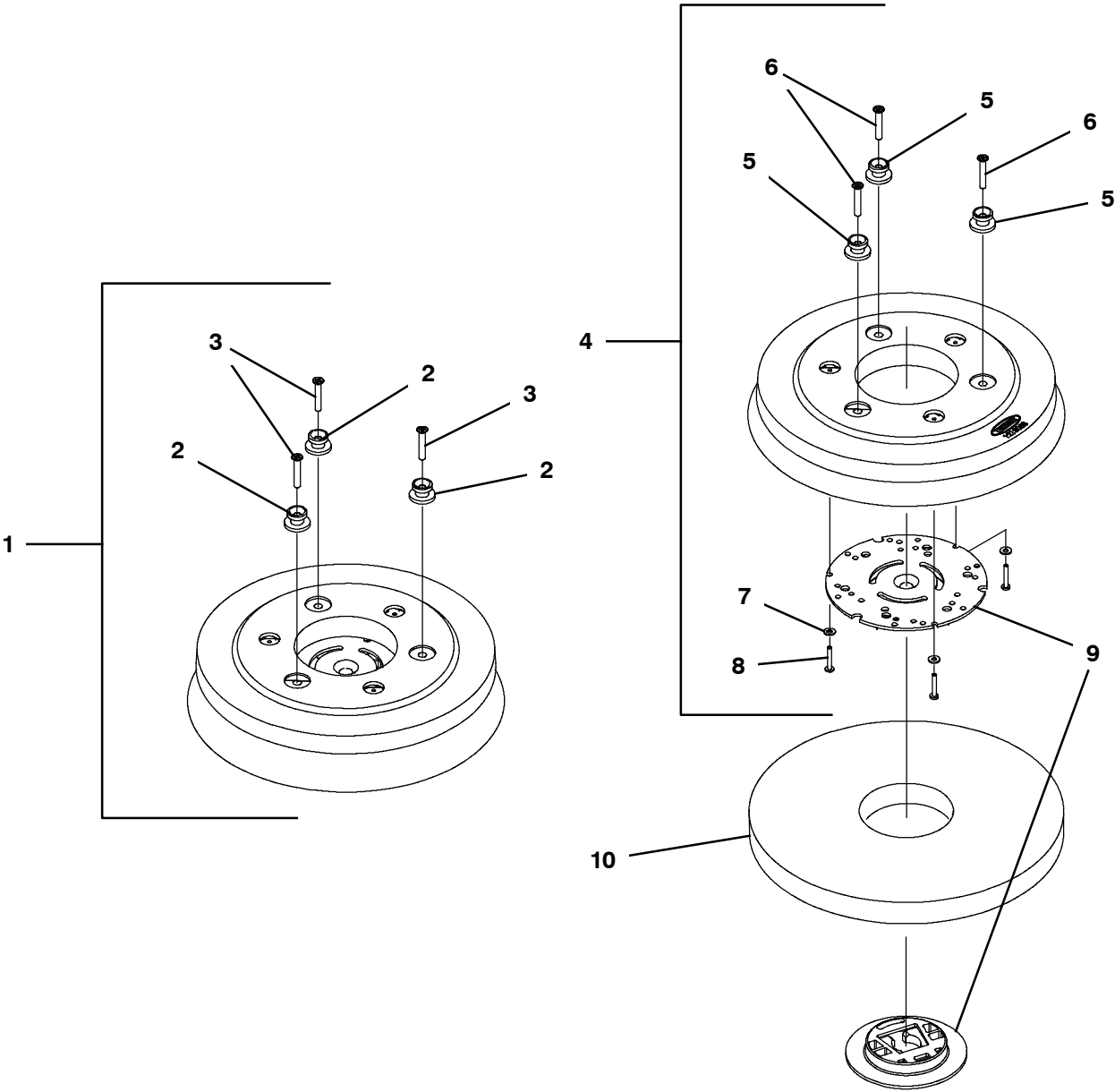
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1210386	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Nyl	1
▽	1	1213032	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Pyp	1
▽	1	1213033	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Ab	1
▲	2	1218392	(00001-) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med	1
▽	3	1209197	(00001-) Driver Assy, Pad, 50cm, Brush, Magnetic	1
▲	4	41579	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
▲	5	1212542	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 12, Nl, Ss	3
▲	6	1218392	(00001-) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med	1
▲	7	32506	(00001-) Device, Centering, Rh Pad Retainer	1
	8	32505	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 92b 156d 2.6l, Pad Driver	1
	9	994545	(00001-) Pad, 20.0/510 [Orange/Wht, 3m, Uhs, 5pc]	1
	9	994539	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 20.0/510, White [5pc]	1
	9	995615	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [3m, 5pc]	1
	9	994540	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [5pc]	1
	9	995623	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 20.0inch /510 [3m Blu, 5pc]	1
	9	994541	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 20.0inch /510, Blu [5pc]	1
	9	995630	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 20.0/510, Brown[3m, 5pc]	1
	9	994542	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 20.0/510, Brown [5pc]	1
	9	1215466	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	1
	9	1215458	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK 3-LUG HUB

355332



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK 3-LUG HUB

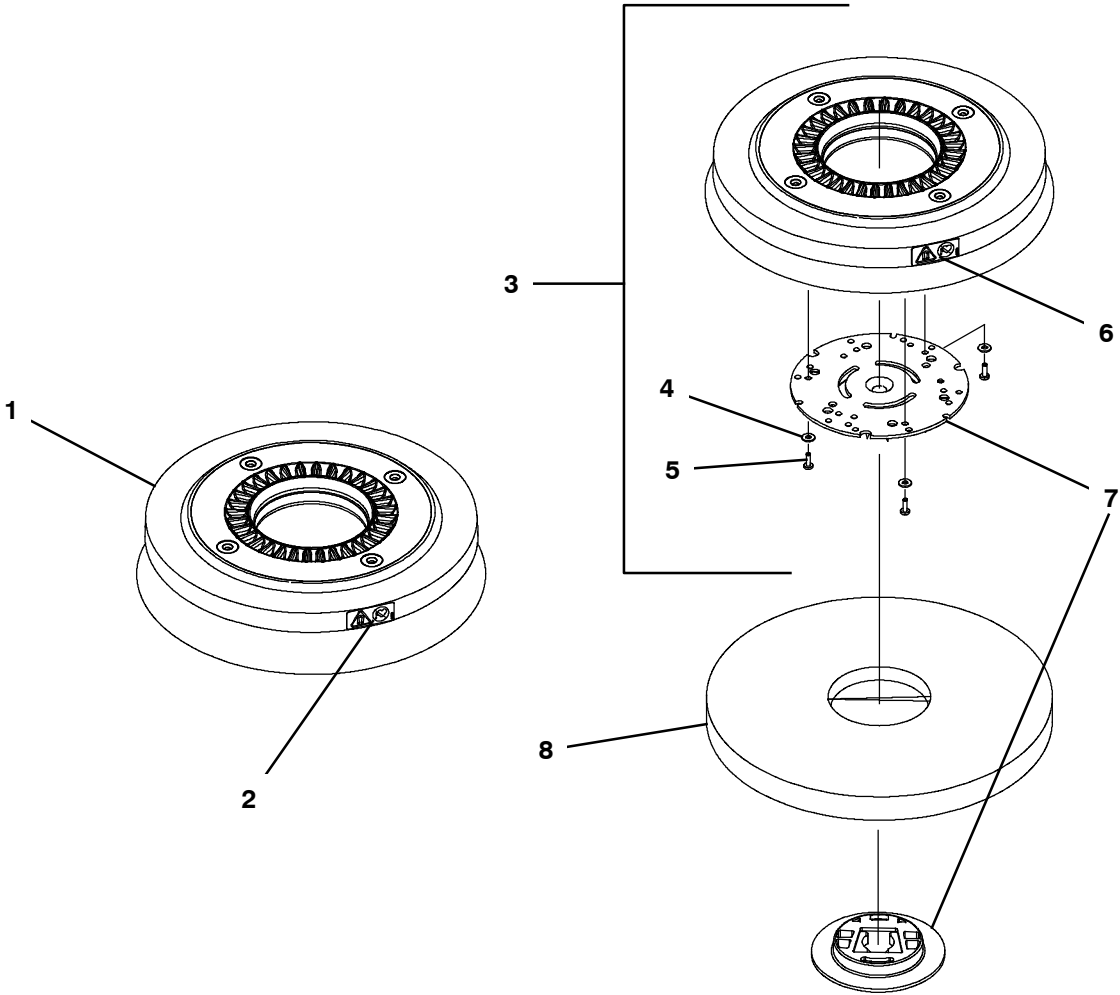
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1056306	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 12.0d, 3- Lug, Nyl	2
▽	1	1056313	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 12.0d, 3- Lug, Pyp	2
▽	1	1063297	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 12.0d, 3- Lug, Abr	2
▲	2	1055558	(00001-) Mount, Lug, Pad- Driver [T3]	3
▲	3	1021316	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 35, Ss	3
▽	4	1213038	(00001-) Driver Assy, Pad, 30cm, Brush, 3 Lug	2
▲	5	1055558	(00001-) Mount, Lug, Pad- Driver [T3]	3
▲	6	1021316	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 35, Ss	3
▲	7	41579	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
▲	8	04403	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 25, NI, Ss	3
▲	9	370095	(00001-) Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]	1
	10	995609	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 12.0/305, Red [3m, 5pc]	2
	10	994510	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 12.0/305, Red [5pc]	2
	10	995617	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 12.0inch /305 [3m Blu, 5pc]	2
	10	994511	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 12.0inch /305, Blu [5pc]	2
	10	995624	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 12.0/305, Brown[3m, 5pc]	2
	10	994512	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 12.0/305, Brown[5pc]	2
	10	1215460	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	2
	10	1215452	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MAGNETIC HUB

355340



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MAGNETIC HUB

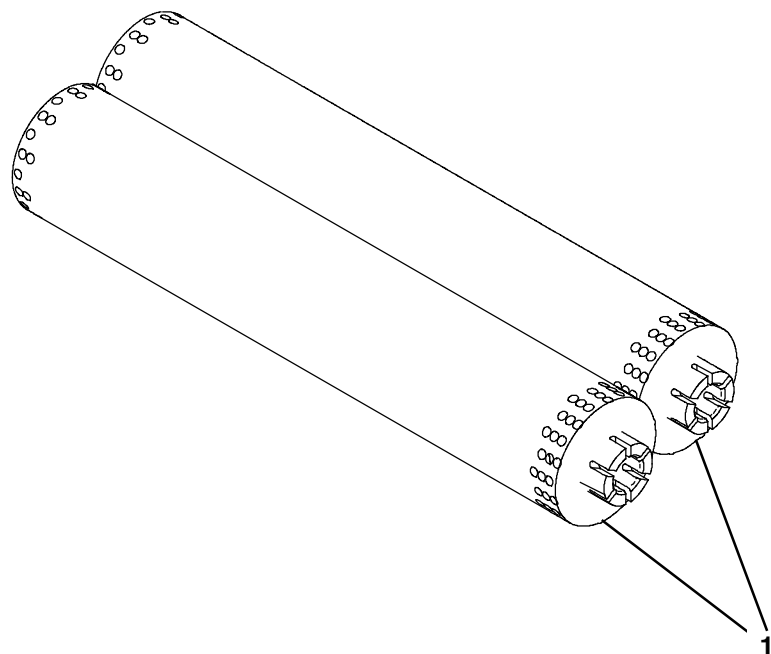
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1210136	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Nyl	2
▽	1	1213040	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Pyp	2
▽	1	1213041	(00001-) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Ab	2
▲	2	1218392	(00001-) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med	1
▽	3	1209160	(00001-) Driver Assy, Pad, 30cm, [Magnetic]	2
▲	4	41579	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	3
▲	5	1212542	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 12, NI, Ss	3
▲	6	1218392	(00001-) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med	1
▲	7	370095	(00001-) Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]	1
	8	995609	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 12.0/305, Red [3m, 5pc]	2
	8	994510	(00001-) Pad, Buff, 12.0/305, Red [5pc]	2
	8	995617	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 12.0inch /305 [3m Blu, 5pc]	2
	8	994511	(00001-) Pad, Scb, 12.0inch /305, Blu [5pc]	2
	8	995624	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 12.0/305, Brown[3m, 5pc]	2
	8	994512	(00001-) Pad, Stripping, 12.0/305, Brown[5pc]	2
	8	1215460	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Sienna [1pick=5pcs]	2
	8	1215452	(00001-) Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Purple [1pick=5pcs]	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL

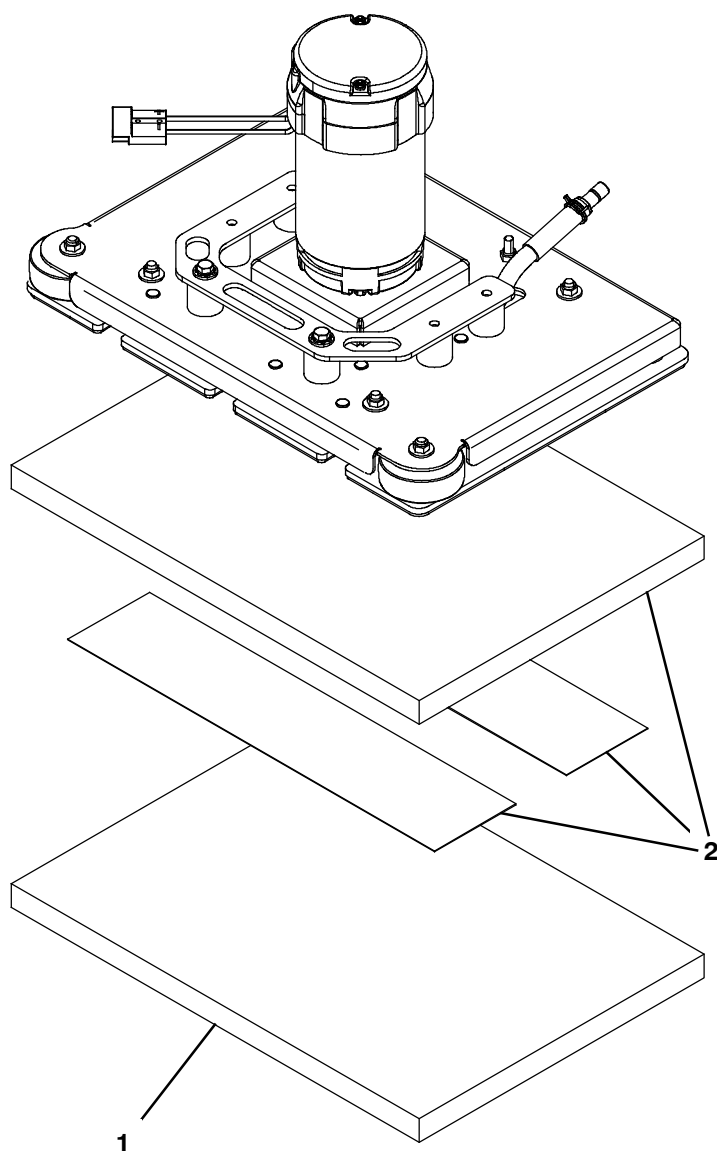
355333



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1209188	(00001-	) Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Nyl	2
1	1212762	(00001-	) Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Pyp	2

PAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL

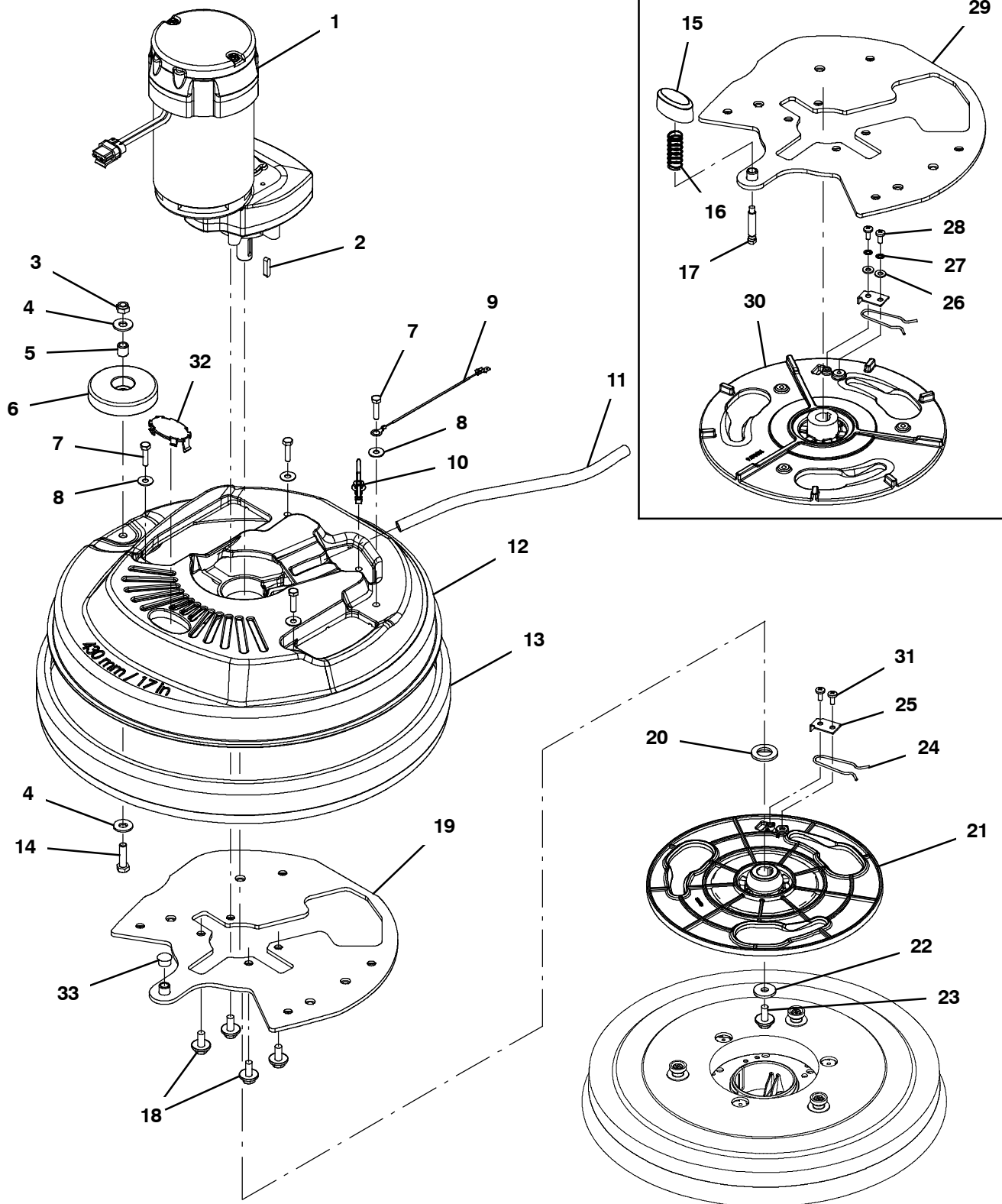
355334



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1205512	(00001-	) Pad, Polish, 20 X 14, White [1pick=1pc]	1
1	1205513	(00001-	) Pad, Buff, 20 X 14, Red [1pick=1pc]	1
1	1205514	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 20 X 14, Blu [1pick=1pc]	1
1	1205515	(00001-	) Pad, Surf Prep, 20 X 14[Mar, 1pick=1pad]	1
1	1074740	(00001-	) Pad, Scb, 14 X 20, Green [1pick=1ctn]	1
1	1228000	(00001-	) Pad, Melamine, 14" X 20" [Case Of 5]	1
2	1217830	(00001-	) Pad, Backer, 20 X 14 (Includes Hook & Loop Fastener)	1

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, 3-LUG HUB

355567



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, 3-LUG HUB

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1227839	(14276-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (T300 Model)	1
▽	1	1228117	(26463-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 150rpm 0.68hp, 17mm (T300e Model)	1
▲		1059370	(14276-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
▽	1	1210703	(00001- 14275) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (Replaced By 9015159)	1
▲		1045790	(00001- 14275) Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc [1pk=1set] (4Pc) (For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S)	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
	3	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	4	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
	5	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
	6	1010560	(00001-) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	1
	7	1016005	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss	4
	8	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	9	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	10	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	11	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	12	1212324	(00001-) Housing, Head, 43cm	1
	13	1055019	(00001-) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300 Model)	1
	13	1055019	(00001- 26462) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300e Model)	1
	14	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	1
	15	1211242	(00001- 13019) Button, Plunger, Pad	1
	16	1212785	(00001- 13019) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss	1
	17	1211907	(00001- 13019) Pin, Stop, Short	1
	18	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	19	1223980	(13034-) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted	1
	20	1022549	(00001-) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss	1
	21	1219855	(13020-) Hub, Drive, 3lug, Alm- Nyl, 17mm [T2, T300]	1
	22	1017218	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
	23	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	1
	24	1013188	(00001-) Clip, Spring, Drive Hub, Release [T3]	1
	25	1011201	(00001-) Plate, Drive Hub, Release Clip [T3]	1
	26	01683	(00001- 13019) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
	27	07514	(00001- 13019) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	2
	28	09200	(00001- 13019) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	2
	29	1210590	(00001- 13033) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted (Replaced By Kit 9014801)	1
	30	1210676	(00001- 13019) Hub, Drive, 3 Lug [Machined] (Replaced By Kit 9014623)	1
	31	140197	(13020-) Screw, Trs, Phl, 10- 24 X 0.38, Sems, Ss	2
	32	1221972	(13020-) Plug, Hole, Oval, Head, Hsng, Abs [T300]	1

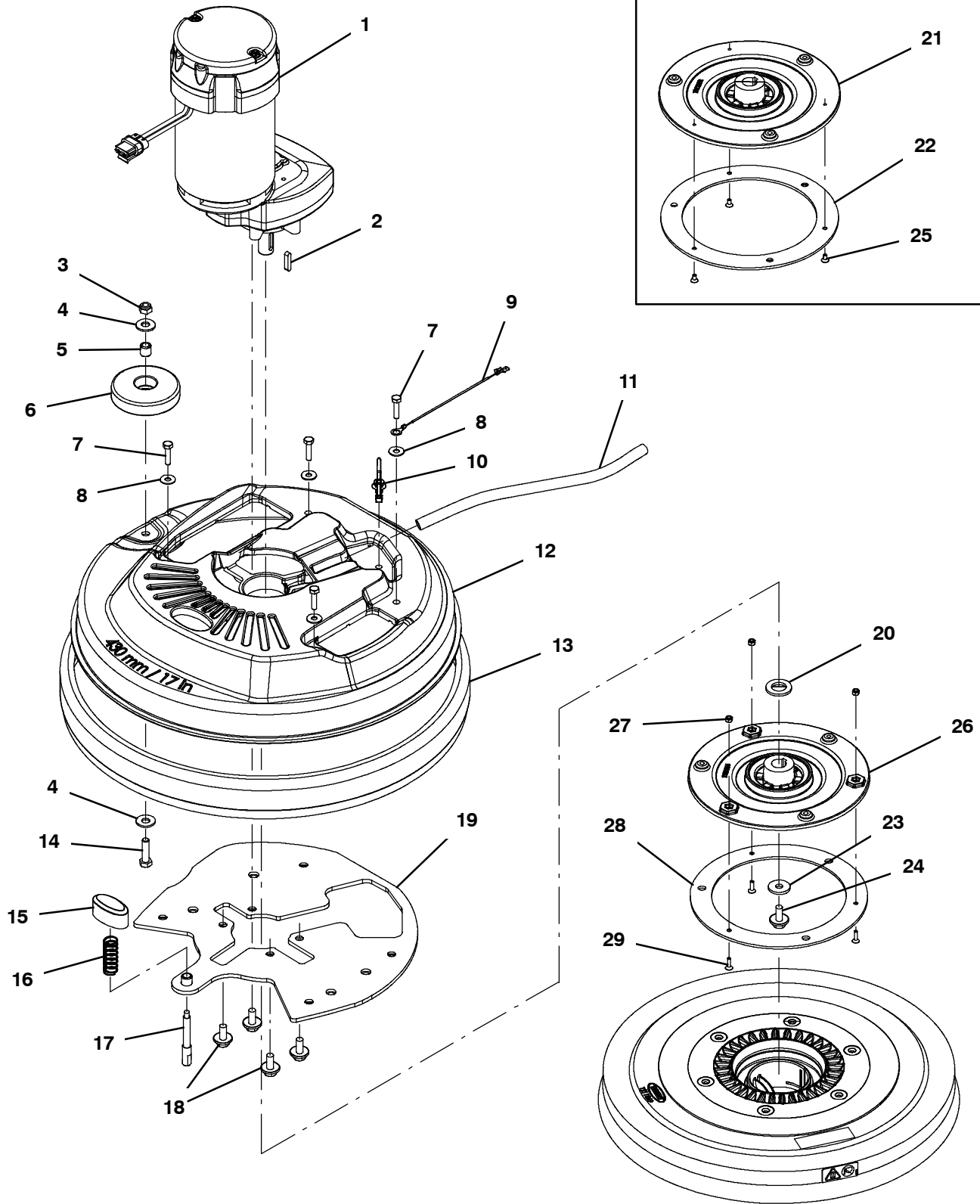
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

355569

(S/N 00001 - 15187)



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

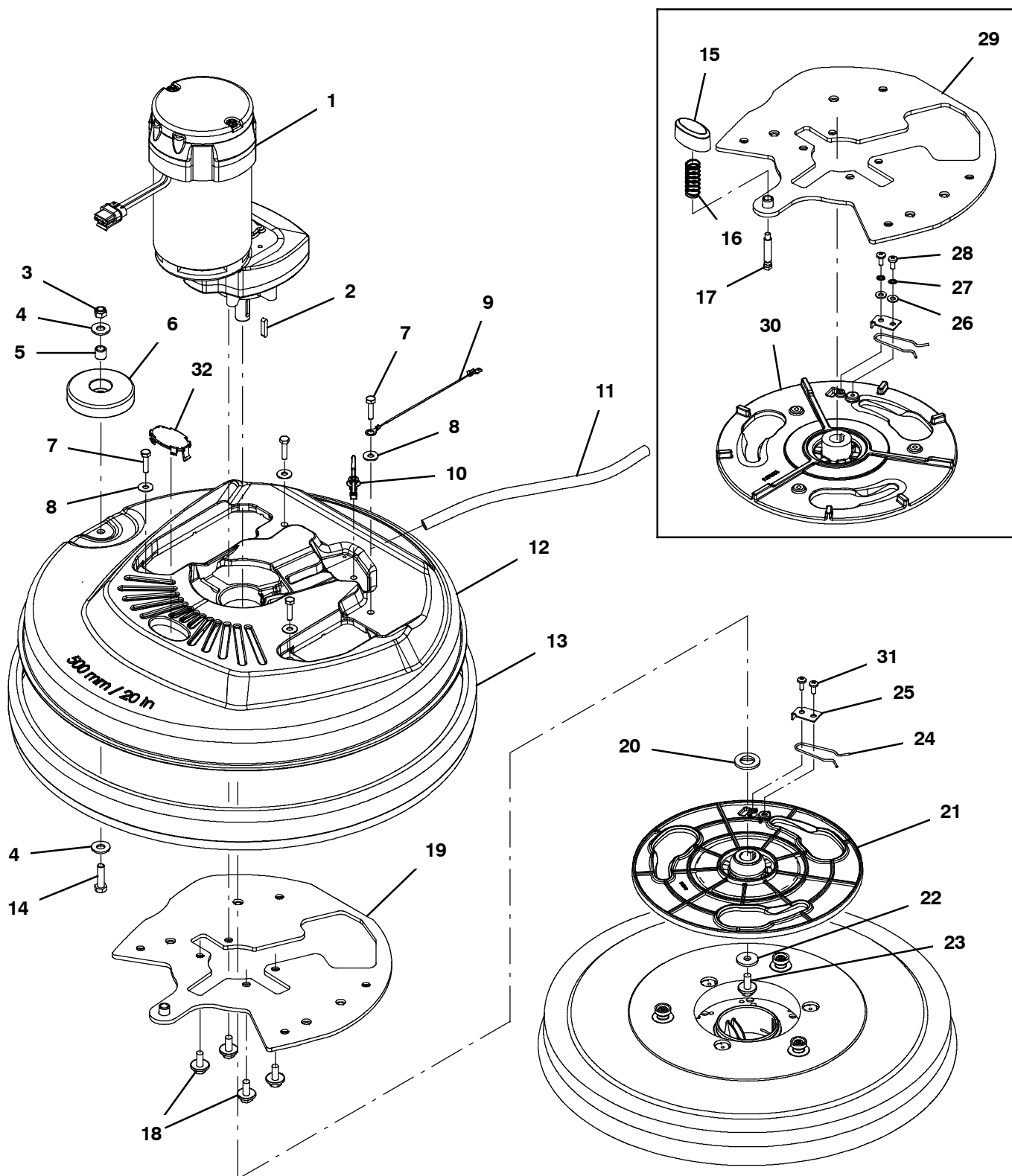
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1227839	(14276-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (T300 Model)	1
▽	1	1228117	(26463-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 150rpm 0.68hp, 17mm (T300e Model)	1
▲		1059370	(14276-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
▽	1	1210703	(00001- 14275) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (Replaced By 9015159)	1
▲		1045790	(00001- 14275) Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc [1pk=1set] (4Pc) (For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S)	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
	3	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	4	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
	5	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
	6	1010560	(00001-) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	1
	7	1016005	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss	4
	8	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	9	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	10	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	11	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	12	1212324	(00001-) Housing, Head, 43cm	1
	13	1055019	(00001-) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300 Model)	1
	13	1055019	(00001- 26462) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300e Model)	1
	14	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	1
	15	1211242	(00001-) Button, Plunger, Pad	1
	16	1212785	(00001-) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss	1
	17	1211256	(00001-) Pin, Stop, Long	1
	18	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	19	1223980	(13034) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted	1
	19	1210590	(00001- 13033) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted (Replaced By Kit 9014801)	1
	20	1022549	(00001-) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss	1
	21	1212312	(00001- 15187) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined] (Replaced By 9015184)	1
	22	1205043	(00001-) Ring, Hub, Magnetic	1
	23	1017218	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
	24	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	1
	25	630114	(00001- 15187) Screw, Flt, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 8, 4.8	3
▽		9015184	(15188-) Hub Kit, Drive, Magnetic [T300]	1
▲	26	1227654	(15188-) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined]	1
▲	27	33932	(15188-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	3
▲	28	1205043	(00001-) Ring, Hub, Magnetic	1
▲	29	1227670	(15188-) Screw, Flt, Soc, M4 X 0.70 X 14, 18- 8, Ss	3

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, 3-LUG HUB

355568



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, 3-LUG HUB

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1227839	(14276-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (T300 Model)	1
▽	1	1228117	(26463-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 150rpm 0.68hp, 17mm (T300e Model)	1
▲		1059370	(14276-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
▽	1	1210703	(00001- 14275) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (Replaced By 9015159)	1
▲		1045790	(00001- 14275) Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc [1pk=1set] (4Pc) (For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S)	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
	3	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	4	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
	5	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
	6	1010560	(00001-) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	1
	7	1016005	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss	4
	8	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	9	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	10	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	11	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	12	1208041	(00001-) Housing, Head, 50cm	1
	13	1055025	(00001-) Bumper, Head, 50cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300 Model)	1
	13	1055019	(00001- 26462) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300e Model)	1
	14	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	1
	15	1211242	(00001- 13019) Button, Plunger, Pad	1
	16	1212785	(00001- 13019) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss	1
	17	1211907	(00001- 13019) Pin, Stop, Short	1
	18	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	19	1223980	(13034-) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted	1
	20	1022549	(00001-) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss	1
	21	1219855	(13020-) Hub, Drive, 3lug, Alm- Nyl, 17mm [T2, T300]	1
	22	1017218	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
	23	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	1
	24	1013188	(00001-) Clip, Spring, Drive Hub, Release [T3]	1
	25	1011201	(00001-) Plate, Drive Hub, Release Clip [T3]	1
	26	01683	(00001- 13019) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
	27	07514	(00001- 13019) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	2
	28	09200	(00001- 13019) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss	2
	29	1210590	(00001- 13033) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted (Replaced By Kit 9014801)	1
	30	1210676	(00001- 13019) Hub, Drive, 3 Lug [Machined] (Replaced By Kit 9014623)	1
	31	140197	(13020-) Screw, Trs, Phl, 10- 24 X 0.38, Sems, Ss	2
	32	1221972	(13020-) Plug, Hole, Oval, Head, Hsng, Abs [T300]	1

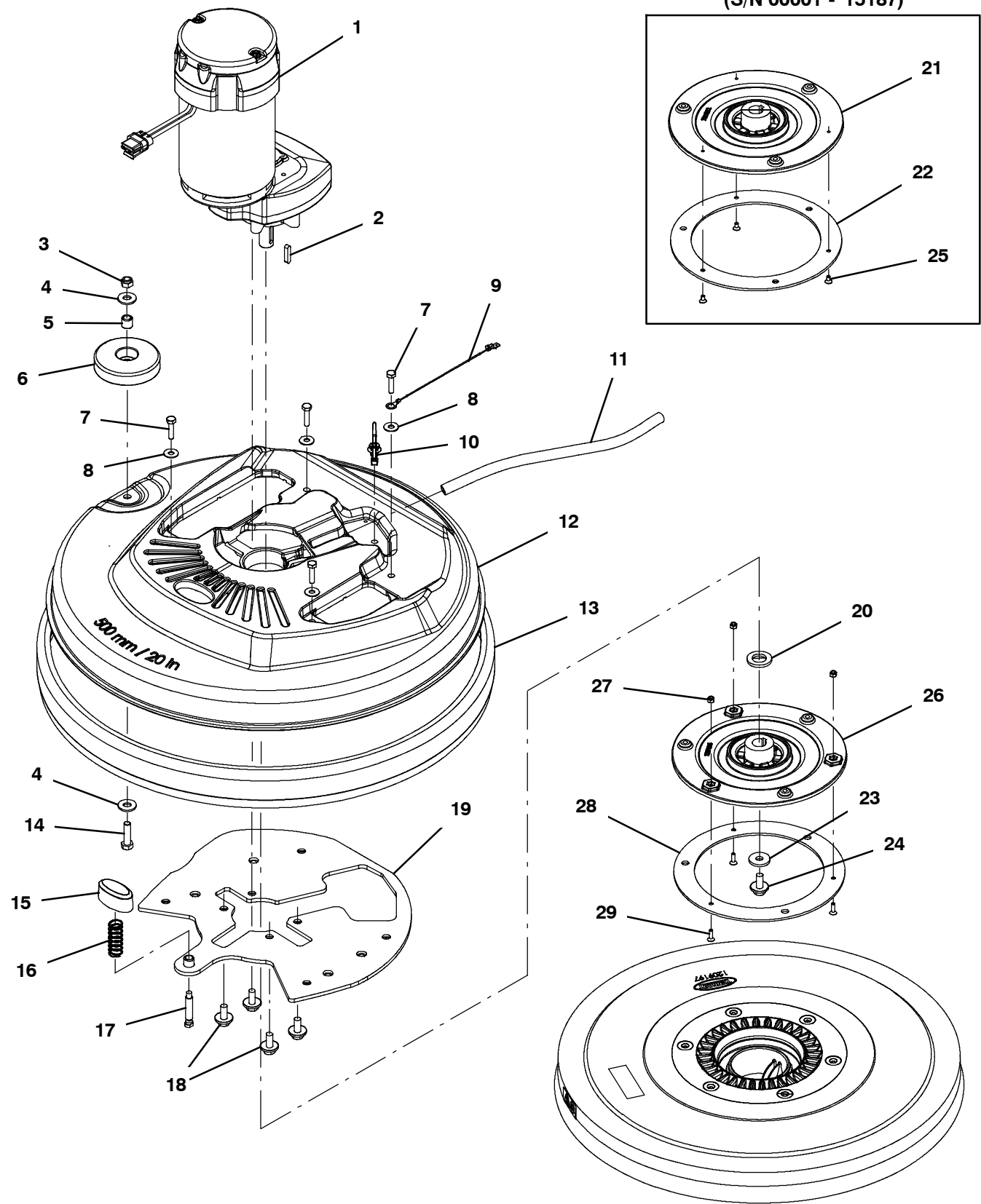
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

355570

(S/N 00001 - 15187)



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

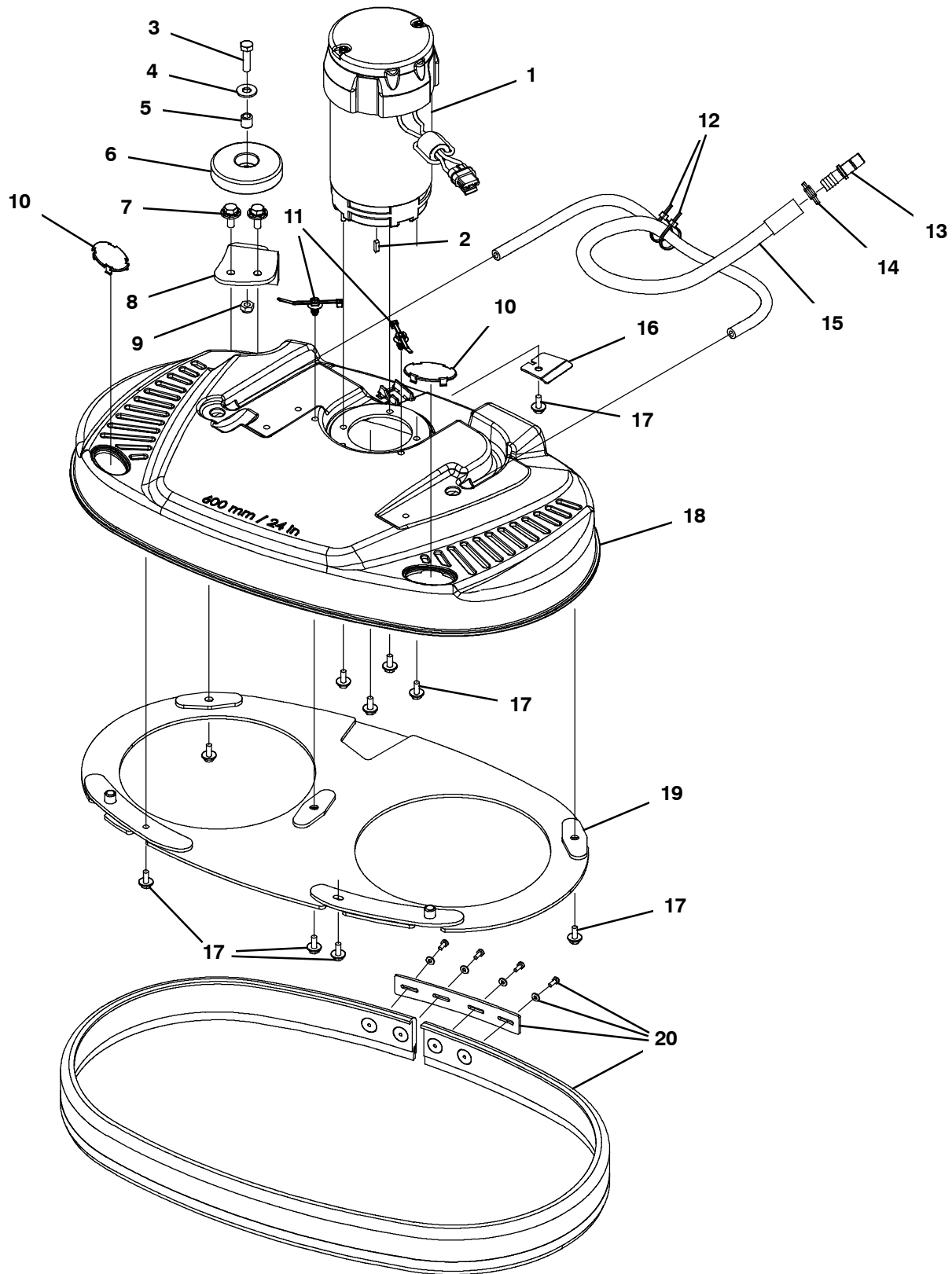
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1227839	(14276-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (T300 Model)	1
▽	1	1228117	(26463-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 150rpm 0.68hp, 17mm (T300e Model)	1
▲		1059370	(14276-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
▽	1	1210703	(00001- 14275) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm (Replaced By 9015159)	1
▲		1045790	(00001- 14275) Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc [1pk=1set] (4Pc) (For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S)	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
	3	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	4	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
	5	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
	6	1010560	(00001-) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	1
	7	1016005	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss	4
	8	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	9	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	10	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	11	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	12	1208041	(00001-) Housing, Head, 50cm	1
	13	1055025	(00001-) Bumper, Head, 50cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300 Model)	1
	13	1055019	(00001- 26462) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im (T300e Model)	1
	14	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	1
	15	1211242	(00001-) Button, Plunger, Pad	1
	16	1212785	(00001-) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss	1
	17	1211256	(00001-) Pin, Stop, Long	1
	18	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	19	1223980	(13034) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted	1
	19	1210590	(00001- 13033) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted (Replaced By Kit 9014801)	1
	20	1022549	(00001-) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss	1
	21	1212312	(00001- 15187) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined] (Replaced By 9015184)	1
	22	1205043	(00001-) Ring, Hub, Magnetic	1
	23	1017218	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss	1
	24	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	1
	25	630114	(00001- 15187) Screw, Flt, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 8, 4.8	3
▽		9015184	(15188-) Hub Kit, Drive, Magnetic [T300]	1
▲	26	1227654	(15188-) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined]	1
▲	27	33932	(15188-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	3
▲	28	1205043	(00001-) Ring, Hub, Magnetic	1
▲	29	1227670	(15188-) Screw, Flt, Soc, M4 X 0.70 X 14, 18- 8, Ss	3

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, 3-LUG HUB

355292



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, 3- LUG HUB

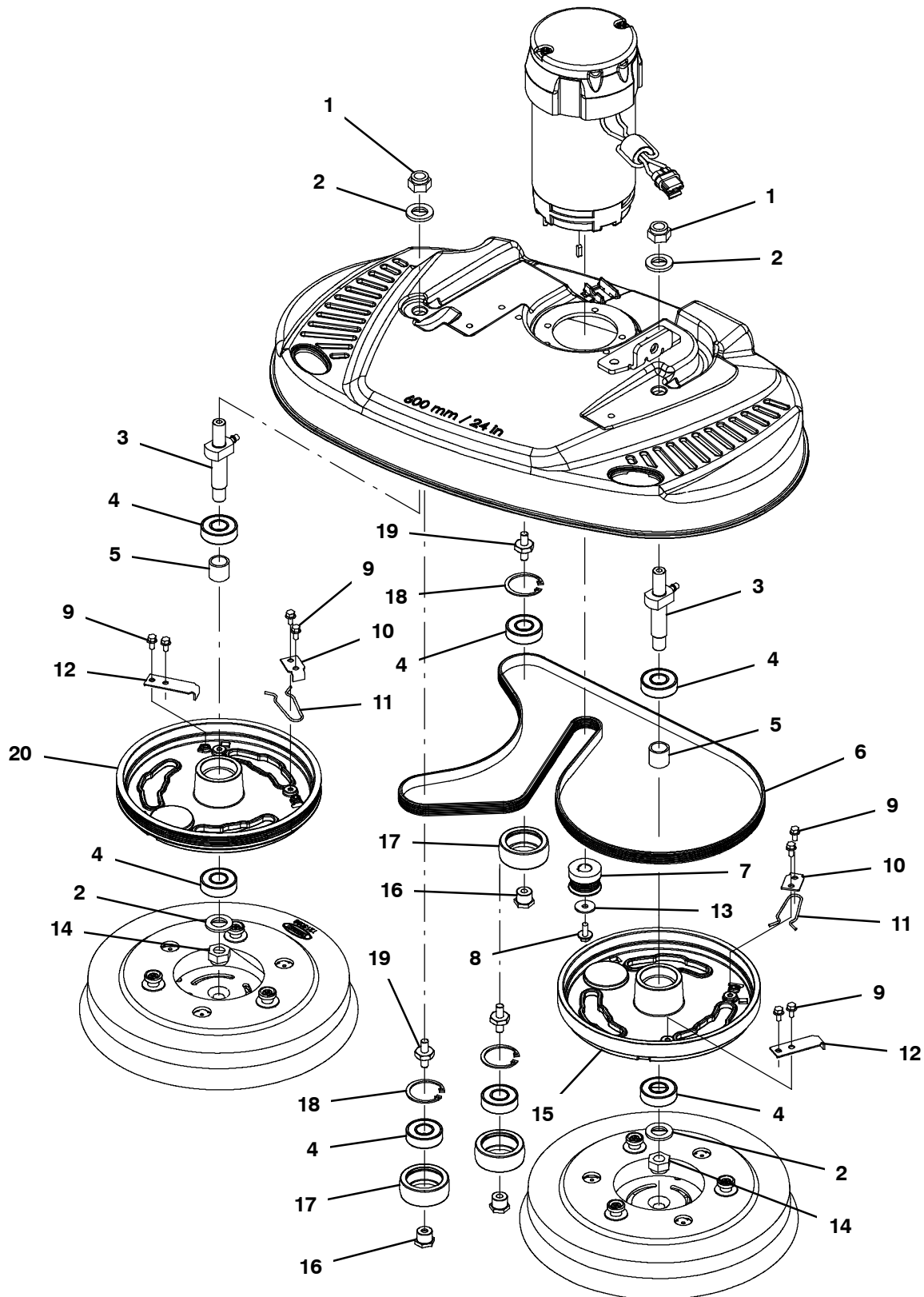
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1227280	(14276-) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp	1
▲		1059370	(14276-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1217769	(00001-) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml	1
▽	1	1210212	(00001- 14275) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp, Us (Replaced By 9015160)	1
▲		1059370	(00001- 14275) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1217769	(00001-) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml	1
	3	09011	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
	4	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	5	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
	6	1010560	(00001-) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	1
	7	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	8	1211506	(00001-) Bracket, Rlr, Wall, Scb Head	1
	9	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	10	1221972	(00001-) Plug, Hole, Oval, Head, Hsng, Abs [T300]	2
	11	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	2
	12	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	13	1212807	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	14	607776	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .73 - .77, Silver	1
	15	1216084	(00001-) Manifold, Distribution, Water, 60dd [Vw]	1
	16	1217752	(00001-) Bracket, Belt Guide	1
	17	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	10
	18	1211027	(00001-) Housing, Head, 60cm [Machined]	1
	19	1216346	(00001-) Bracket Wldt, Guard, Splash, 60cm	1
	20	9011849	(00001-) Bumper, Head, 60cm, Bristle Skirt	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, 3-LUG HUB - CONT'D

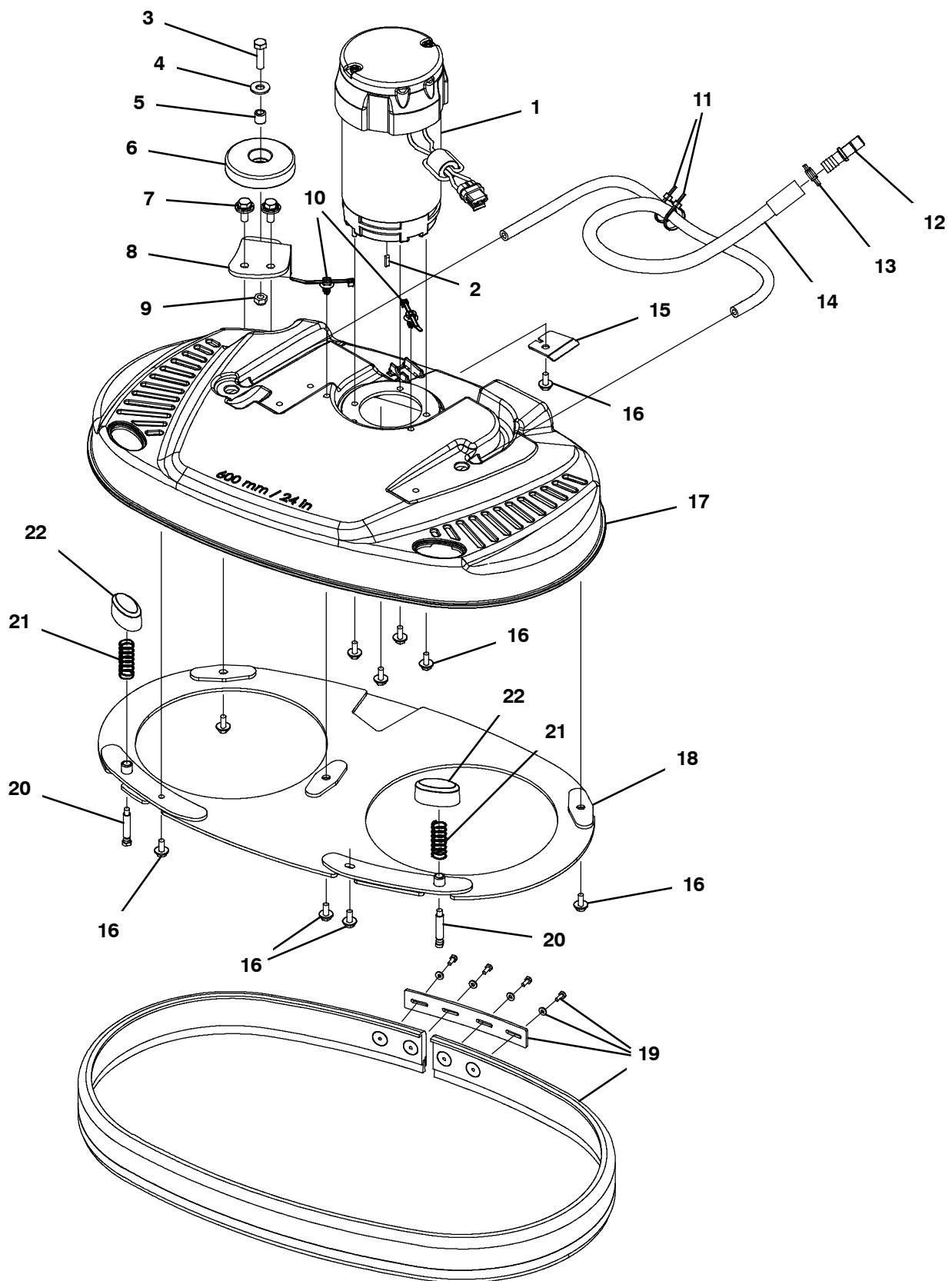
355335



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, 3-LUG HUB - CONT'D

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	41517	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M14 X 2.00, NI	2
2	1022549	(00001-	) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss	4
3	1214206	(00001-	) Shaft Wldt, Mtg, Pulley	2
4	1211187	(00001-	) Bearing, Ball, 0.67b 1.57d 0.47w [6203]	7
5	1011041	(00001-	) Tube, 0.69id 0.87od 00.8l, Stl, Pl	2
6	1055305	(00001-	) Belt, Drive, 6pj, Ej139 [T3]	1
7	1213927	(00001-	) Sheave, 06grv, 1.25pd 0.54b, Ss [Keyed]	1
8	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	1
9	223198	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 10, Fmg	8
10	1011201	(00001-	) Plate, Drive Hub, Release Clip [T3]	2
11	1013188	(00001-	) Clip, Spring, Drive Hub, Release [T3]	2
12	1013592	(00001-	) Plate, Drive Hub, Release Stop [T3 Dd]	2
13	019680127	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 6.2mm Id X 22.0mm Od X 1.9	1
14	41517	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M14 X 2.00, NI	2
15	1059205	(00001-	) Hub, Drive, 3lug, Alm, 2disk, Flt	1
16	1011008	(00001-	) Spacer, Brg, Idler	3
17	1058514	(00001-	) Pulley, Idler, 55d X 21w[60cm Dual Disk]	3
18	1013884	(00001-	) Ring, Retaining, Int, 40mm, Ss	3
19	1211624	(00001-	) Stud, M8 X 1.25, Dbl End W/Hex, Ss	3
20	1059206	(00001-	) Hub, Drive, 3lug, Alm, 2disk, 6grv	1

355296



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

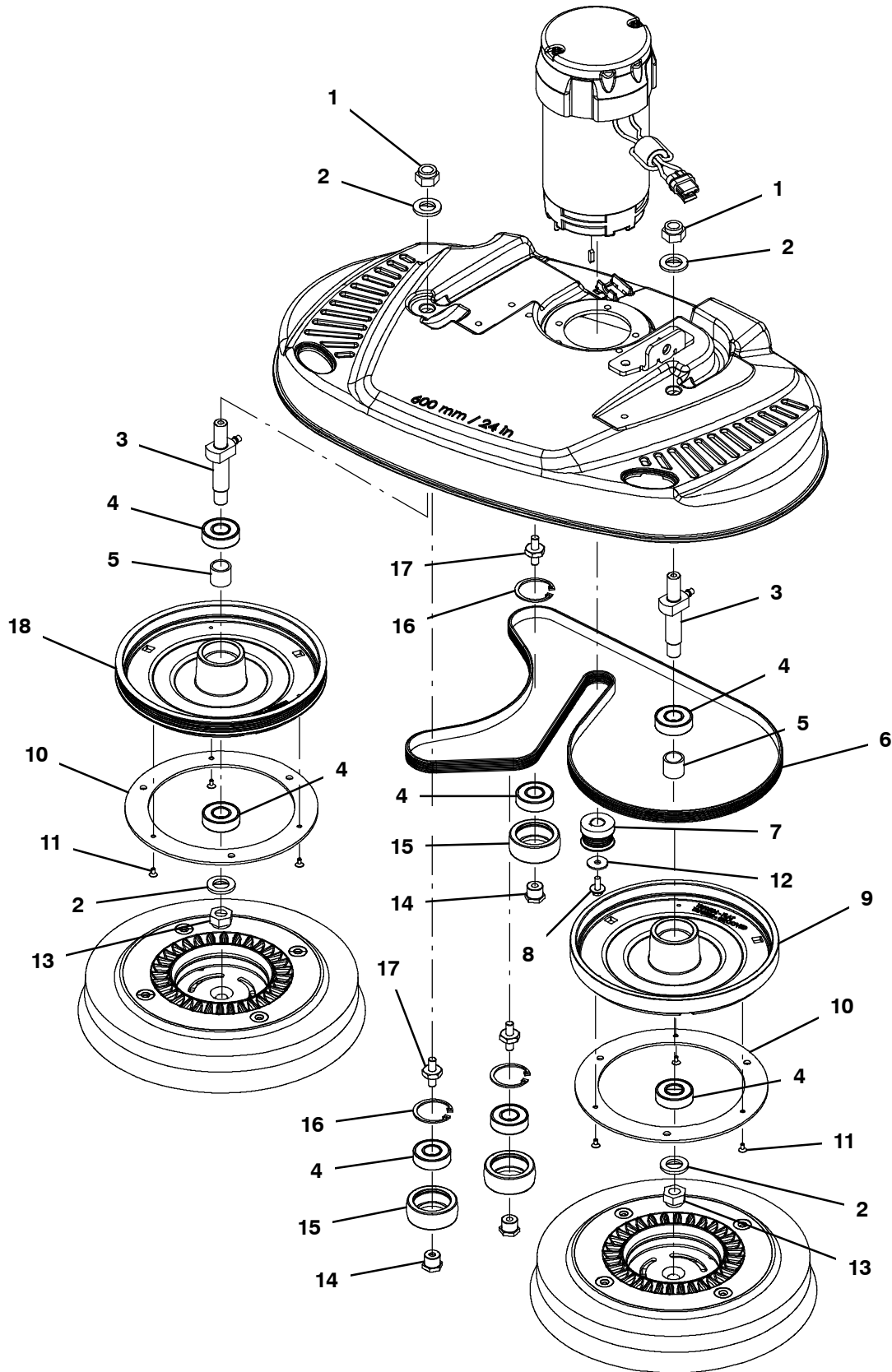
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1227280	(14276-) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp	1
▲		1059370	(14276-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1217769	(00001-) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml	1
▽	1	1210212	(00001- 14275) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp, Us (Replaced By 9015160)	1
▲		1059370	(00001-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1217769	(00001-) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml	1
	3	09011	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
	4	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	5	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
	6	1010560	(00001-) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	1
	7	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	8	1211506	(00001-) Bracket, Rlr, Wall, Scb Head	1
	9	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
	10	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	2
	11	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	12	1212807	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	13	607776	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .73 - .77, Silver	1
	14	1216084	(00001-) Manifold, Distribution, Water, 60dd [Vw]	1
	15	1217752	(00001-) Bracket, Belt Guide	1
	16	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	10
	17	1211027	(00001-) Housing, Head, 60cm [Machined]	1
	18	1216346	(00001-) Bracket Wldt, Guard, Splash, 60cm	1
	19	9011849	(00001-) Bumper, Head, 60cm, Bristle Skirt	1
	20	1211907	(00001-) Pin, Stop, Short	2
	21	1212785	(00001-) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss	2
	22	1211242	(00001-) Button, Plunger, Pad	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB - CONT'D

355336

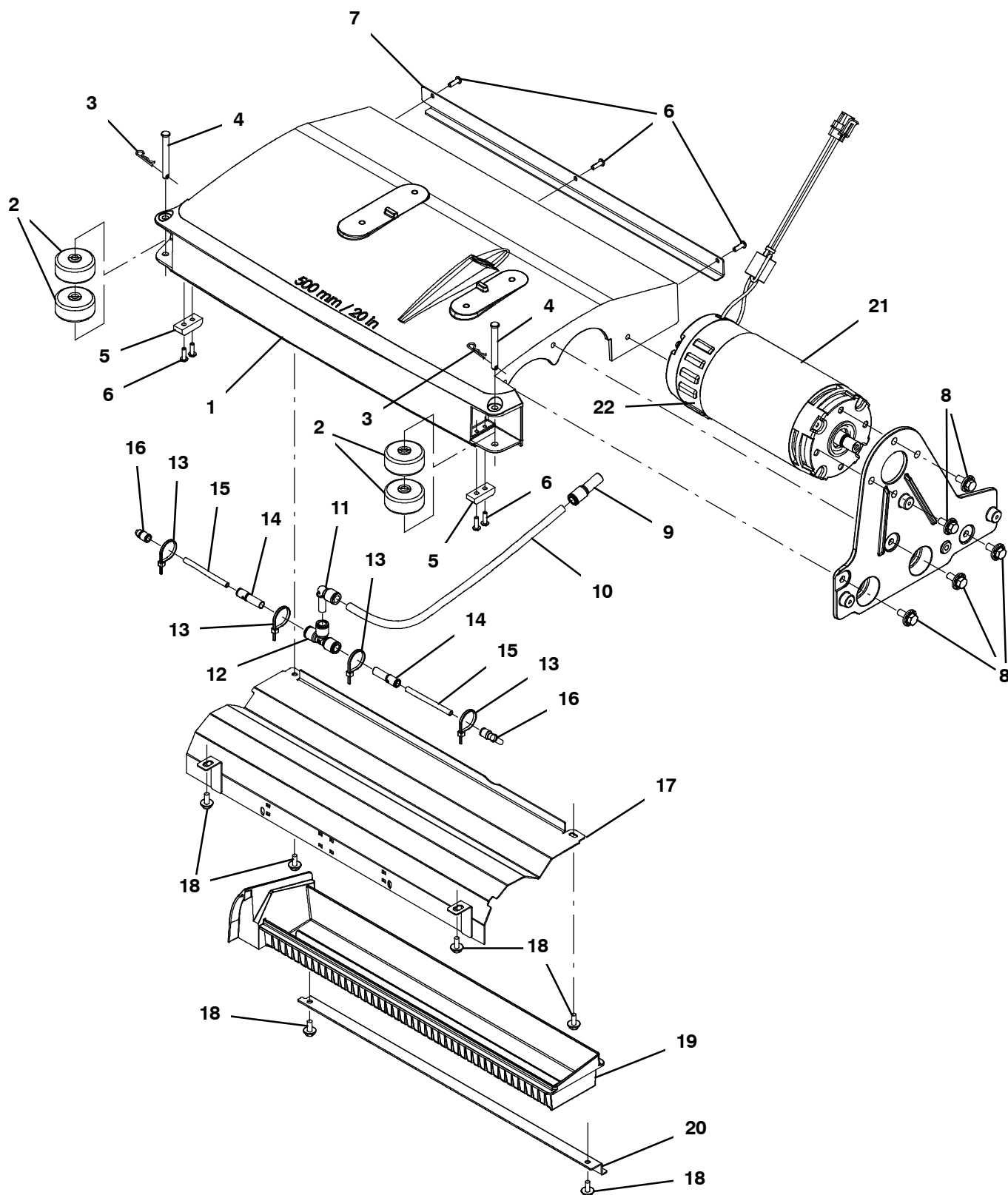


SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB - CONT'D

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	41517	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M14 X 2.00, NI	2
2	1022549	(00001-	) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss	4
3	1214206	(00001-	) Shaft Wldt, Mtg, Pulley	2
4	1211187	(00001-	) Bearing, Ball, 0.67b 1.57d 0.47w [6203]	7
5	1011041	(00001-	) Tube, 0.69id 0.87od 00.8l, Stl, PI	2
6	1055305	(00001-	) Belt, Drive, 6pj, Ej139 [T3]	1
7	1213927	(00001-	) Sheave, 06grv, 1.25pd 0.54b, Ss [Keyed]	1
8	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	1
9	1210504	(00001-	) Hub, Drive, Magnetic, Flat, 60cm Dd	1
10	1205043	(00001-	) Ring, Hub, Magnetic	2
11	630114	(00001-	) Screw, Flt, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 8, 4.8	6
12	019680127	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 6.2mm Id X 22.0mm Od X 1.9	1
13	41517	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M14 X 2.00, NI	2
14	1011008	(00001-	) Spacer, Brg, Idler	3
15	1058514	(00001-	) Pulley, Idler, 55d X 21w[60cm Dual Disk]	3
16	1013884	(00001-	) Ring, Retaining, Int, 40mm, Ss	3
17	1211624	(00001-	) Stud, M8 X 1.25, Dbl End W/Hex, Ss	3
18	1210503	(00001-	) Hub, Drive, Magnetic, Grooved, 60cm Dd	1

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL

355297



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL

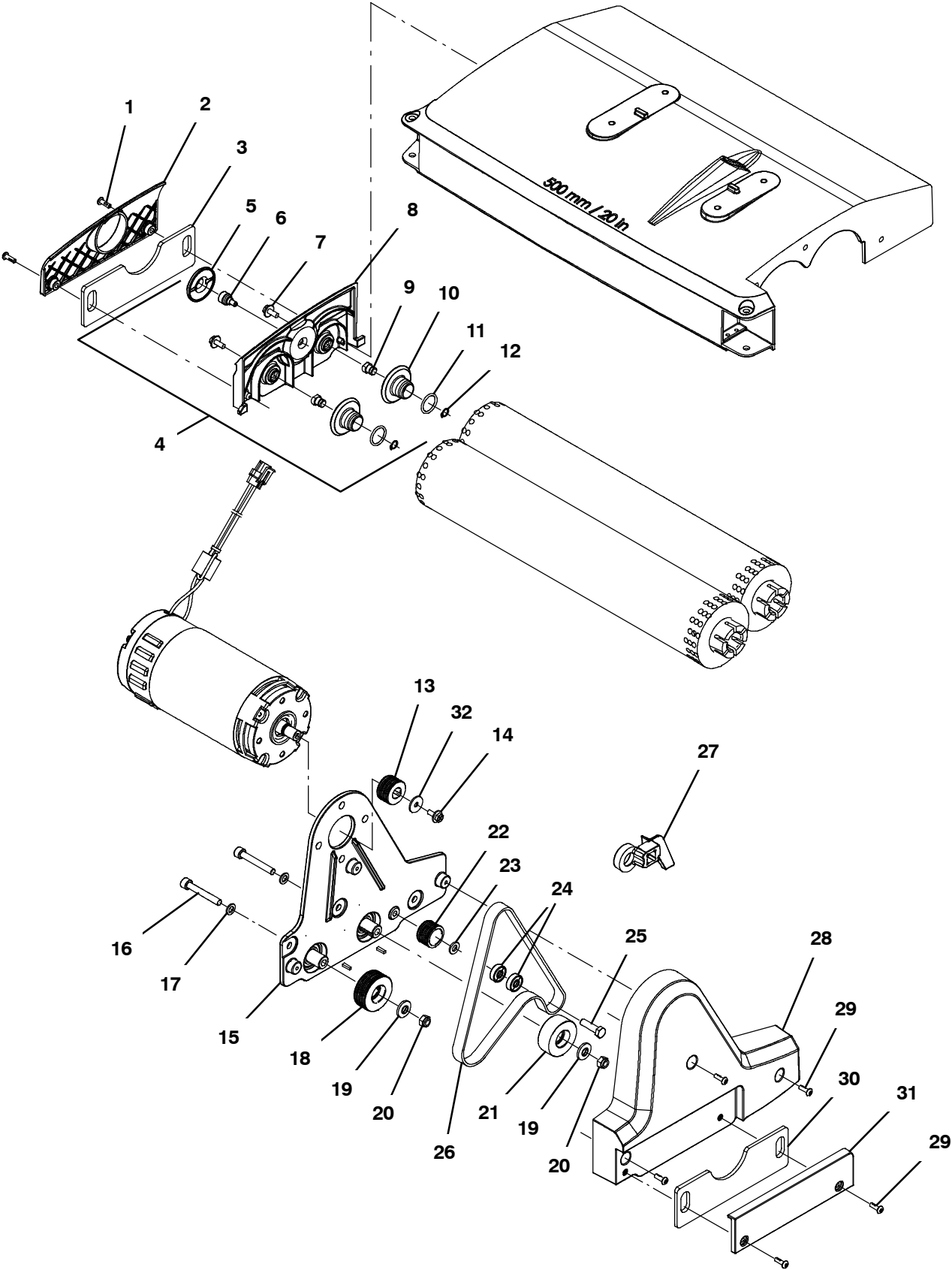
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1212265	(00001-	) Housing, Brush, Dbl 50cm [Machined]	1	
2	630477	(00001-	) Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray	4	
3	1216647	(00001-	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir	2	
4	391179	(00001-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.62l	2	
5	1215675	(00001-	) Skid, Brush Housing	2	
6	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	7	
7	1213708	(00001-	) Bracket, Tray, Debris	1	
8	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	7	
9	1215218	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1	
10	1014986	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 02ft	1	
11	1215186	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1	
12	1212573	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1	
13	130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	4	
14	1212934	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qm06	2	
15	160827	(00001-	) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 010.5l	1	
16	1214339	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	2	
17	1219486	(00001-	) Panel Wldt, Brush	1	
18	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	6	
19	1213706	(00001-	) Tray, Debris, 500mm [lm]	1	
20	1213707	(00001-	) Bracket, Tray, Debris	1	
▽	21	1227281	(14276-	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc [Vw Cyl]	1
▲		1217769	(00001-	) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml	1
▲	22	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▽	21	1210202	(00001- 14275	) Motor, Ele, 24vdc [Vw Cyl] (Replaced By 9015161)	1
▲		1217769	(00001-	) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml	1
▲	22	1059370	(00001-	) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL - CONT'D

355298



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL - CONT'D

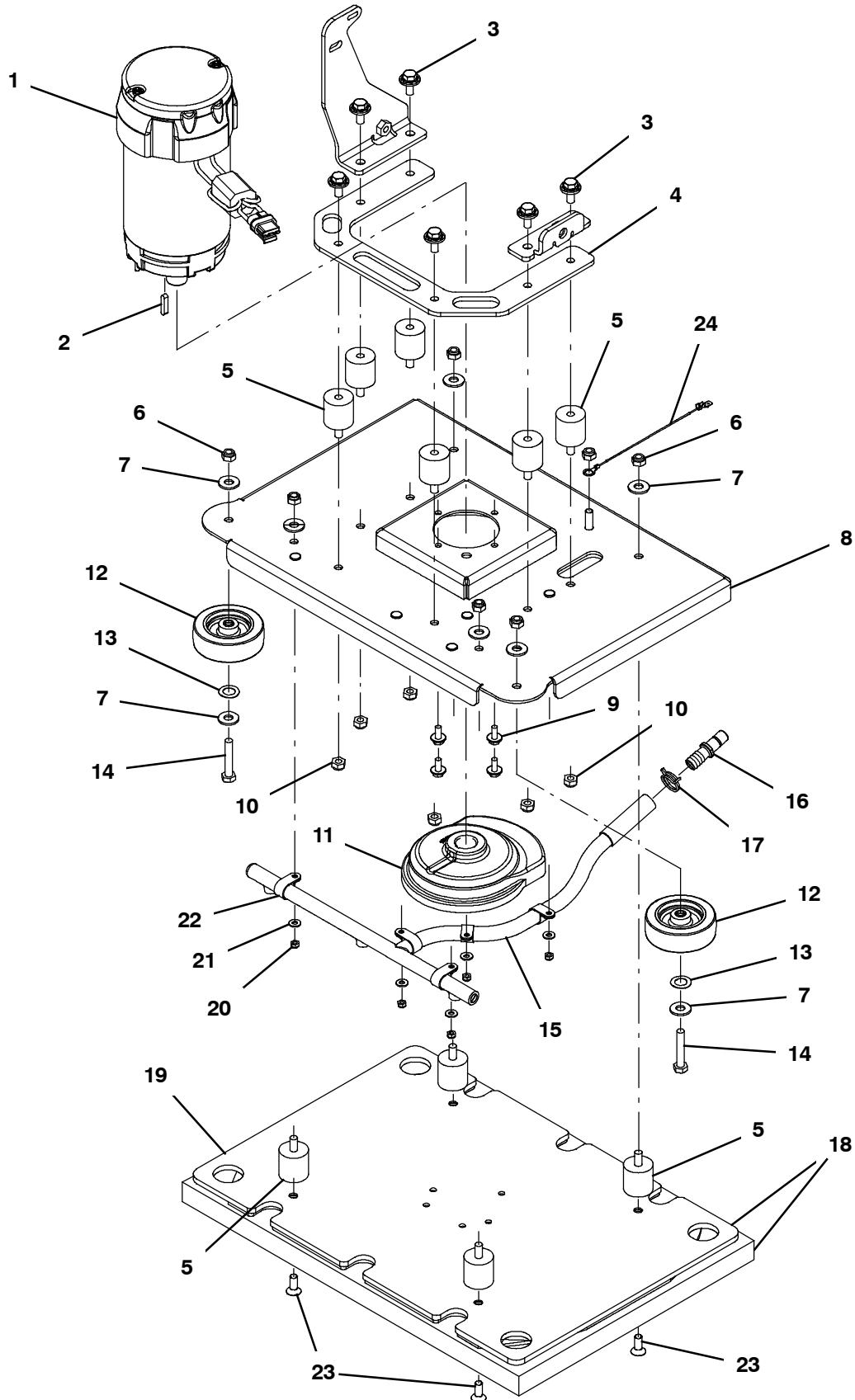
	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1	1205799	(00001-	)	Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	2	1216689	(00001-	)	Cover, Skirt, Cyl Door	1
	3	1215666	(00001-	)	Skirt, Side, Cyl, Floating	1
	4	9014168	(00001-	)	Door Assy, Brush	1
	▲	5	1215581	(00001-	)	Cap, Screw
▲	6	1062149	(00001-	)	Knob, Rnd, 0.58d 0.50l, .25- 20x.50l Stud	1
▲	7	1034731	(00001-	)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
▲	8	1212250	(00001-	)	Door, Brush [Machined]	1
▲	9	1030682	(00001-	)	Shaft, Idler Plug	2
▲	10	1030680	(00001-	)	Hub, Idler, Brush	2
▲	11	1220596	(00001-	)	Seal, Org, .139 X .859 Id, 212	2
▲	12	01543	(00001-	)	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.39d, Basic	2
▽	13	1210116	(00001-	)	Sheave, Motor, .07grv 1.3pd 0.50b [Pj]	1
	14	1034731	(00001-	)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	1
	15	9014167	(00001-	)	Brkt Assy, Motor, Sgl Mount (Also includes Hubs, Bearings and Seals Not Available Separately)	1
▲	16	1057476	(00001-	)	Screw, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss	2
▲	17	1057482	(00001-	)	Washer, Flat, 0.33b 0.57d 0.06, Ss	2
▲	18	1210204	(00001-	)	Sheave, Drive, Grvd .07grv, 2.0pd 0.67b [	1
▲	19	41186	(00001-	)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	2
▲	20	08713	(00001-	)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲	21	1210232	(00001-	)	Sheave, Drive, Smooth 2.0pd 0.67b	1
▲	22	1210233	(00001-	)	Sheave, Idler, .07grv 1.2pd 0.87b [Pj]	1
▲	23	1216289	(00001-	)	Spacer, Pulley, 2cyl, Pm [Vw]	1
▲	24	1027651	(00001-	)	Bearing, Ball, 8mmb X 22mmd X 7mmw	2
▲	25	1016399	(00001-	)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	1
▲▽		9014166	(00001-	)	Kit, Belt, Motor (Includes Belt & Installation Tool)	1
▲▲	26	1209587	(00001-	)	Belt, Motor [Vw Single Motor]	1
▲▲	27	1213132	(00001-	)	Tool, Installation, Belt	1
	28	1209594	(00001-	)	Cover, Belt	1
	29	1205799	(00001-	)	Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	5
	30	1215666	(00001-	)	Skirt, Side, Cyl, Floating	1
	31	1216728	(00001-	)	Cover, Skirt, Cyl Head	1
	32	019680127	(00001-	)	Washer, Flat, 6.2mm Id X 22.0mm Od X 1.9	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL

355293



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL

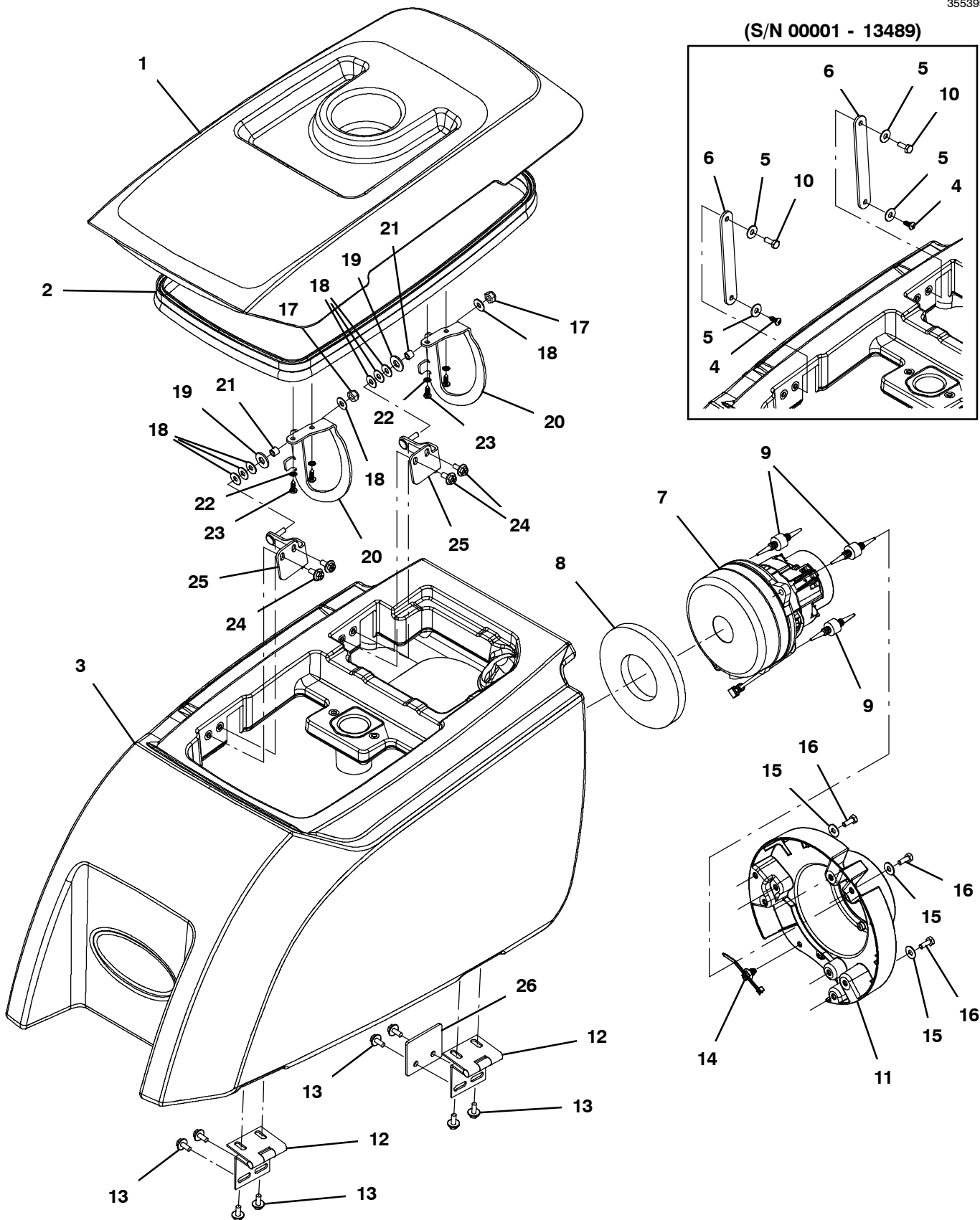
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1226909	(14267-) Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm	1
▲		1059370	(00001-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml	1
▽	1	1212669	(00001- 14266) Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm (Replaced By 9015162)	1
▲		1059370	(00001-) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml	1
	3	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	6
	4	1209745	(00001-) Plate, Mtg, Head [50cm Orb]	1
	5	1212543	(00001-) Isolator, Neoprene, 1.25" X 1.25", M8	10
	6	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	6
	7	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	8
	8	1212527	(00001-) Deck Wldt, Scrbr [Volga Wet]	1
	9	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	4
	10	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	6
	11	9014175	(00001-) Kit, Eccentric Assy, [T300] (See Breakdowns)	1
	12	1014918	(00001-) Wheel, 03.0d 0.88w 0.31b, W/ Bshg, Rbr	2
	13	1210221	(00001-) Washer, Wave, .515b, .875d, .013, Ss	2
	14	222505	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
	15	1212468	(00001-) Manifold, Distribution, Water, Orb [Vw]	1
	16	1212807	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	17	607776	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .73 - .77, Silver	1
▽	18	9014189	(00001-) Kit, Afmkt, Pad Driver [T300]	1
▲	19	1212615	(00001-) Face, Pad Driver [Volga Wet]	1
	20	09739	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	5
	21	01683	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	5
	22	140916	(00001-) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat	5
	23	1218926	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 14, Ss	4
	24	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK GROUP, T300e MODEL

355399



RECOVERY TANK GROUP, T300e MODEL

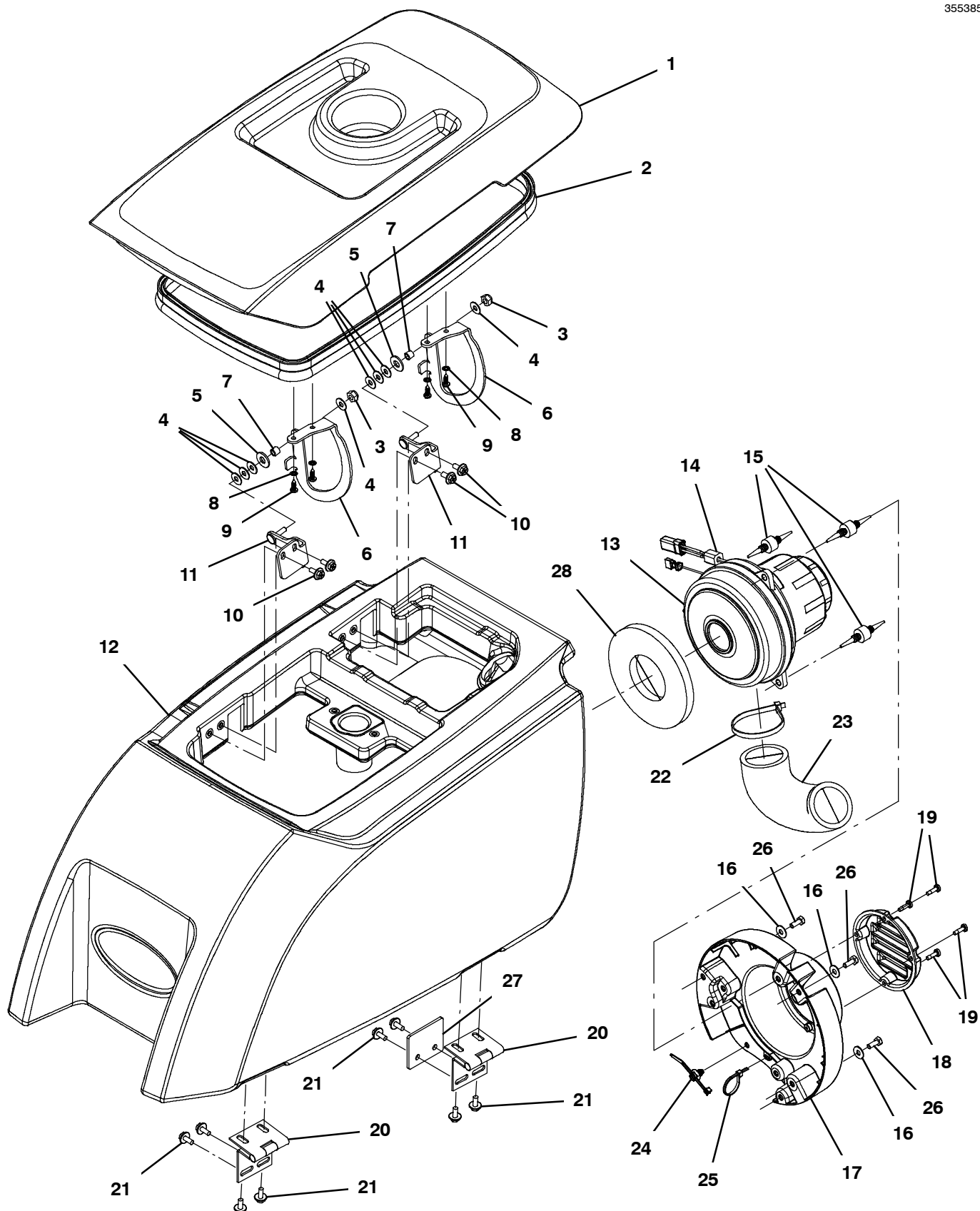
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014674	(00001-) Kit, Cover, Recvy, Ci [Exp]	1
▲	2	1210472	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, 0.50d .13grip, 05ft	1
	3	9014151	(00001-) Kit, Tank, Recvy, W/Labels [T300e]	1
	4	1018155	(00001- 13489) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	2
	5	01684	(00001- 13489) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	6	1212553	(00001- 13489) Strap, Retaining, Cover, 125.0l	2
▽	7	1219312	(00001-) Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 024vdc, 2 Stage	1
▲		372883	(00001-) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)	1
	8	100038	(00001-) Gasket, .50, 02.63id 05.75od, Adh [Epdm]	1
	9	1062016	(00001-) Isolator, Vib, .75d	3
	10	11329	(00001- 13489) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	2
	11	1207368	(00001-) Mount, Vacfan, 5.7/6.6	1
	12	1209466	(00001-) Hinge, 6mm Pin 2.5 73.5mmw 60.0mml, Bent	2
	13	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	8
	14	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	15	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	3
	16	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	3
▽		9014279	(13490-) Hinge, Kit, Lid, Ci, [T300]	1
▲	17	08712	(13490-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
▲	18	01684	(13490-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	8
▲	19	1231213	(13490-) Washer, Flat, 0.39b 1.00d .02, Ss	2
▲	20	1219440	(13490-) Hinge, Goose Neck	2
▲	21	80491	(13490-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	2
▲	22	07514	(13490-) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	4
▲	23	1018155	(13490-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	4
▲	24	1034731	(13490-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	4
▲	25	1219473	(13490-) Hinge, Mount, Wldt	2
	26	1220553	(00001-) Plate, Hinge, Doublor	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK GROUP, T300 MODEL

355385

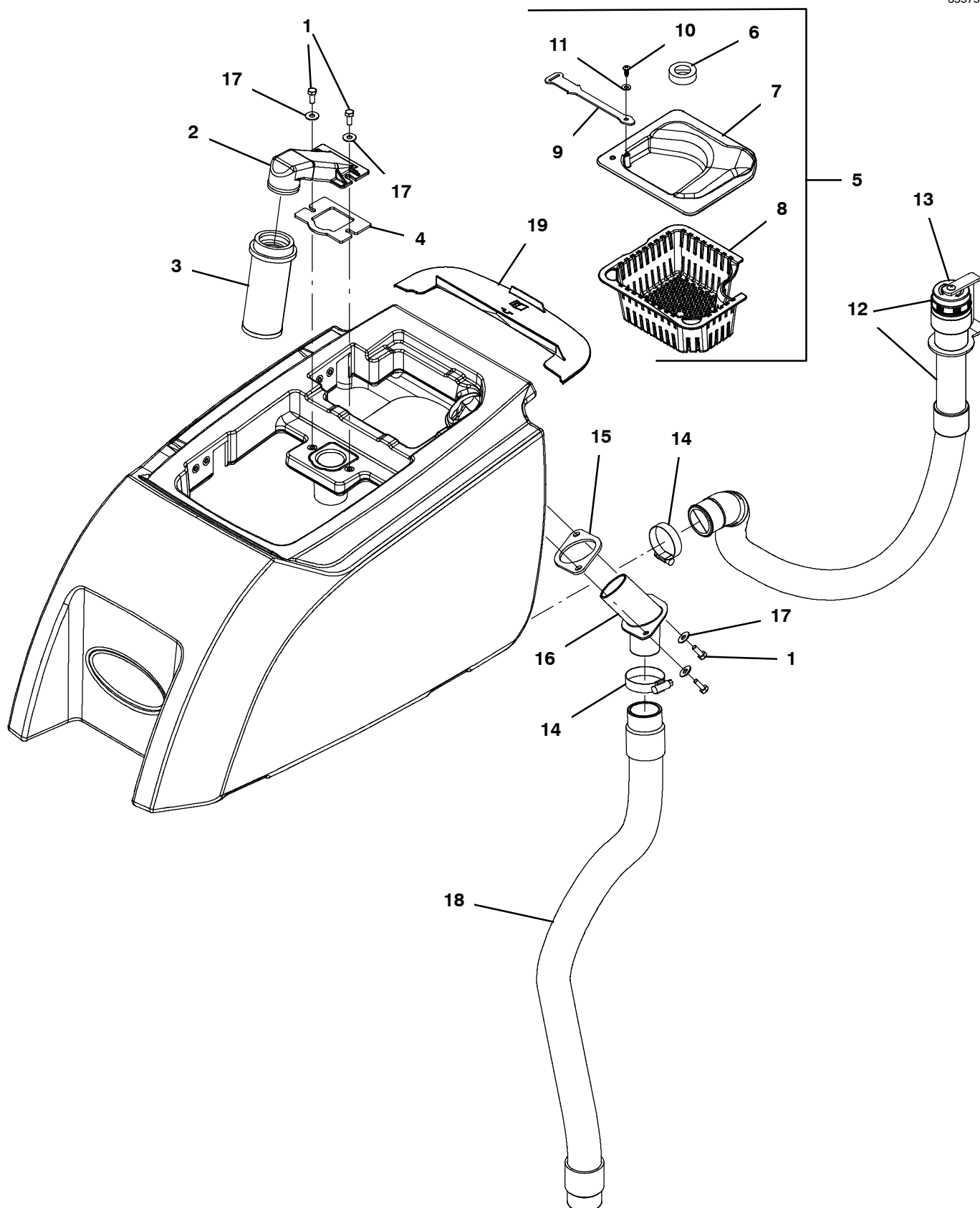


RECOVERY TANK GROUP, T300 MODEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014674	(00001-) Kit, Cover, Recvy, Ci [Exp]	1
▲	2	1210472	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, 0.50d .13grip, 05ft	1
	3	08712	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2
	4	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	8
	5	1231213	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.39b 1.00d .02, Ss	2
	6	1219440	(00001-) Hinge, Goose Neck	2
	7	80491	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	2
	8	07514	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	4
	9	1018155	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	4
	10	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	4
	11	1219473	(00001-) Hinge, Mount, Wldt	2
	12	9014150	(00001-) Kit, Tank, Recvy, W/Labels [T300]	1
▽	13	1226905	(14267-) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 024vdc, 2 Stage	1
▲		1206774	(00001-) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Fan (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)	1
▲	14	1052126	(14267-) Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25mhz]	1
▽	13	1202880	(00001- 14266) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 024vdc, 2 Stage (Replaced By 1226905)	1
▲		1206774	(00001-) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Fan (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)	1
	15	1062016	(00001-) Isolator, Vib, .75d	3
	16	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	3
	17	1207368	(00001-) Mount, Vacfan, 5.7/6.6	1
	18	1209342	(00001-) Cover, Inlet, Vac, Vented	1
	19	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	4
	20	1209466	(00001-) Hinge, 6mm Pin 2.5 73.5mmw 60.0mml, Bent	2
	21	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	8
	22	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	23	1068577	(00001-) Muffler, Exhaust, Vacfan, 150mml [T2/T3]	1
	24	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	25	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	1
	26	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	3
	27	1220553	(00001-) Plate, Hinge, Doubler	1
	28	100038	(00001-) Gasket, .50, 02.63id 05.75od, Adh [Epdm]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY



RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, PINCH CUFF SCREW CAP

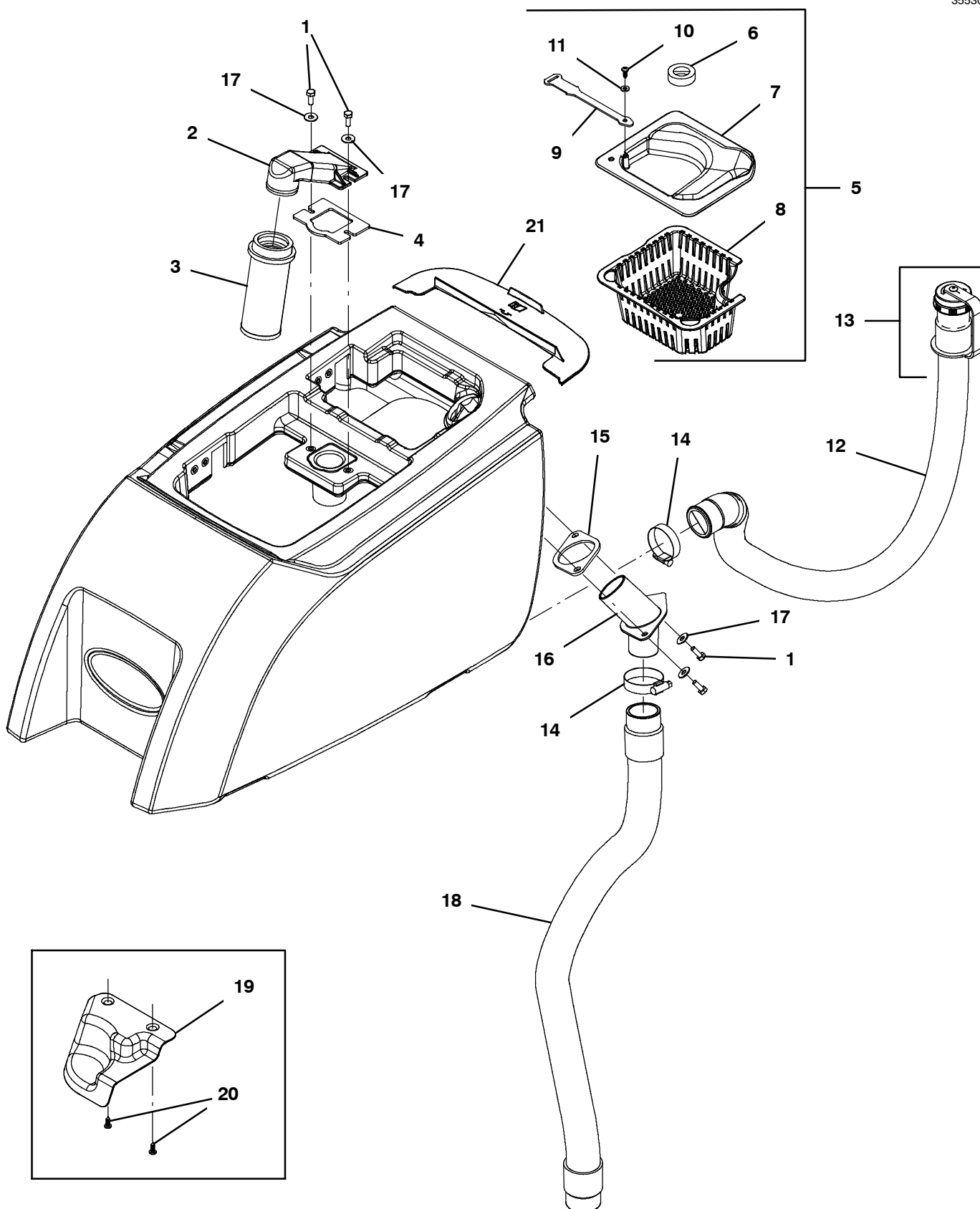
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	4	
2	1011777	(00001-	) Mount, Float, Mold	1	
3	630052	(00001-	) Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d	1	
4	1013628	(00001-	) Gasket, Mtg, Float, .125th, Neo, Adh	1	
▽	5	9014872	(11849-	) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, Cl, [T300]	1
▲	6	1225187	(11849-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 Th , 24.0ld, 40.0Od	1
▲	7	1224899	(11849-	) Deflector, Tray, Debris	1
▲	8	1207357	(00001-	) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]	1
▲	9	1225172	(11849-	) Strap, Retaining, Deflector, 150.0L	1
▲	10	1018155	(11849-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss	1
▲	11	01683	(11849-	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	1
▽	12	1253431	(26357-	) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 19.7l [Pu] (Gray - Standard)	1
▲	13	1219134	(00001-	) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]	1
▽	12	1246719	(23374- 26356	) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 21.9l [Pu] (Gray - Standard) (Replaced by 1253431)	1
▲	13	1219134	(00001-	) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]	1
14	11531	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w	2	
15	1037106	(00001-	) Gasket, Adapter, Hose .13, Neo	1	
16	1207196	(00001-	) Tube, Hose, Adapter, 1.5d [T300]	1	
17	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4	
18	1204663	(00001-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff,1.5d 031l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray)	1	
19	9014905	(12214-	) Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]	1	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, STANDARD SCREW CAP

355303



RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, STANDARD SCREW CAP

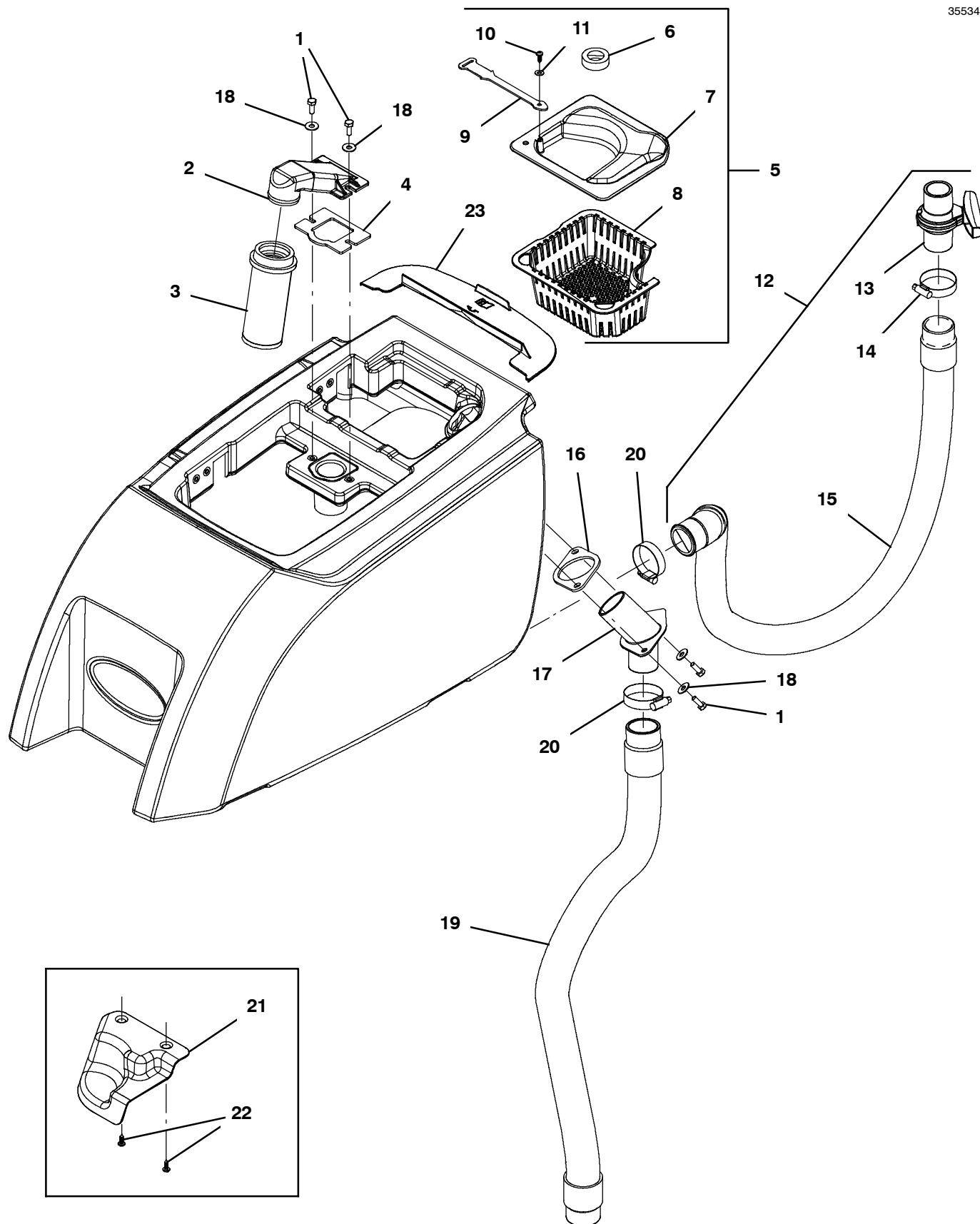
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	4
2	1011777	(00001-	) Mount, Float, Mold	1
3	630052	(00001-	) Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d	1
4	1013628	(00001-	) Gasket, Mtg, Float, .125th, Neo, Adh	1
▽	5	9014872	(11849-) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, CI, [T300]	1
▲	6	1225187	(11849-) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 Th , 24.0ld, 40.0Od	1
▲	7	1224899	(11849-) Deflector, Tray, Debris	1
▲	8	1207357	(00001-) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]	1
▲	9	1225172	(11849-) Strap, Retaining, Deflector, 150.0L	1
▲	10	1018155	(11849-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss	1
▲	11	01683	(11849-) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	1
▽	12	1213008	(00001- 23373) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5d 025l 1.5/Cap [Pu] (Gray - Standard) (No Longer Available - Replaced by Gray Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1253431)	1
▲	13	1219134	(00001-) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]	1
	14	11531	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w	2
	15	1037106	(00001-) Gasket, Adapter, Hose .13, Neo	1
	16	1207196	(00001-) Tube, Hose, Adapter, 1.5d [T300]	1
	17	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	18	1204663	(00001-) Hose Assy, W/2cuff,1.5d 026l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray)	1
	19	1210214	(00001- 11848) Deflector, Water, Recvy (Replaced By 9014872)	1
	20	1018155	(00001- 11848) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss	2
	21	9014905	(12214-) Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, CONTROL VALVE

355341



RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, CONTROL VALVE

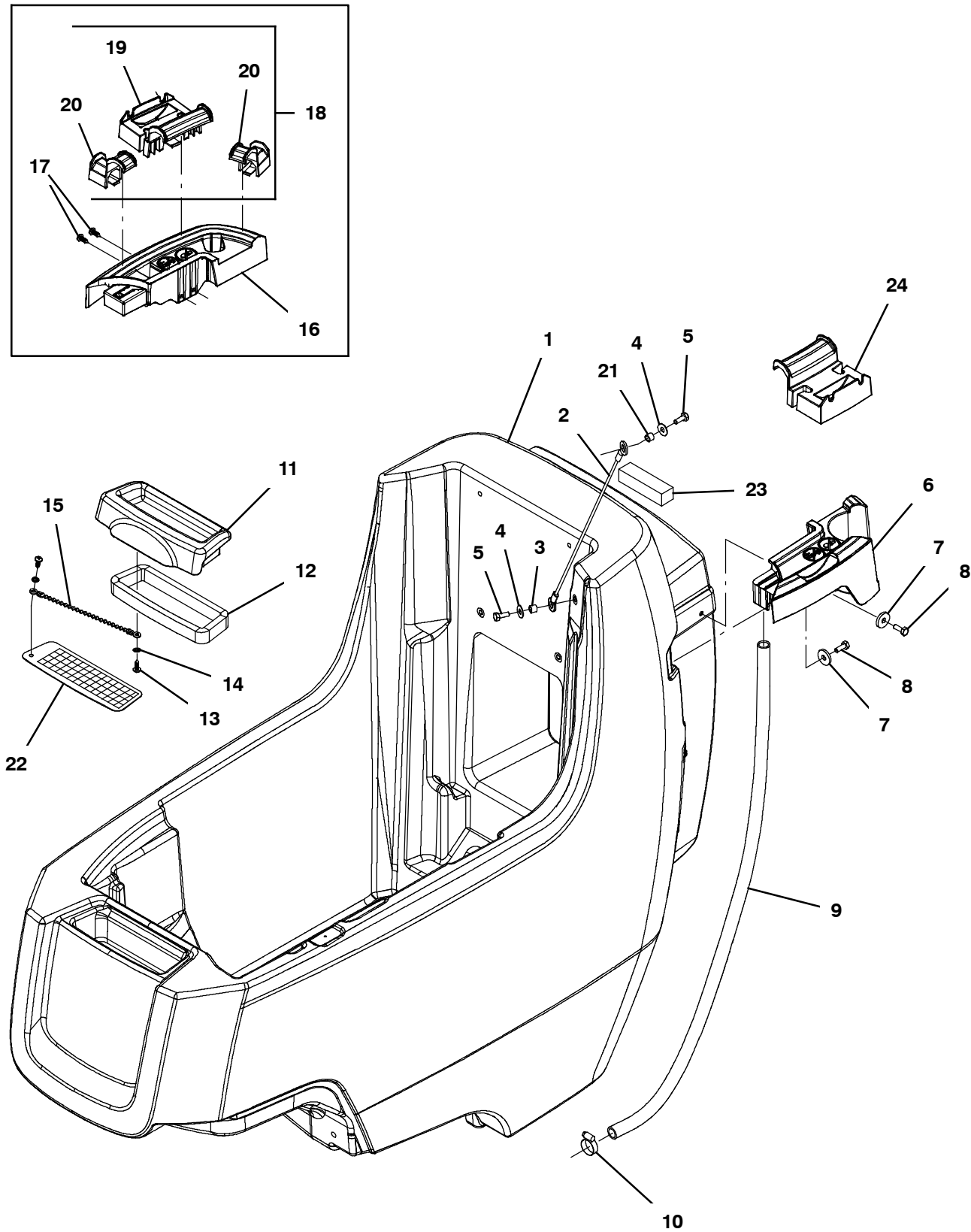
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	4
	2	1011777	(00001-) Mount, Float, Mold	1
	3	630052	(00001-) Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d	1
	4	1013628	(00001-) Gasket, Mtg, Float, .125th, Neo, Adh	1
▽	5	9014872	(11849-) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, CI, [T300]	1
▲	6	1225187	(11849-) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 Th , 24.0Id, 40.0Od	1
▲	7	1224899	(11849-) Deflector, Tray, Debris	1
▲	8	1207357	(00001-) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]	1
▲	9	1225172	(11849-) Strap, Retaining, Deflector, 150.0L	1
▲	10	1018155	(11849-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss	1
▲	11	01683	(11849-) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	1
▽	12	9014171	(00001- 23373) Hose Assy, With Valve (Gray - Option) (No Longer Available - Replaced by Gray Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1253431)	1
▲	13	1051986	(00001- 23373) Valve, Ball, 2way, 1.0Id Pvc, W/Handle (No Longer Available - Replaced by Gray Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1253431)	1
▲	14	11531	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w	1
▲	15	1222591	(00001- 23373) Hose Assy, 45cuff,1.5d 021l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray - Option)	1
	16	1037106	(00001-) Gasket, Adapter, Hose .13, Neo	1
	17	1207196	(00001-) Tube, Hose, Adapter, 1.5d [T300]	1
	18	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	4
	19	1204663	(00001-) Hose Assy, W/2cuff,1.5d 026l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray)	1
	20	11531	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w	2
	21	1210214	(00001- 11848) Deflector, Water, Recvy (Replaced By 9014872)	1
	22	1018155	(00001- 11848) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss	2
	23	9014905	(12214-) Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION TANK GROUP

355527



SOLUTION TANK GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9014156	(00001-	) Kit, Tank, Soltn, [T300/T300e]	1
2	391368	(00001-	) Cable, Glv .09d 016.5l .38eye /.38eye	1
3	140154	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, Pl	2
4	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
5	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	2
6	1214264	(00001-	) Tray, Accssry, Lh, 16mm Screw	1
7	140053	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 0.88d .12, Ss	2
8	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	2
9	1015068	(xxxxx-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft	1
9	20778	(00001- xxxxx	) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 030.0l	1
10	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
11	9014408	(00001-	) Kit, Cvr, Fill, W/ Ech20, Ci [Ce]	1
11	9014409	(00001-	) Kit, Cvr, Fill, Ci [Ce]	1
12	1046428	(00001-	) Seal, Afrmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 02ft	1
13	1018155	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	2
14	07514	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss	2
15	621443	(00001-	) Chain, Ball, 10, 0157mml, Ss	1
16	1214249	(00001- 13727	) Tray, Accssry, Rh, 16mm Screw	1
17	1018155	(00001- 13727	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	2
▽	18	9014251	(00001-) Clip Kit, Rail, Di [T300/T300e/Ss300] (Option - No Longer Available)	1
▲	19	1214292	(00001-) Bracket, Hanger, Rail, Lrg (Option)	1
▲	20	1214291	(00001-) Bracket, Hanger, Rail, Small (Option - No Longer Available)	2
	21	80491	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1
	22	1219946	(13091-) Screen, Solution Fill [T300]	1
	23	1229734	(00001-) Seal, Neo, 0.88, 1.00w 3.6l Adh	1
	24	1214292	(00001-) Bracket, Hanger, Rail, Lrg (Option)	1

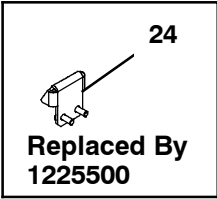
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

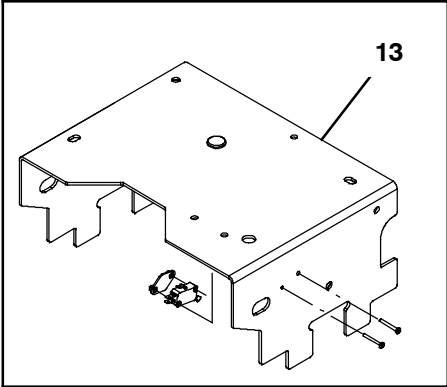
FRAME GROUP, PROPEL MODEL

355571

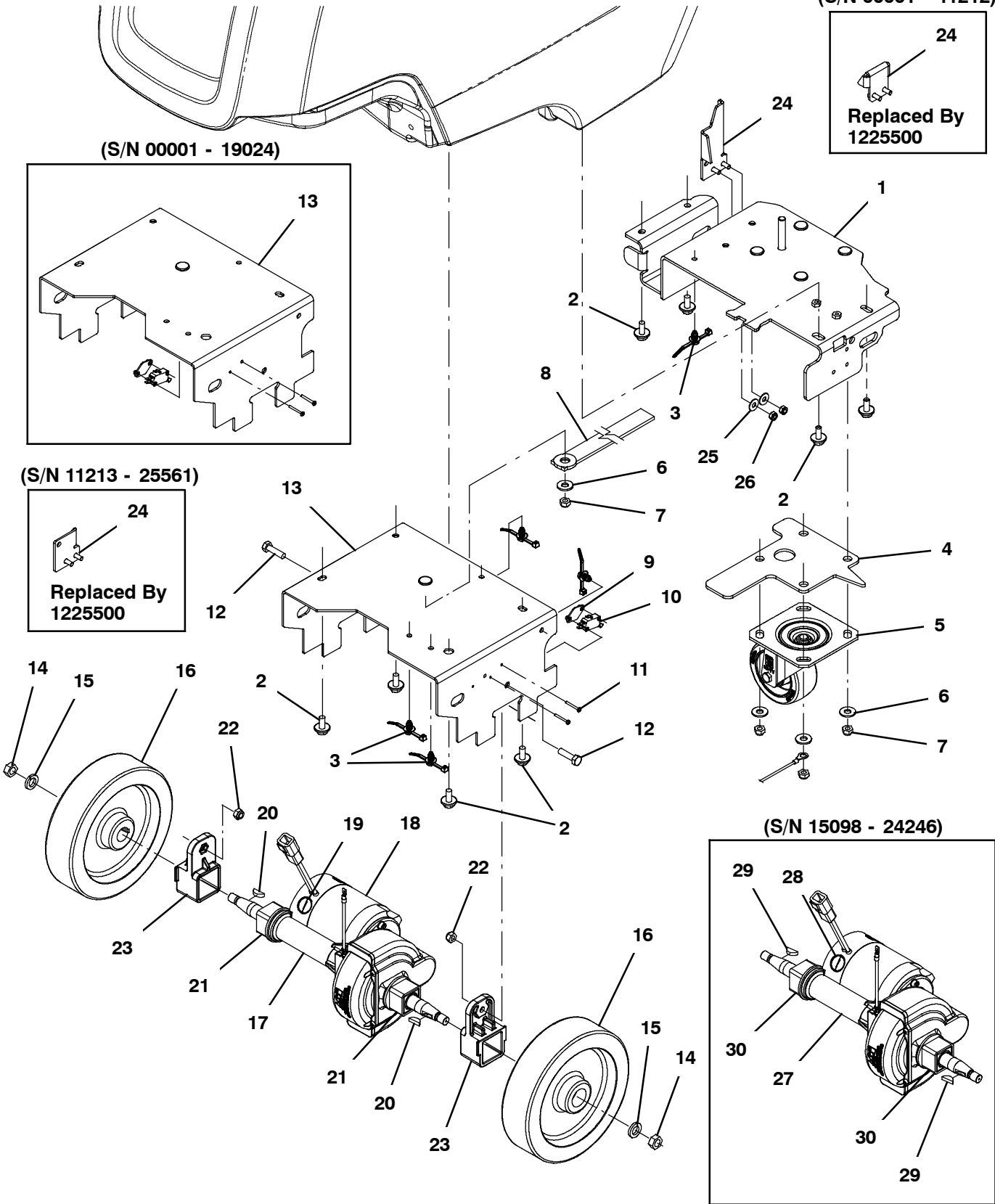
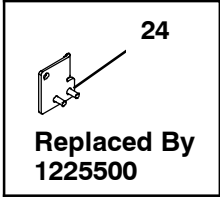
(S/N 00001 - 11212)



(S/N 00001 - 19024)



(S/N 11213 - 25561)



FRAME GROUP, PROPEL MODEL

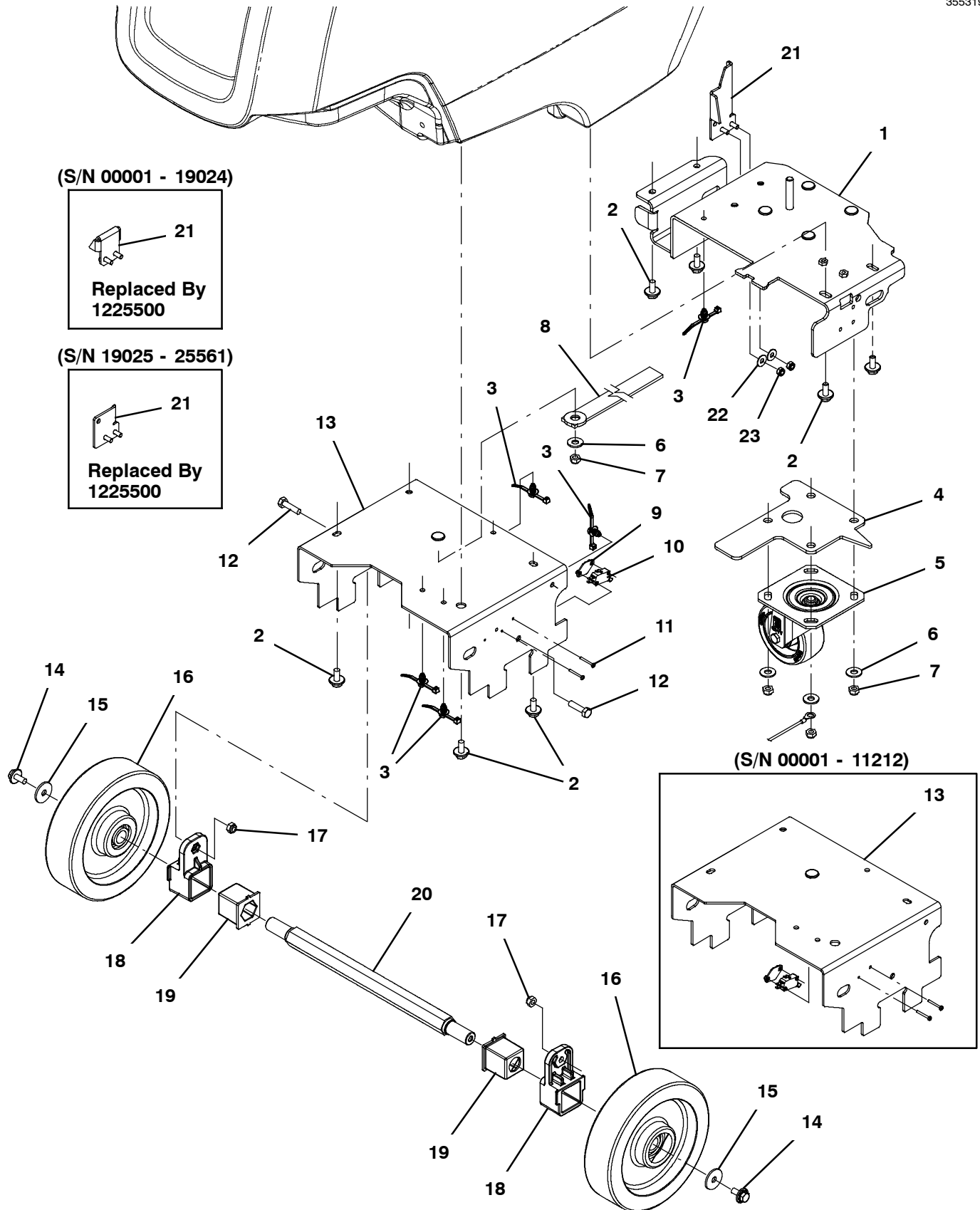
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1208498	(00001-	) Frame Wldt, Rear	1	
2	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	8	
3	1210807	(00001-	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	5	
4	1215093	(00001-	) Spacer, Caster	1	
5	1212422	(00001-	) Caster, Swivel [Wicke 224051]	1	
6	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	5	
7	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	5	
8	71579	(00001-	) Strap, Static, W/Grommet, .19 1.1w 25.0l	1	
9	995585	(00001-	) Plate, Thread, Switch	1	
10	1215716	(00001-	) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]	1	
11	33933	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 25, Ss	2	
12	09011	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2	
13	1234032	(19025-	) Frame Wldt, Front	1	
13	1211968	(00001- 19024	) Frame Wldt, Front	1	
14	09741	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2	
15	140058	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.54b 0.88d .06, Ss [Wand]	2	
16	1223582	(00001-	) Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Taper	2	
▽	17	1209779	(24247-	) Transaxle, Ele, 24vdc, 112rpm [Asi]	1
▲		1017782	(24247-	) Coupling Kit, Transaxle, Replmt [11057]	1
▲▽	18	1216386	(24247-	) Motor, Transaxle, 24vdc, Replmt [UI, Ce]	1
▲▲	19	1212351	(24247-	) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, UI (1 Kit = 4 Pcs)	1
▲	20	1021167	(00001-	) Key, Woodruff, 5mm	2
▲	21	612880	(00001-	) Joint, Transaxle, Replmt	2
▽	17	1209779	(00001- 15097	) Transaxle, Ele, 24vdc, 112rpm [Asi] (Replaced By 1229667)	1
▲		1017782	(00001- 15097	) Coupling Kit, Transaxle, Replmt [11057]	1
▲▽	18	1216386	(00001- 15097	) Motor, Transaxle, 24vdc, Replmt [UI, Ce]	1
▲▲	19	1212351	(00001- 15097	) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, UI (1 Kit = 4 Pcs)	1
▲	20	1021167	(00001-	) Key, Woodruff, 5mm	2
▲	21	612880	(00001-	) Joint, Transaxle, Replmt	2
	22	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
23	1028292	(00001-	) Adapter, Mtg, Axle, Alm [T3]	2	
24	1225500	(25562-	) Bracket Wldt, Latch, Lift, Pl [T300]	1	
24	1223078	(11213- 25561	) Bracket Wldt, Latch (Replaced By 1225500)	1	
24	1013946	(00001- 11212	) Bracket, Locking, Pedal, Foot (Replaced By 1225500)	1	
25	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2	
26	08712	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2	
▽	27	1229667	(15098- 24246	) Transaxle, Ele, 24vdc, 115rpm, [Hengye] (Motor Not Available Separately) (Replaced By 1209779)	1
▲	28	1230810	(15098- 24246	) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, (Hengye)	1
▲	29	1021167	(00001-	) Key, Woodruff, 5mm	2
▲	30	612880	(00001-	) Joint, Transaxle, Replmt	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

FRAME GROUP, PUSH MODEL

355319

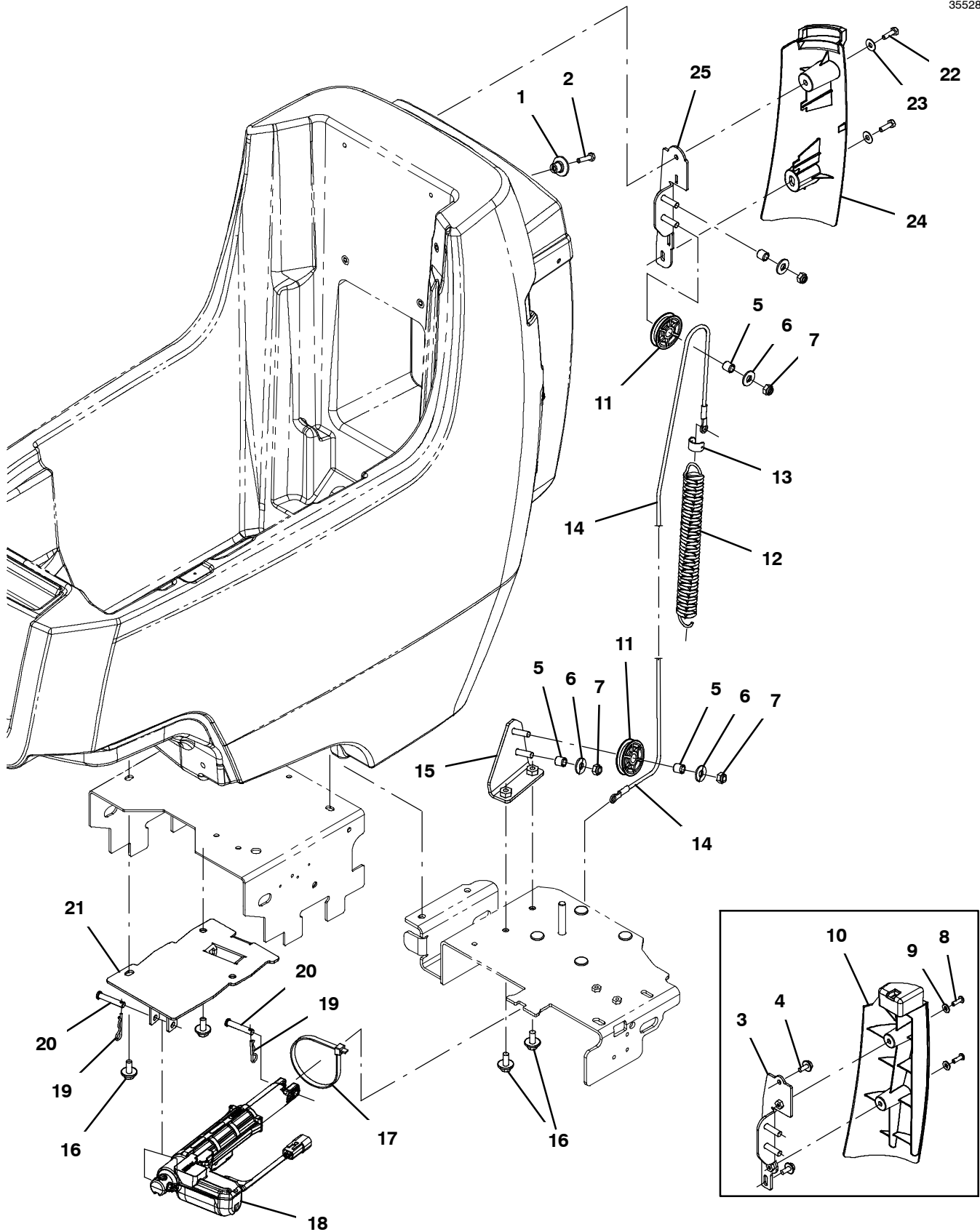


FRAME GROUP, PUSH MODEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1208498	(00001-	) Frame Wldt, Rear	1
2	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	8
3	1210807	(00001-	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	5
4	1215093	(00001-	) Spacer, Caster	1
5	1212422	(00001-	) Caster, Swivel [Wicke 224051]	1
6	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	5
7	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	5
8	71579	(00001-	) Strap, Static, W/Grommet, .19 1.1w 25.0l	1
9	995585	(00001-	) Plate, Thread, Switch	1
10	1215716	(00001-	) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]	1
11	33933	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 25, Ss	2
12	09011	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
13	1234032	(19025-	) Frame Wldt, Front	1
13	1211968	(00001- 19024	) Frame Wldt, Front	1
14	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
15	1016331	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.25d .11, Ss	2
16	1223724	(00001-	) Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Brg	2
17	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
18	1028292	(00001-	) Adapter, Mtg, Axle, Alm [T3]	2
19	1028381	(00001-	) Grommet, Axle [Tpu, T3 Push]	2
20	1028382	(00001-	) Axle, Wheel, Hex, Clr Zn [T3 Push]	1
21	1225500	(25562-	) Bracket Wldt, Latch, Lift, Pl [T300]	1
21	1223078	(11213- 25561	) Bracket Wldt, Latch (Replaced By 1225500)	1
21	1013946	(00001- 11212	) Bracket, Locking, Pedal, Foot (Replaced By 1225500)	1
22	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
23	08712	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	2

ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

355282

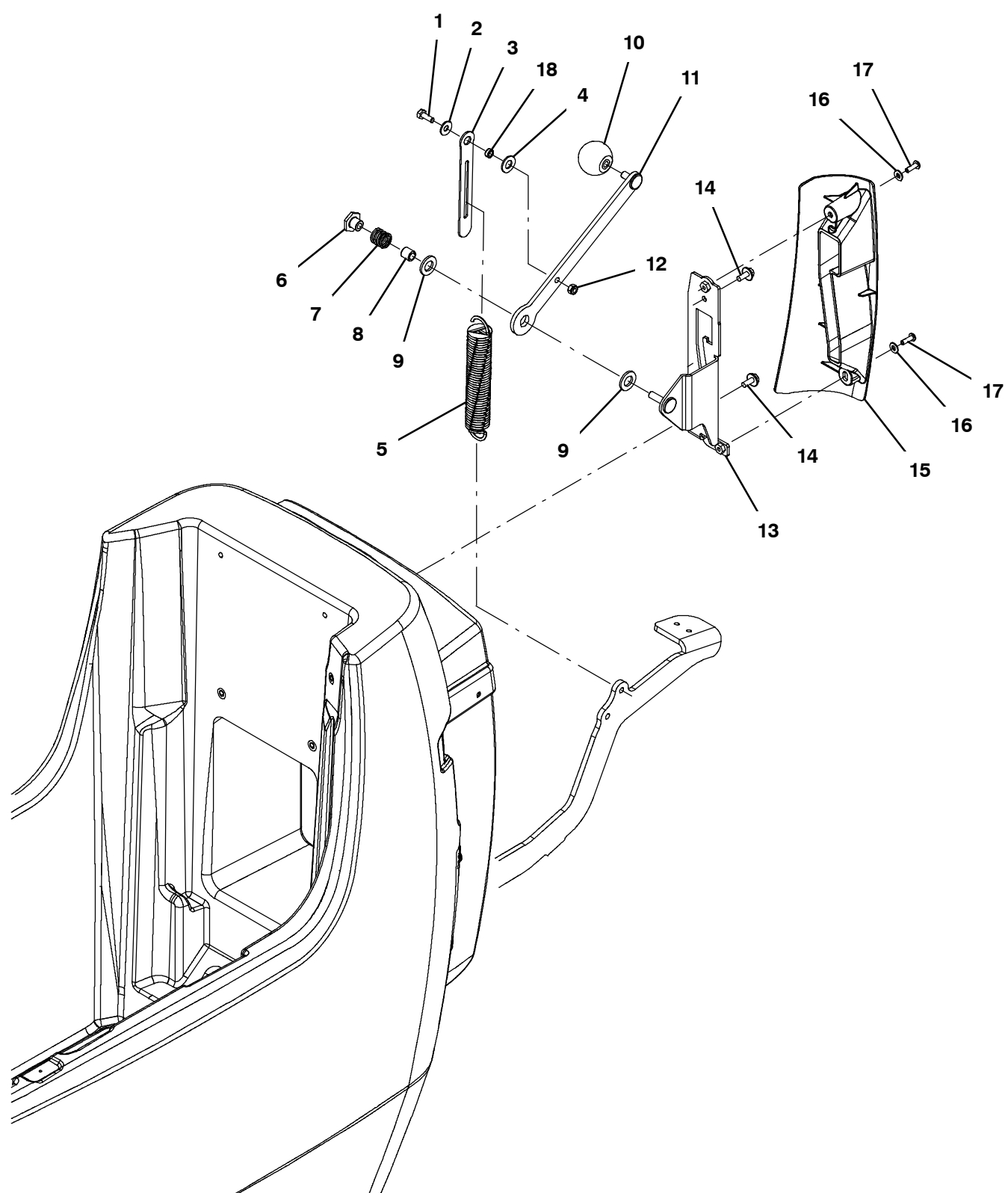


ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1214283	(00001-	) Guide, Cable	1
2	1016005	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss	1
3	1213998	(00001- 13727	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pulley, Down Press	1
4	1034731	(00001- 13727	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
5	222460	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	4
6	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	4
7	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
8	1205799	(00001- 13727	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
9	01683	(00001- 13727	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
10	1212336	(00001- 13727	) Cover, Pulley Assy, Down- Press	1
11	369781	(00001-	) Pulley, Cable, 1.5d Nyl	2
12	1216611	(00001-	) Spring, Extn, 1.14od, 0.13wir, 6.5l (Disk & Orbital Models)	1
12	1216677	(00001-	) Spring, Extn, 1.08od, 0.09wir, 6.5l (Cylindrical Model)	1
13	1218891	(00001-	) Retainer, Strip, Rubber	1
14	1214005	(00001-	) Cable, Down Press	1
15	1213986	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pulley, Down Press	1
16	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
17	130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	1
18	1213982	(00001-	) Actuator, 24vdc, 76.2 Strk, 500n	1
19	44906	(00001-	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir	2
20	397249	(00001-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d X 1.62l	2
21	1214971	(00001-	) Actuator Wldt, Mtg	1
22	12277	(13728-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss	2
23	01684	(13728-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
24	1224289	(13728-	) Cover, Tank, Rh, [T300/E/Ss]	1
25	1224560	(13728-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pulley, Dnprs	1

MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

355283

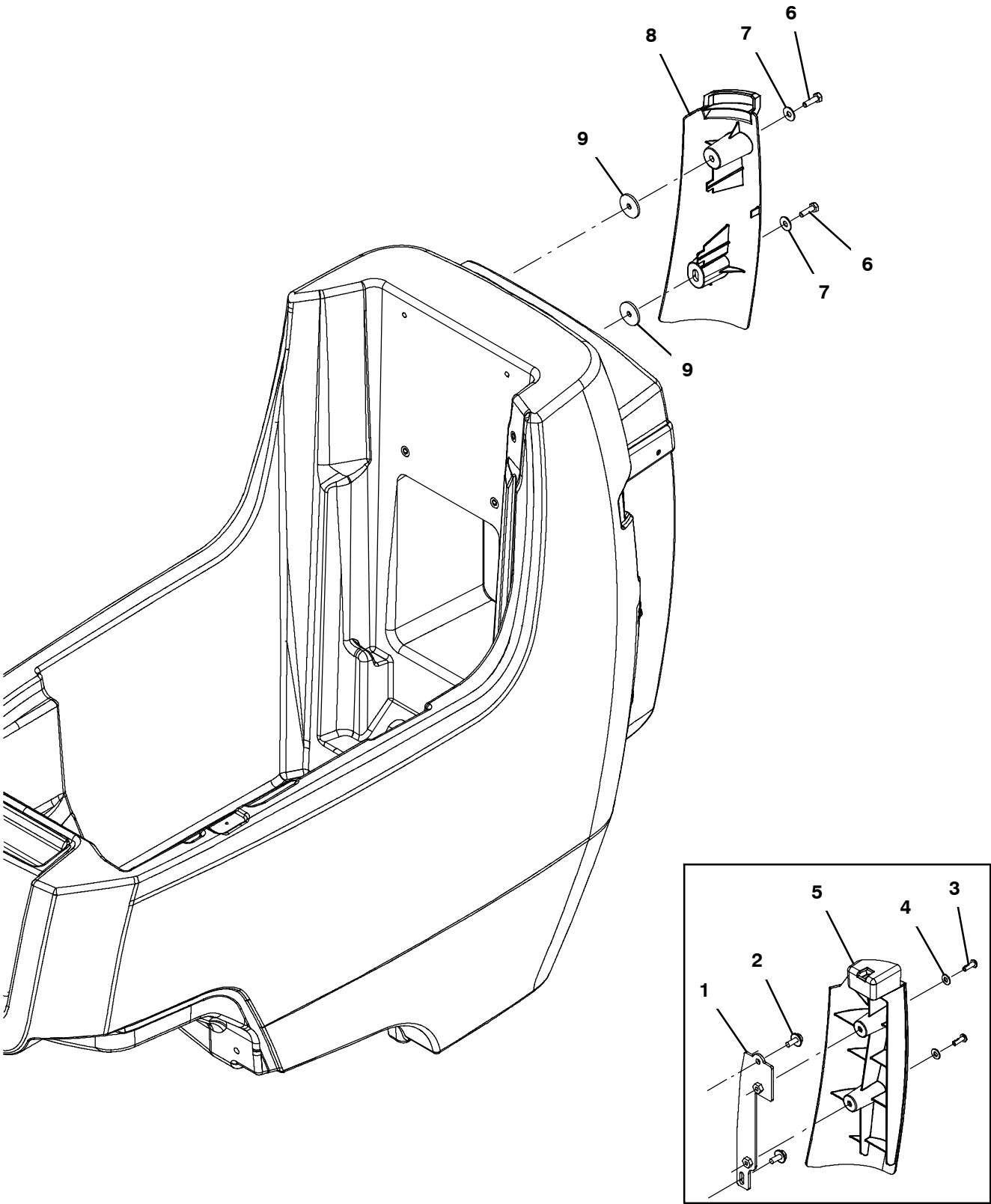


MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
2	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
3	1213745	(00001-	) Plate, Link	1
4	20536	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.45b 1.19d .06, Nyl	1
5	1216611	(00001-	) Spring, Extn, 1.14od, 0.13wir, 6.5l (Disk & Orbital Models)	1
5	1216677	(00001-	) Spring, Extn, 1.08od, 0.09wir, 6.5l (Cylindrical Model)	1
6	1018181	(00001-	) Nut, T, M8 X 1.25 X 0.50od X 0.4l	1
7	1018756	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.70od .08wir 00.7l, Pl,Mw	1
8	222460	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	1
9	1013936	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl	2
10	1017156	(00001-	) Knob, Ball, M8 Insert, 40mmd, Plstc	1
11	1210591	(00001-	) Lever Wldt, Down Pressure, Mnl	1
12	08712	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
13	1210597	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Down Press, Mnl	1
14	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
15	1209371	(00001-	) Cover, Lever Assy, Down- Press	1
16	01683	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
17	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
18	80491	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1

SINGLE DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

355284

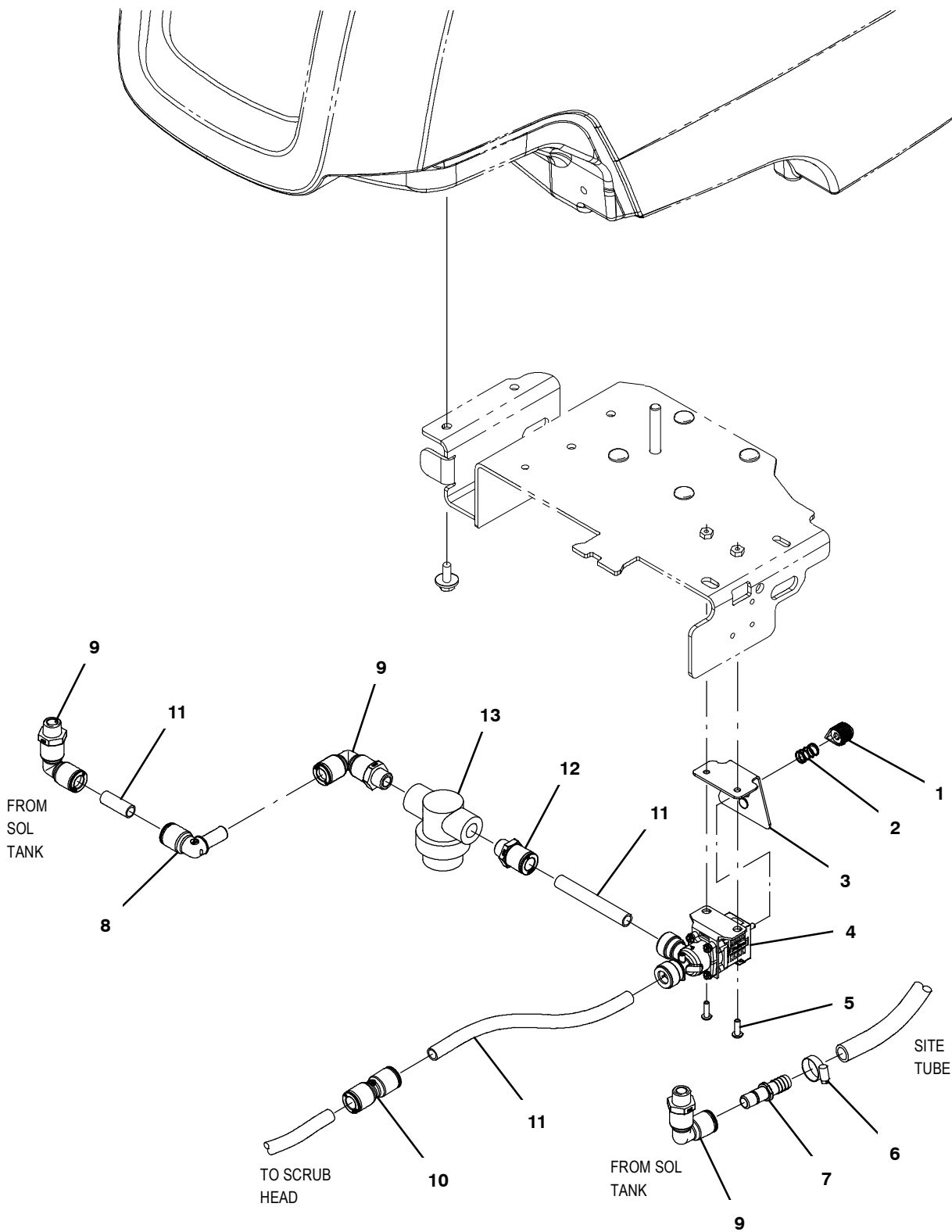


SINGLE DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1214330	(00001- 13727	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Cover	1
2	1034731	(00001- 13727	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
3	1205799	(00001- 13727	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
4	01683	(00001- 13727	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
5	1212336	(00001- 13727	) Cover, Pulley Assy, Down- Press	1
6	12277	(13728-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss	2
7	01684	(13728-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
8	1224289	(13728-	) Cover, Tank, Rh, [T300/E/Ss]	1
9	1225843	(13728-	) Washer, Flat, M6 X 3 X 30, Retain, Nyl	2

SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL
(S/N 28533 -)

355826



SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL
(S/N 28533 -)

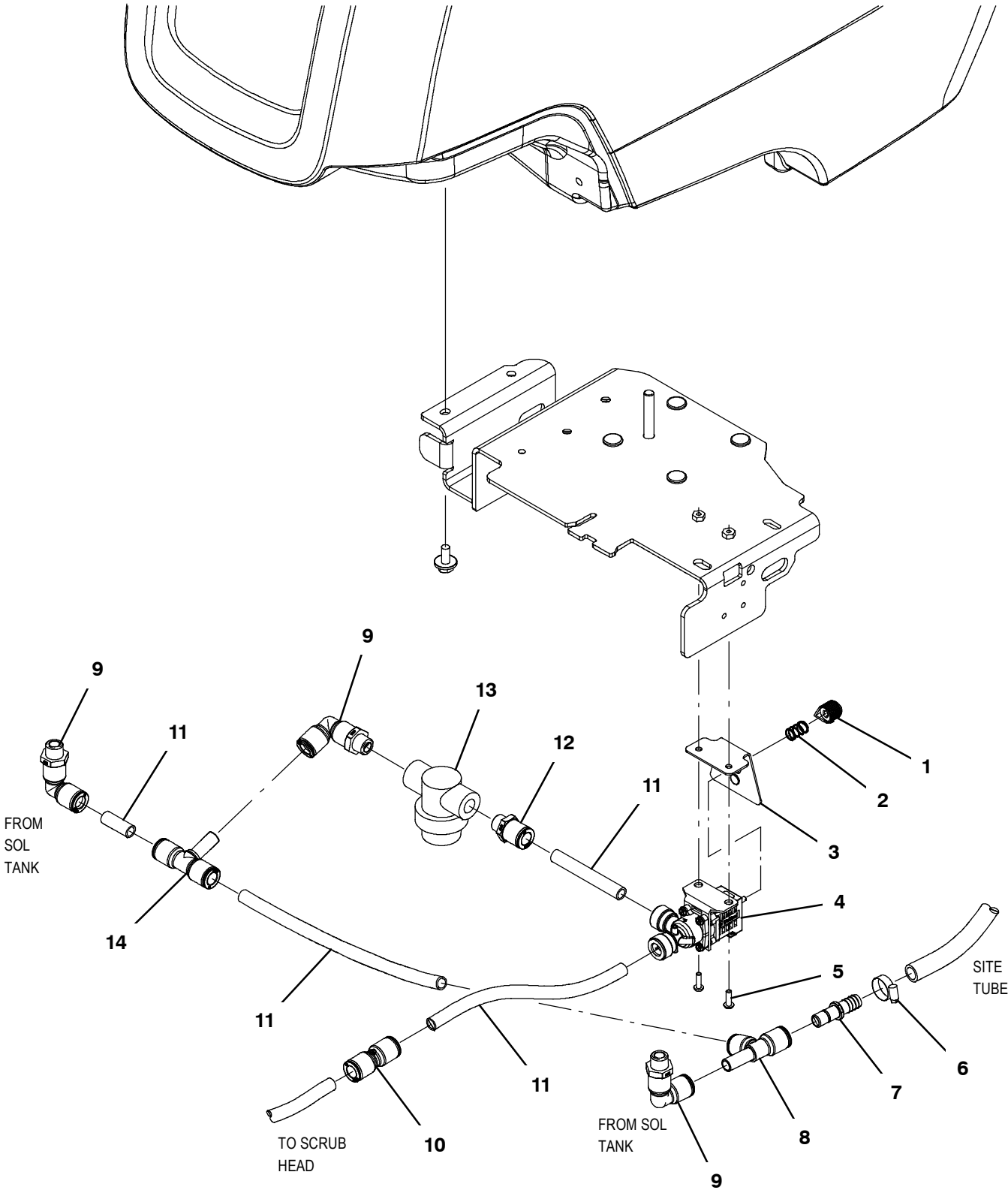
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.	
1	1013442	(00001-	)	Knob, Valve, 0.70d 0.61l, 0.21b	1	
2	1017091	(00001-	)	Spring, Cmpr, 0.50od .04wir 00.8l	1	
3	1210041	(00001-	)	Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Valve, Soltn	1	
4	1211423	(00001-	)	Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1	
5	1205799	(00001-	)	Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2	
6	54333	(00001-	)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1	
7	1212807	(00001-	)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1	
8	1212809	(28533-	)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Qm08	1	
9	1212987	(00001-	)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3	
10	1212859	(00001-	)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Qf08	1	
11	9014145	(00001-	)	Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1	
12	1212813	(00001-	)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Pm06	1	
▽	13	1211537	(00001-	)	Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-	)	Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-	)	Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲	613991	(00001-	)	Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 28532)

355307



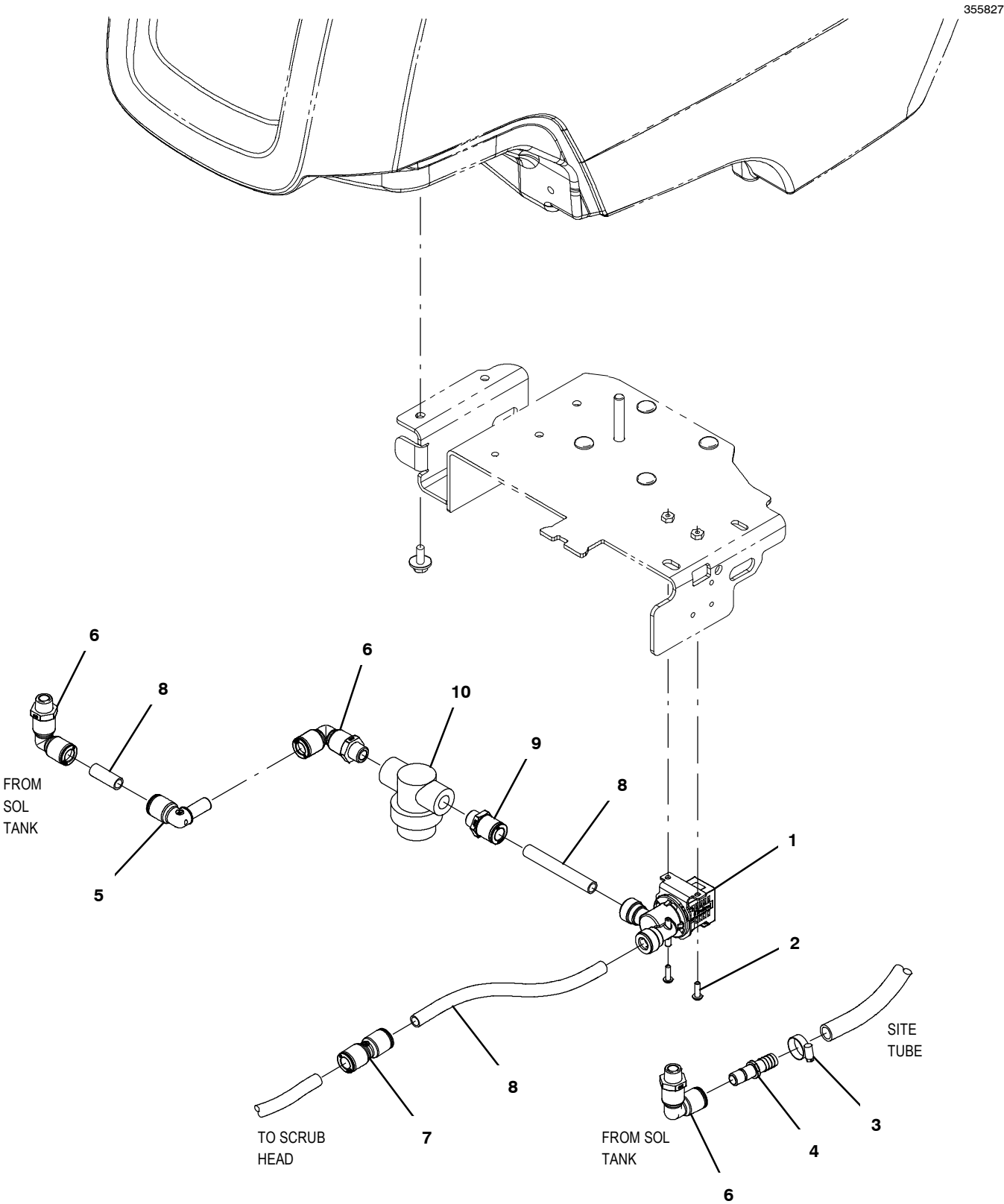
**SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 28532)**

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1013442	(00001-	) Knob, Valve, 0.70d 0.61l, 0.21b	1	
2	1017091	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.50od .04wir 00.8l	1	
3	1210041	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Valve, Soltn	1	
4	1211423	(00001-	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1	
5	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2	
6	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1	
7	1212807	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1	
8	1212806	(00001- 28532	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08	1	
9	1212987	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3	
10	1212859	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Qf08	1	
11	9014145	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1	
12	1212813	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Pm06	1	
▽	13	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲	613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1	
14	1212810	(00001- 28532	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08	1	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL
(S/N 28510 -)



SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL
(S/N 28510 -)

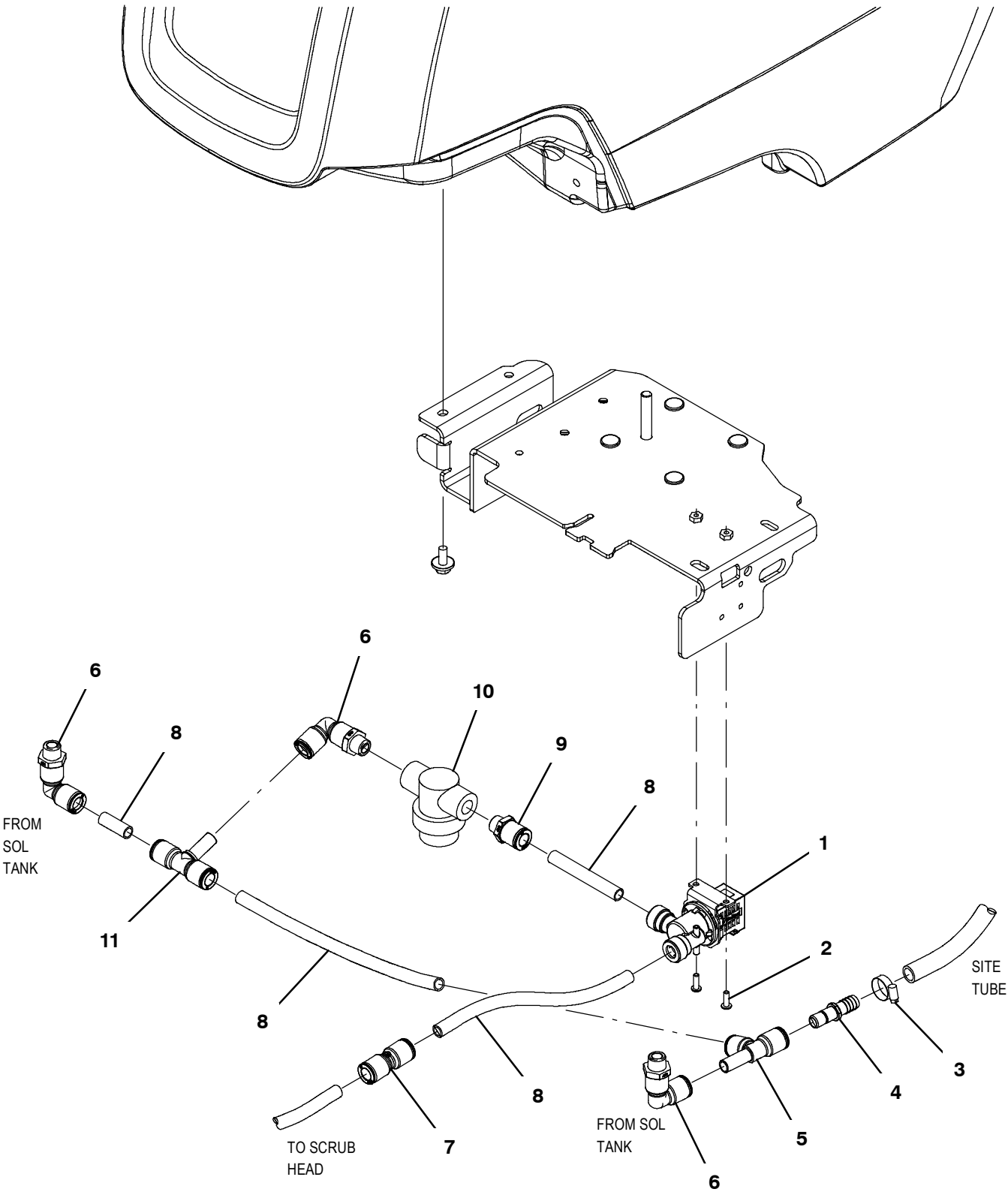
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1211424	(00001-	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1	
2	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2	
3	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1	
4	1212807	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1	
5	1212809	(28510-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Qm08	1	
6	1212987	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3	
7	1212859	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Qf08	1	
8	9014145	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1	
9	1212813	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Pm06	1	
▽	10	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲	1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1	
▲	1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1	
▲	613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 28509)

355308



**SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 28509)**

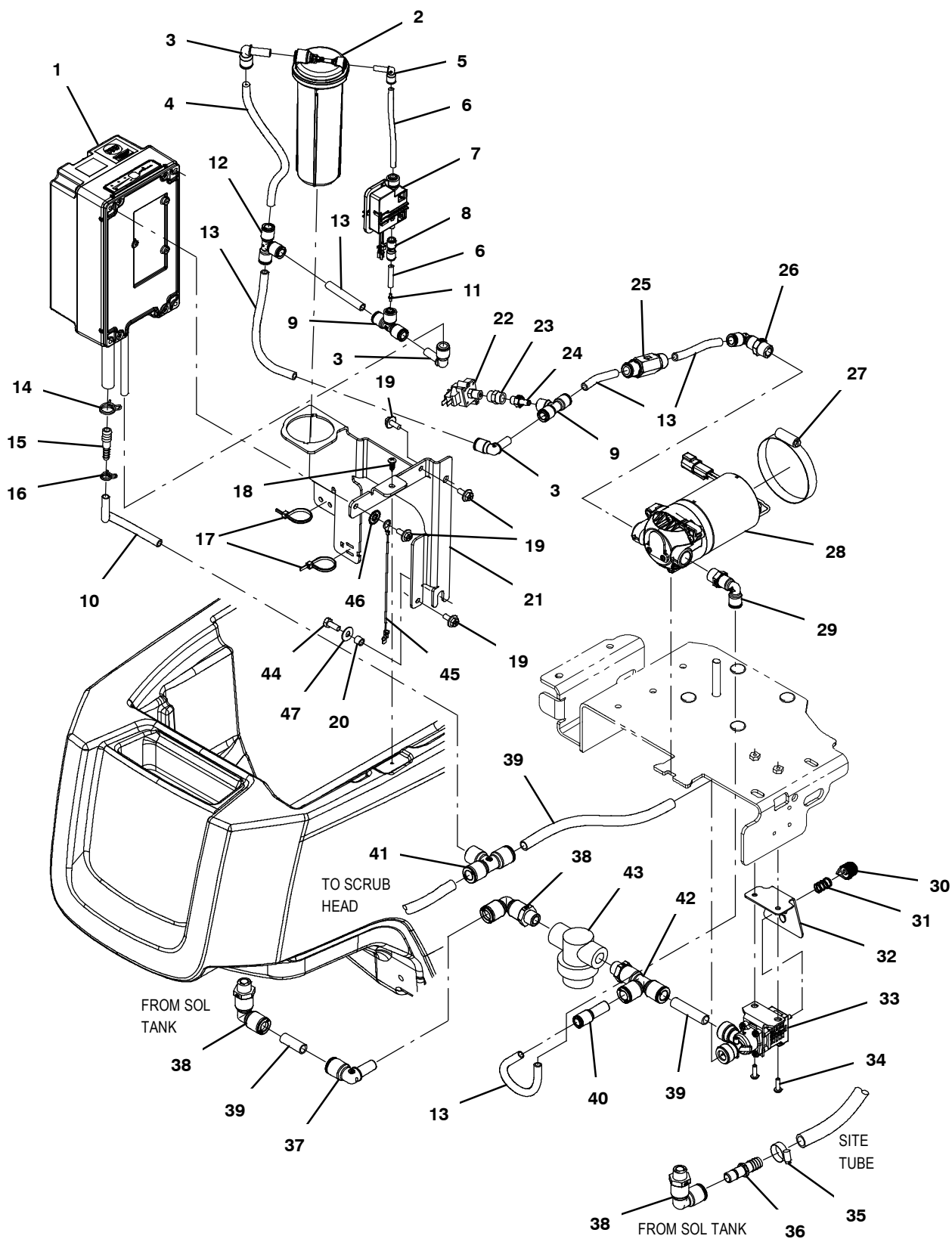
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1211424	(00001-	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1	
2	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2	
3	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1	
4	1212807	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1	
5	1212806	(00001- 28509	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08	1	
6	1212987	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3	
7	1212859	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Qf08	1	
8	9014145	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1	
9	1212813	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Pm06	1	
▽	10	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1
11	1212810	(00001- 28509	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08	1	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 28533 -)

355828



SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL ec- H2O
(S/N 28533 -)

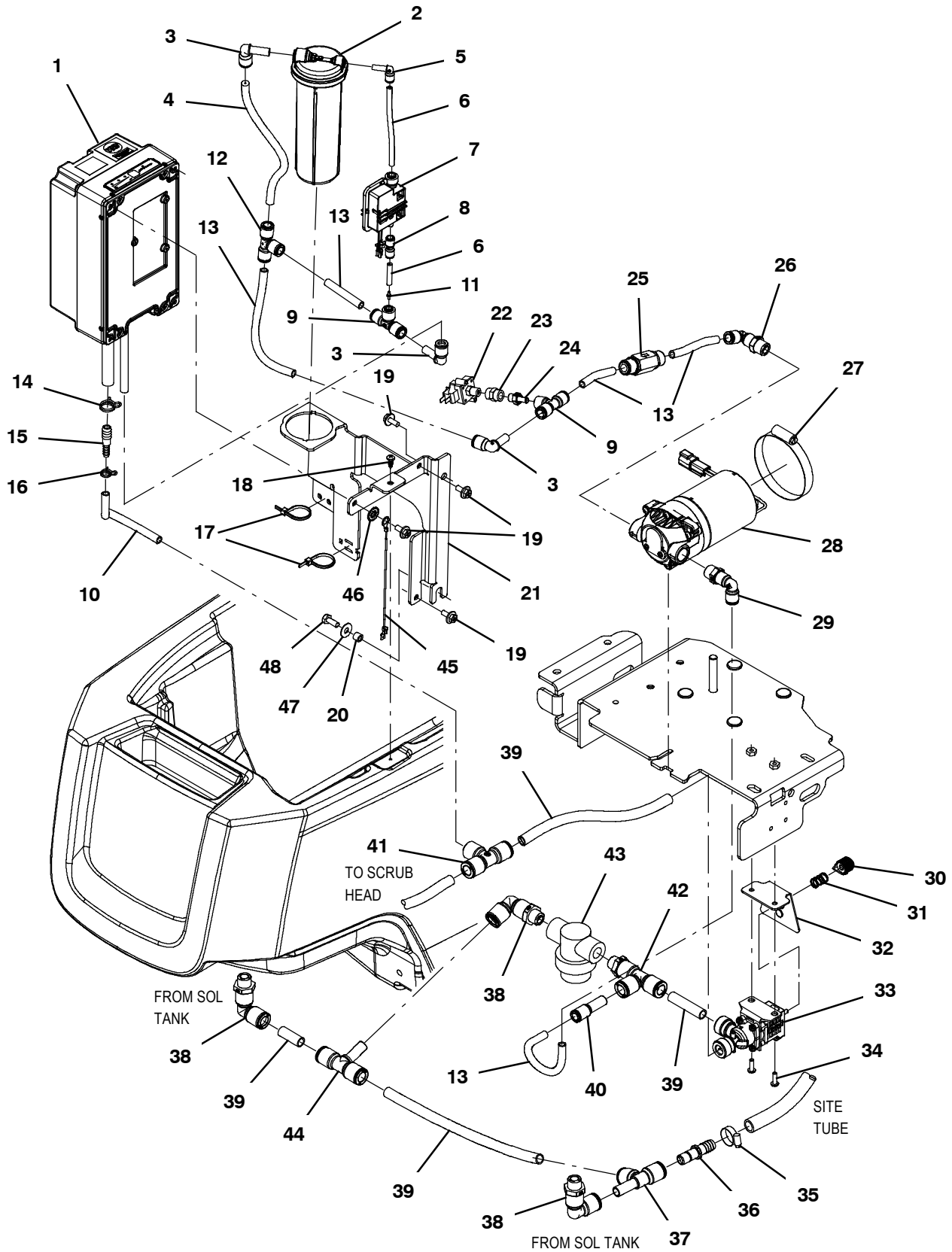
	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020643	(26861-	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▲	2	9013646	(00001-	) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1
	3	1215186	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1
	4	9014146	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft	1
	5	1214339	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	1
	6	9014147	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft	1
	7	1216973	(00001-	) Pump Assy, Dispenser	1
	8	1218192	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04	1
	9	1212855	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06	2
	10	1006415	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
	11	1214972	(00001-	) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01	1
	12	1212573	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1
	13	9014148	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft	1
	14	607775	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk	1
	15	1039557	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
	16	613735	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
	17	130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	18	1018155	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	1
	19	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	5
	20	140154	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI	1
	21	1209249	(00001-	) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]	1
	22	1044335	(00001-	) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02	1
	23	150307	(00001-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg	1
	24	1216185	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02	1
	25	1215527	(00001-	) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06	1
	26	1212812	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	27	43555	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d	1
	28	1210517	(00001-	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi	1
	29	1212812	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	30	1013442	(00001-	) Knob, Valve, 0.70d 0.61l, 0.21b	1
	31	1017091	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.50od .04wir 00.8l	1
	32	1210041	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Valve, Soltn	1
	33	1211423	(00001-	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1
	34	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	35	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
	36	1212807	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	37	1212809	(28533-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Qm08	1
	38	1212987	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3
	39	9014145	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	40	1215218	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1
	41	1212875	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08	1
	42	1212808	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06	1
▽	43	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1
	44	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
	45	1074344	(00001-	) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	46	41140	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	47	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL ec-H2O (S/N 00001 - 28532)

355309



**SOLUTION GROUP, T300e MODEL ec- H2O
(S/N 00001 - 28532)**

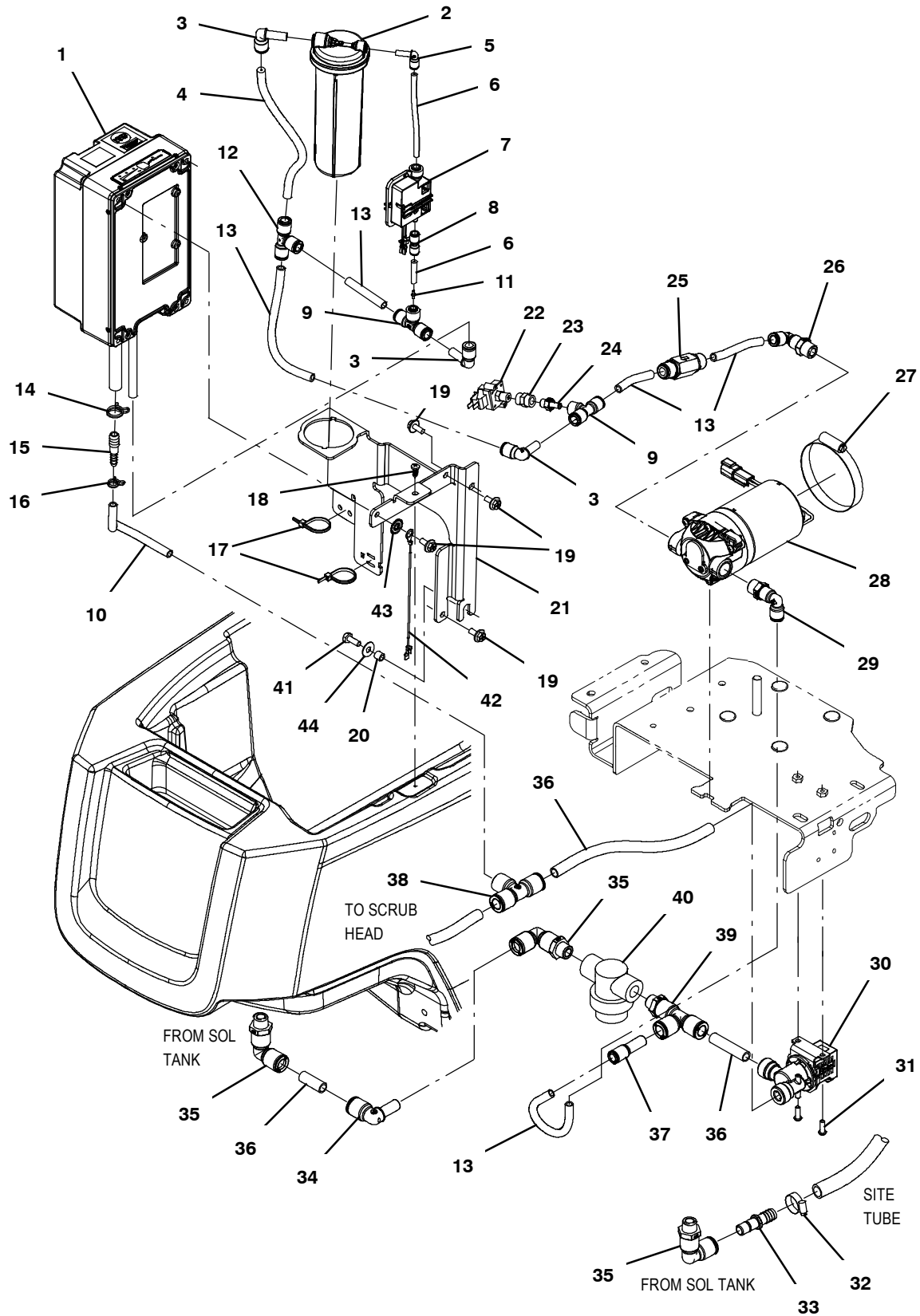
	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020643	(26861-	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▽	1	9011810	(00001- 26860	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns) (Replaced By 9020643)	1
▲	2	9013646	(00001-	) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1
	3	1215186	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1
	4	9014146	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft	1
	5	1214339	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	1
	6	9014147	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft	1
	7	1216973	(00001-	) Pump Assy, Dispenser	1
	8	1218192	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04	1
	9	1212855	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06	2
	10	1006415	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
	11	1214972	(00001-	) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01	1
	12	1212573	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1
	13	9014148	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft	1
	14	607775	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk	1
	15	1039557	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
	16	613735	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
	17	130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	18	1018155	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	1
	19	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	5
	20	140154	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI	1
	21	1209249	(00001-	) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]	1
	22	1044335	(00001-	) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02	1
	23	150307	(00001-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg	1
	24	1216185	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02	1
	25	1215527	(00001-	) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06	1
	26	1212812	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	27	43555	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d	1
	28	1210517	(00001-	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi	1
	29	1212812	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	30	1013442	(00001-	) Knob, Valve, 0.70d 0.61l, 0.21b	1
	31	1017091	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.50od .04wir 00.8l	1
	32	1210041	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Valve, Soltn	1
	33	1211423	(00001-	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1
	34	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	35	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
	36	1212807	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	37	1212806	(00001- 28532	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08	1
	38	1212987	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3
	39	9014145	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	40	1215218	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1
	41	1212875	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08	1
	42	1212808	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06	1
▽	43	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1
	44	1212810	(00001- 28532	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08	1
	45	1074344	(00001-	) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	46	41140	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	47	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	48	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 28510 -)

355829



SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O
(S/N 28510 -)

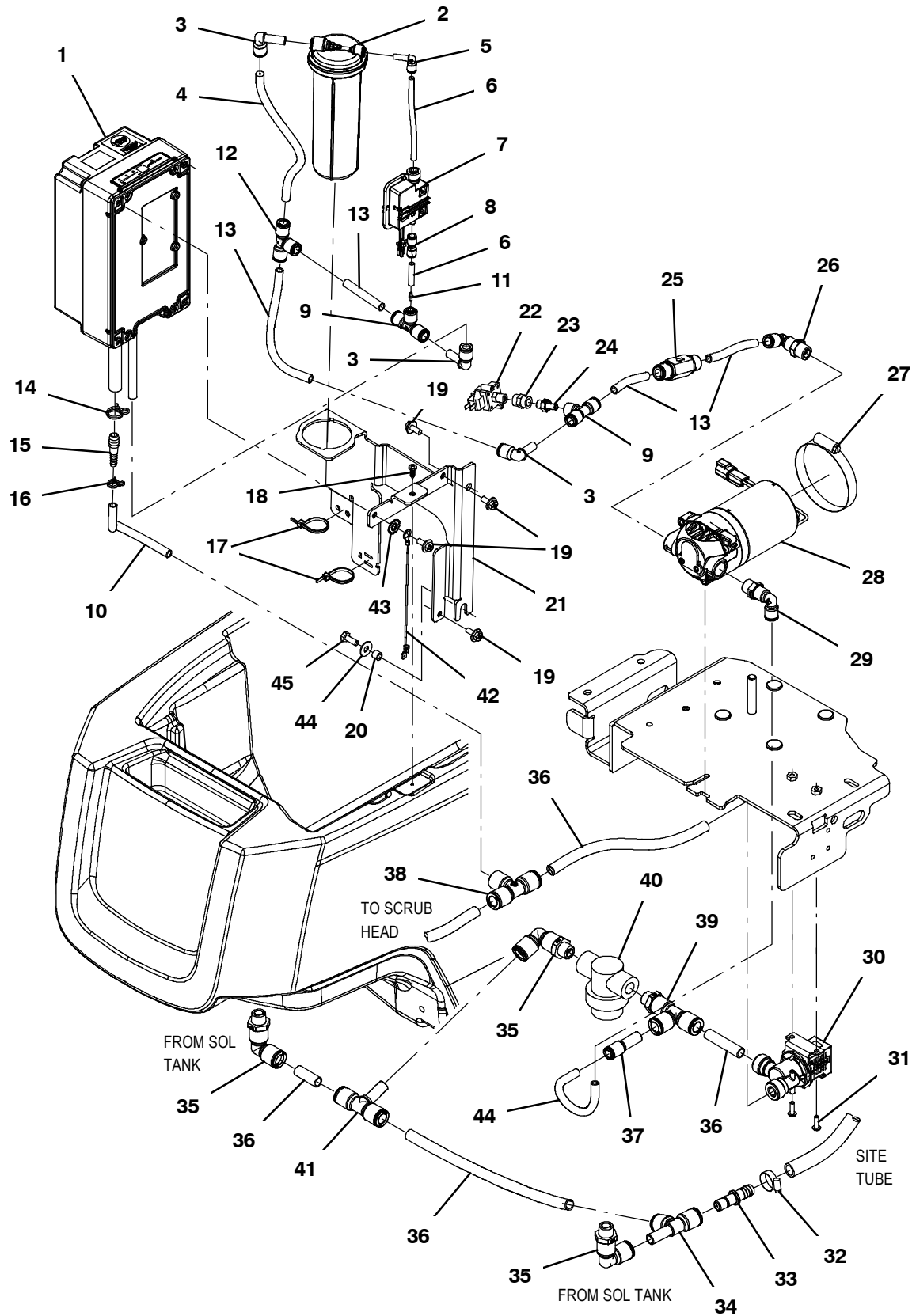
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020643	(26861-) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▲	2	9013646	(00001-) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1
	3	1215186	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1
	4	9014146	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft	1
	5	1214339	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	1
	6	9014147	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft	1
	7	1216973	(00001-) Pump Assy, Dispenser	1
	8	1218192	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04	1
	9	1212855	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06	2
	10	1006415	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
	11	1214972	(00001-) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01	1
	12	1212573	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1
	13	9014148	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft	1
	14	607775	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk	1
	15	1039557	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
	16	613735	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
	17	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	18	1018155	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	1
	19	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	5
	20	140154	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI	1
	21	1209249	(00001-) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]	1
	22	1044335	(00001-) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02	1
	23	150307	(00001-) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg	1
	24	1216185	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02	1
	25	1215527	(00001-) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06	1
	26	1212812	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	27	43555	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d	1
	28	1210517	(00001-) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi	1
	29	1212812	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	30	1211424	(00001-) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1
	31	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	32	54333	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
	33	1212807	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	34	1212809	(28510-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Qm08	1
	35	1212987	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3
	36	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	37	1215218	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1
	38	1212875	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08	1
	39	1212808	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06	1
▽	40	1211537	(00001-) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1
	41	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
	42	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	43	41140	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	44	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 00001 - 28509)

355310



**SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O
(S/N 00001 - 28509)**

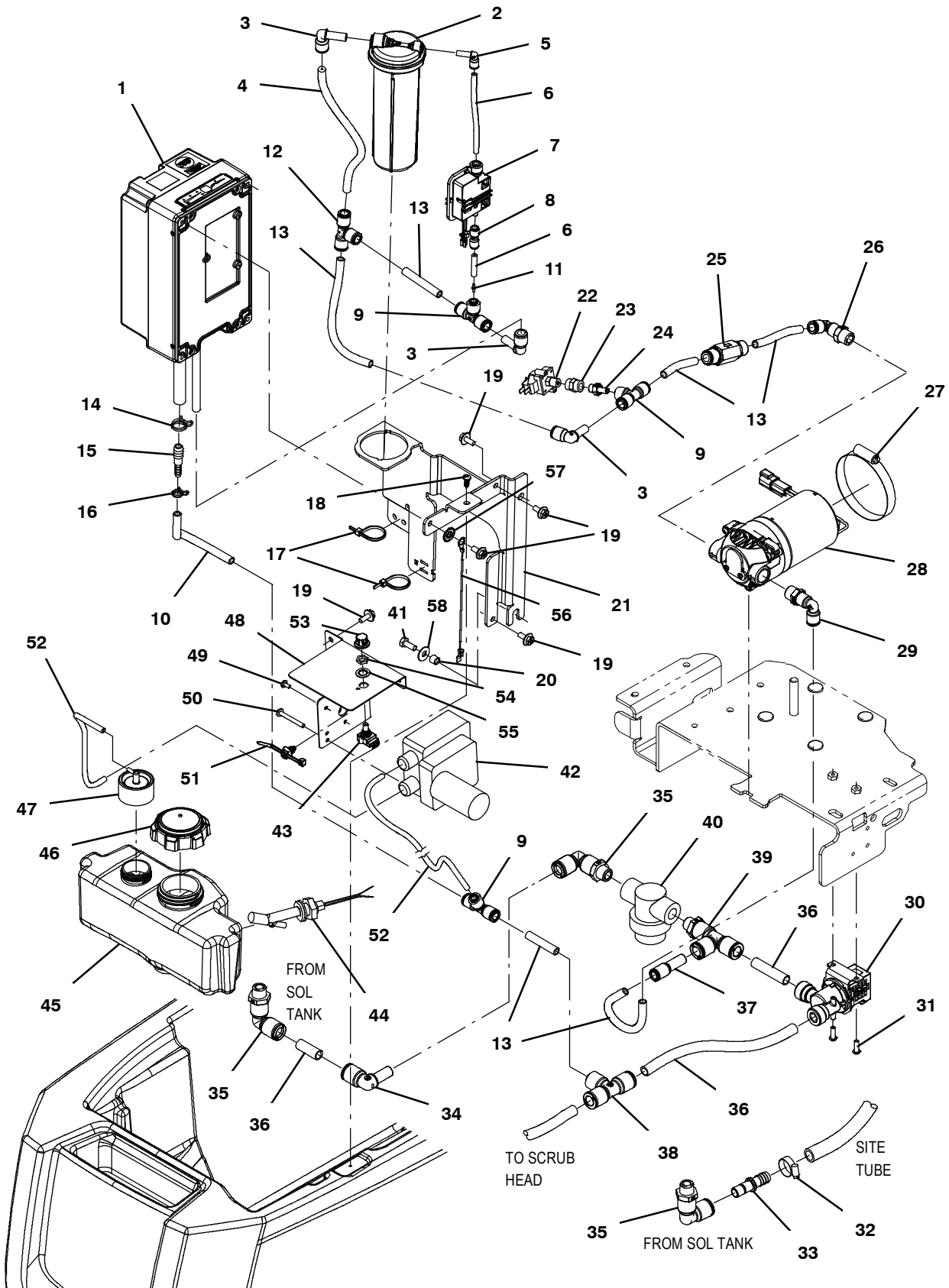
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020643	(26861-) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▽	1	9011810	(00001- 26860) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns) (Replaced By 9020643)	1
▲	2	9013646	(00001-) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1
	3	1215186	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1
	4	9014146	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft	1
	5	1214339	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	1
	6	9014147	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft	1
	7	1216973	(00001-) Pump Assy, Dispenser	1
	8	1218192	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04	1
	9	1212855	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06	2
	10	1006415	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
	11	1214972	(00001-) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01	1
	12	1212573	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1
	13	9014148	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft	1
	14	607775	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk	1
	15	1039557	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
	16	613735	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
	17	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	18	1018155	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	1
	19	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	5
	20	140154	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, Pl	1
	21	1209249	(00001-) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]	1
	22	1044335	(00001-) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02	1
	23	150307	(00001-) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg	1
	24	1216185	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02	1
	25	1215527	(00001-) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06	1
	26	1212812	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	27	43555	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d	1
	28	1210517	(00001-) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi	1
	29	1212812	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	30	1211424	(00001-) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1
	31	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	32	54333	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
	33	1212807	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	34	1212806	(00001- 28509) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08	1
	35	1212987	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3
	36	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	37	1215218	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1
	38	1212875	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08	1
	39	1212808	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06	1
▽	40	1211537	(00001-) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1
	41	1212810	(00001- 28509) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08	1
	42	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	43	41140	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	44	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	45	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec-H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 28510 -)

355830



**SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT
(S/N 28510 -)**

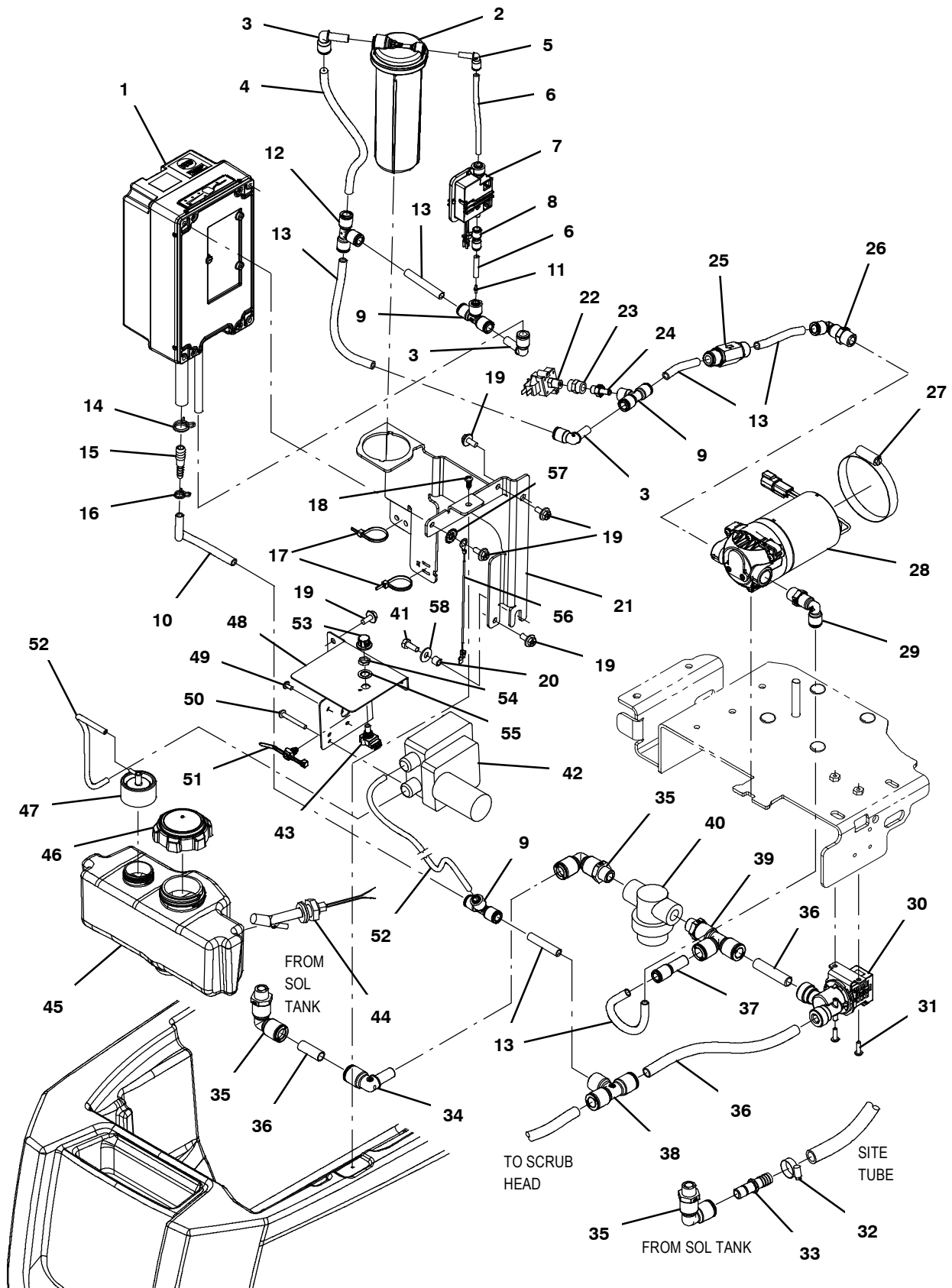
	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020643	(26861-	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▲	2	9013646	(00001-	) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1
	3	1215186	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1
	4	9014146	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft	1
	5	1214339	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	1
	6	9014147	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft	1
	7	1216973	(00001-	) Pump Assy, Dispenser	1
	8	1218192	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04	1
	9	1212855	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06	3
	10	1006415	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
	11	1214972	(00001-	) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01	1
	12	1212573	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1
	13	9014148	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft	1
	14	607775	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk	1
	15	1039557	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
	16	613735	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
	17	130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	18	1018155	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	1
	19	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	7
	20	140154	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI	1
	21	1209249	(00001-	) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]	1
	22	1044335	(00001-	) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02	1
	23	150307	(00001-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg	1
	24	1216185	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02	1
	25	1215527	(00001-	) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06	1
	26	1212812	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	27	43555	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d	1
	28	1210517	(00001-	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi	1
	29	1212812	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	30	1211424	(00001-	) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1
	31	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	32	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
	33	1212807	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	34	1212809	(28510-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Qm08	1
	35	1212987	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3
	36	9014145	(00001-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	37	1215218	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1
	38	1212875	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08	1
	39	1212808	(00001-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06	1
▽	40	1211537	(00001-	) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-	) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-	) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-	) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (S/N 28510 -)

355830



SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec-H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D
(S/N 28510 -)

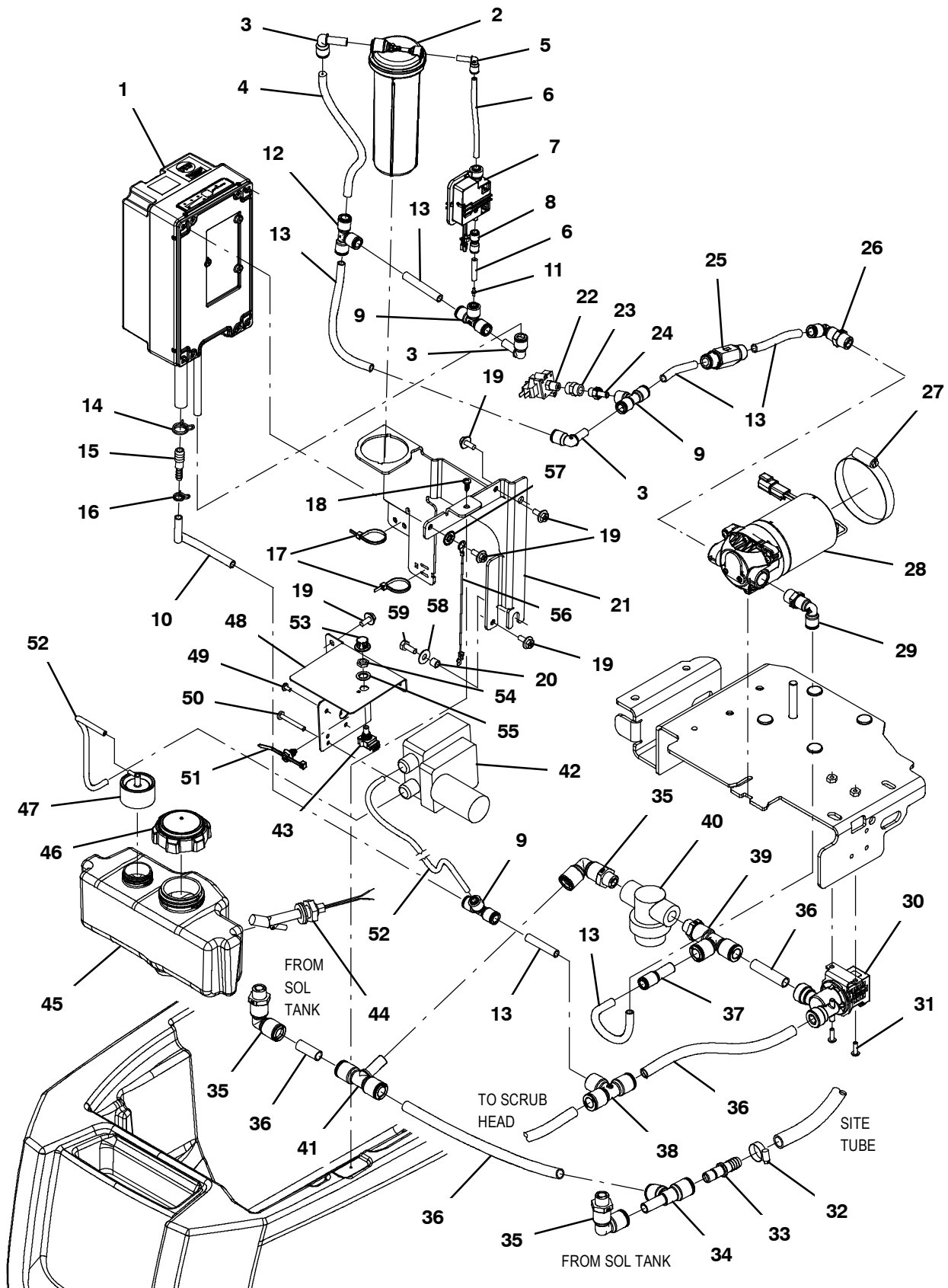
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	41	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
▽	42	1215698	(00001-) Pump Assy, Detgt, 24 Vdc [T300]	1
▲		1208721	(00001-) Pump, Detgt, 24vdc, 120rpm	1
▲		1219077	(00001-) Hose Kit, Detgt [0.5cc]	1
▲	43	1211775	(00001-) Potentiometer [5k, W/Leads And Conn.]	1
	44	1212430	(00001-) Sensor, Level, Liq, 30watt, Spst	1
	45	1208289	(00001-) Tank [1.5 Liter]	1
	46	1210442	(00001-) Cap, Tank, 2.25 [Vented]	1
	47	1210437	(00001-) Cap, Plstc, 38mm, Elbow Ftg	1
	48	1209151	(00001-) Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt	1
	49	609980	(00001-) Screw, Trs, Phl, 08- 32 X 0.38, Sems	4
	50	17185	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, Ss	2
	51	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	52	613465	(00001-) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 026.0l	1
	53	630265	(00001-) Knob, Rnd, 0.75d 0.50l 0.25b, Plstc	1
	54	222607	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Thin, .38- 32	1
	55	43953	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, Ss	1
	56	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	57	41140	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	58	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec-H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 00001 - 28509)

355311



**SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT
(S/N 00001 - 28509)**

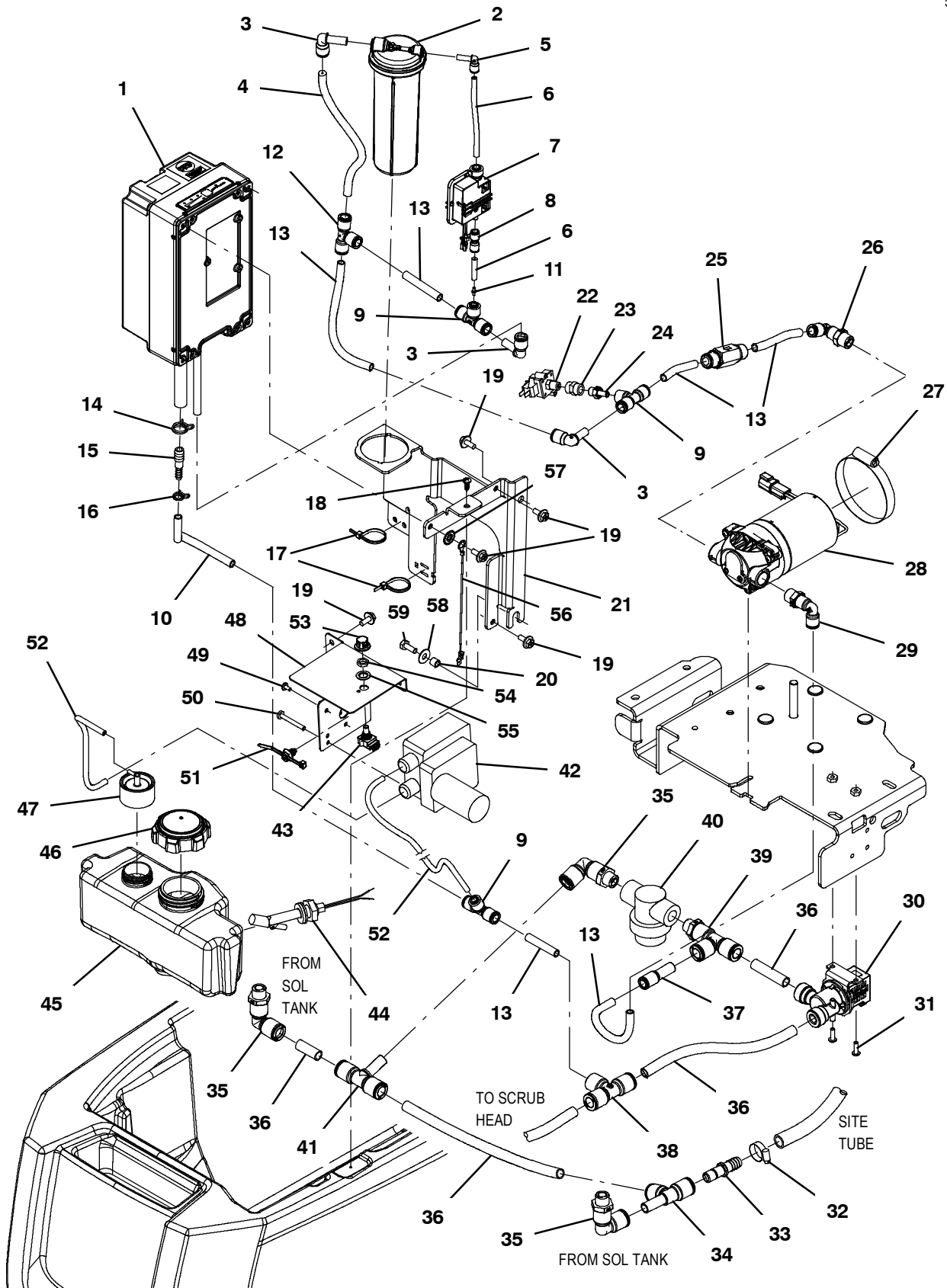
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9020643	(26861-) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)	1
▽	1	9011810	(00001- 26860) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns) (Replaced By 9020643)	1
▲	2	9013646	(00001-) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml	1
	3	1215186	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06	1
	4	9014146	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft	1
	5	1214339	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04	1
	6	9014147	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft	1
	7	1216973	(00001-) Pump Assy, Dispenser	1
	8	1218192	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04	1
	9	1212855	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06	3
	10	1006415	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
	11	1214972	(00001-) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01	1
	12	1212573	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06	1
	13	9014148	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft	1
	14	607775	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk	1
	15	1039557	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06	1
	16	613735	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
	17	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	18	1018155	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	1
	19	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	7
	20	140154	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI	1
	21	1209249	(00001-) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]	1
	22	1044335	(00001-) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02	1
	23	150307	(00001-) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg	1
	24	1216185	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02	1
	25	1215527	(00001-) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06	1
	26	1212812	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	27	43555	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d	1
	28	1210517	(00001-) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi	1
	29	1212812	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel	1
	30	1211424	(00001-) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08	1
	31	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	32	54333	(00001-) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
	33	1212807	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08	1
	34	1212806	(00001- 28509) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08	1
	35	1212987	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel	3
	36	9014145	(00001-) Hose, Afrmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft	1
	37	1215218	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08	1
	38	1212875	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08	1
	39	1212808	(00001-) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06	1
▽	40	1211537	(00001-) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd	1
▲		1218885	(00001-) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]	1
▲		1218883	(00001-) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]	1
▲		613991	(00001-) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (S/N 00001 - 28509)

355311



SOLUTION GROUP, T300 MODEL ec-H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D
(S/N 00001 - 28509)

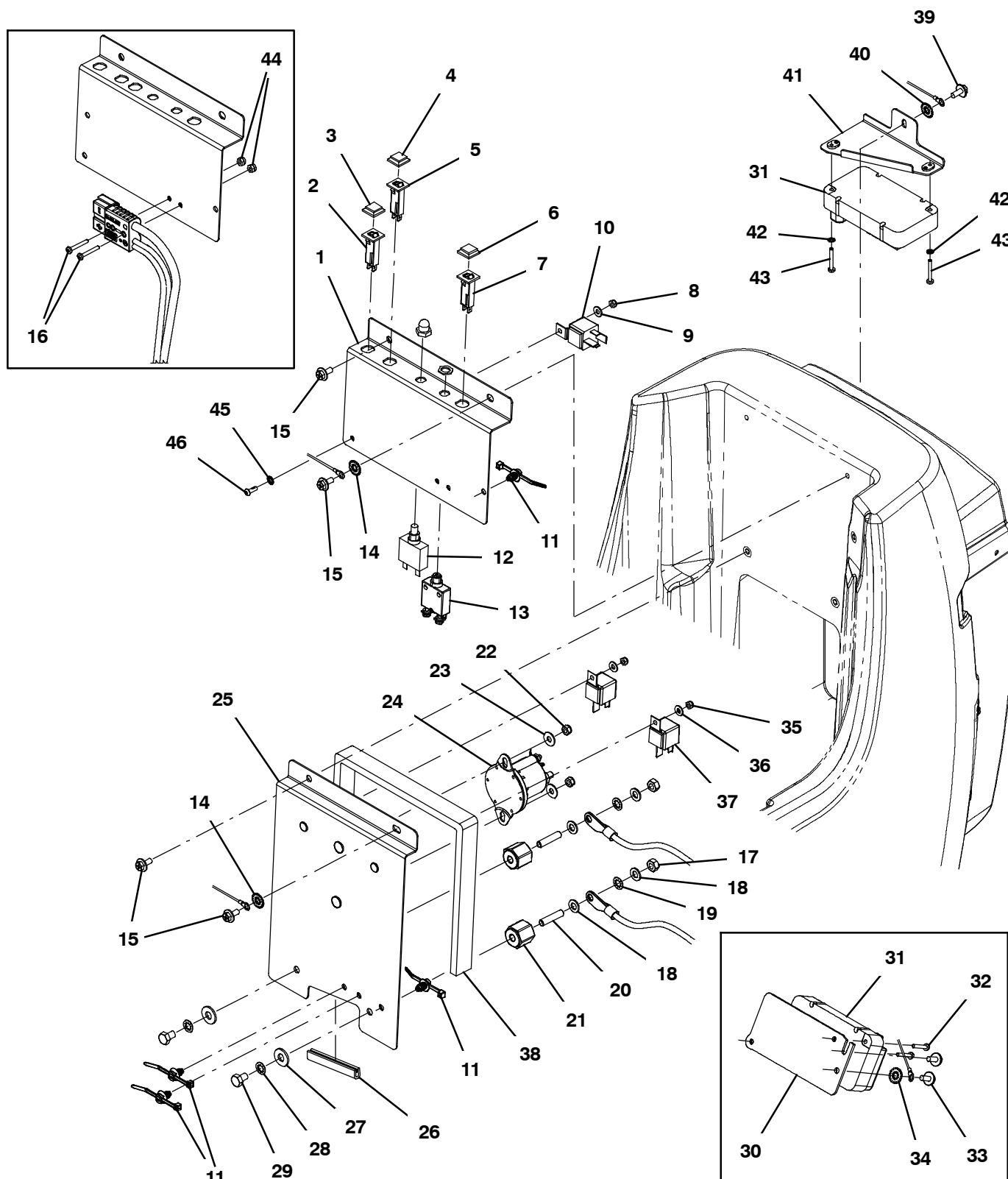
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	41	1212810	(00001- 28509) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08	1
▽	42	1215698	(00001-) Pump Assy, Detgt, 24 Vdc [T300]	1
▲		1208721	(00001-) Pump, Detgt, 24vdc, 120rpm	1
▲		1219077	(00001-) Hose Kit, Detgt [0.5cc]	1
▲	43	1211775	(00001-) Potentiometer [5k, W/Leads And Conn.]	1
	44	1212430	(00001-) Sensor, Level, Liq, 30watt, Spst	1
	45	1208289	(00001-) Tank [1.5 Liter]	1
	46	1210442	(00001-) Cap, Tank, 2.25 [Vented]	1
	47	1210437	(00001-) Cap, Plstc, 38mm, Elbow Ftg	1
	48	1209151	(00001-) Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt	1
	49	609980	(00001-) Screw, Trs, Phl, 08- 32 X 0.38, Sems	4
	50	17185	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, Ss	2
	51	1210807	(00001-) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	1
	52	613465	(00001-) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 026.0l	1
	53	630265	(00001-) Knob, Rnd, 0.75d 0.50l 0.25b, Plstc	1
	54	222607	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Thin, .38- 32	1
	55	43953	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, Ss	1
	56	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	57	41140	(00001-) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	58	01684	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
	59	11329	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP, T300e MODEL

355320

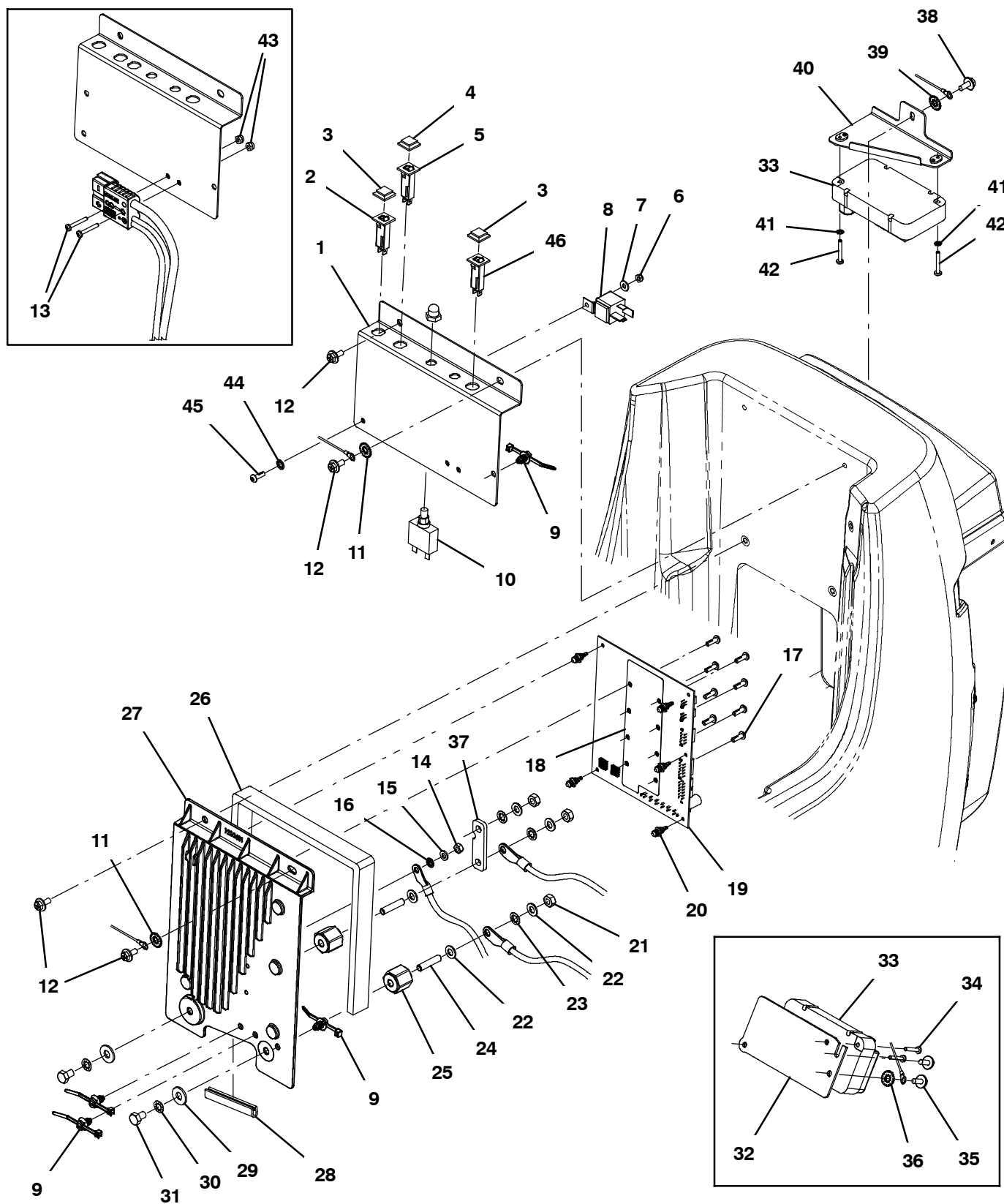


ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP, T300e MODEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9014188	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Afrmkt, Mtg [Circuitbrkrs]	1
2	1208816	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 04.0a, Resetable	1
3	1064191	(00001-	) Boot, Circuitbreaker	1
4	1064191	(18232-	) Boot, Circuitbreaker (ec- H2O Option)	1
4	1064191	(00001- 18231	) Boot, Circuitbreaker (ec- H2O Option)	2
5	1064187	(18232-	) Circuitbreaker, 10.0a, Resetable	1
5	1208816	(00001- 18231	) Circuitbreaker, 04.0a, Resetable (ec- H2O Option)	2
6	1064191	(00001-	) Boot, Circuitbreaker	1
7	1064189	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, Resetable	1
8	09739	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss (ec- H2O Option)	1
9	01683	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss (ec- H2O Option)	1
10	1012216	(00001-	) Relay, 24vdc, 070a, Spst No, Plug- In (ec- H2O Option)	1
11	1210807	(00001-	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	4
12	383725	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 30.0a, Resetable (Propel Model)	1
13	1074526	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 37.0a	1
14	41140	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	2
15	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	4
16	33931	(00001- 12131	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss	2
17	41361	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Brs	2
18	1209373	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, M8.4b X 16d X 1.6, Brs	4
19	43952	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31, Ss	2
20	607461	(00001-	) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI	2
21	1205345	(00001-	) Stand- Off, Wir, M8, Insulator, Panel	2
22	09739	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
23	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	2
24	1066409	(00001-	) Relay, 24vdc, 150a, No [Trombetta]	1
25	1208619	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Ele	1
26	1020174	(00001-	) Molding, Afrmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, .03ft	1
27	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
28	32984	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31	2
29	386868	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 12, Ss	2
30	1210078	(00001- 12311	) Bracket Wldt, Drive (Propel Model)	1
31	9014613*	(00001-	) Controller Kit, Spd, Ci [T300/E/Ss300]	1
32	04403	(00001- 12311	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 25, NI, Ss (Propel Model)	2
33	1034731	(00001- 12311	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss (Propel Model)	2
34	41140	(00001- 12311	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25 (Propel Model)	1
35	09739	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss	2
36	01683	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss	2
37	1012216	(00001-	) Relay, 24vdc, 070a, Spst No, Plug- In	2
38	1208628	(00001-	) Gasket, Cover, Circuitboard	1
39	1034731	(12312-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	1
40	41140	(12312-	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
41	1223824	(12312-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Cntrl, [T300/T300e]	1
42	02938	(12312-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 08, Ss	2
43	33931	(12312-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss	2
44	02850	(00001- 12131	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	2
45	07515	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	1
46	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	1

* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

355401



ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP, T300 MODEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	9014188	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Afrmkt, Mtg [Circuitbrkrs]	1	
2	1208816	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 04.0a, Resetable	1	
3	1064191	(00001-	) Boot, Circuitbreaker	2	
4	1064191	(18330-	) Boot, Circuitbreaker (ec- H2O Option)	1	
4	1064191	(00001- 18329	) Boot, Circuitbreaker (ec- H2O Option)	2	
5	1064187	(18330-	) Circuitbreaker, 10.0a, Resetable	1	
5	1208816	(00001- 18329	) Circuitbreaker, 04.0a, Resetable (ec- H2O Option)	2	
6	09739	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss (ec- H2O Option)	1	
7	01683	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss (ec- H2O Option)	1	
8	1012216	(00001-	) Relay, 24vdc, 070a, Spst No, Plug- In (ec- H2O Option)	1	
9	1210807	(00001-	) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]	4	
10	383725	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 30.0a, Resetable (Propel Model)	1	
11	41140	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	2	
12	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	4	
13	33931	(00001- 12131	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss	2	
14	1061910	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Brs	1	
15	1061918	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.47d .06, Brs	1	
16	07515	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	1	
17	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	8	
18	1210381	(00001-	) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]	1	
▽	19	9040084*	(00001-	) Board Kit, Scb, Std, Ci	1
▲		27964	(00001-	) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable	1
▲		1071235	(00001-	) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	20	1209448	(00001-	) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25	5
	21	41361	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Brs	3
	22	1209373	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, M8.4b X 16d X 1.6, Brs	5
	23	43952	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31, Ss	3
	24	607461	(00001-	) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI	2
	25	1205345	(00001-	) Stand- Off, Wir, M8, Insulator, Panel	2
	26	1208628	(00001-	) Gasket, Cover, Circuitboard	1
	27	1210631	(00001-	) Heatsink, Mtg, Circuitboard, 12.1 X 08.6	1
	28	1020174	(00001-	) Molding, Afrmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 03ft	1
	29	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
	30	32984	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31	2
	31	386868	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 12, Ss	2
	32	1210078	(00001- 12311	) Bracket Wldt, Drive (Propel Model)	1
	33	9014613*	(00001-	) Controller Kit, Spd, Ci [T300/E/Ss300]	1
	34	04403	(00001- 12311	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 25, NI, Ss (Propel Model)	2
	35	1034731	(00001- 12311	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss (Propel Model)	2
	36	41140	(00001- 12311	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25 (Propel Model)	1
	37	1212780	(00001-	) Busbar, 125a 0.188 0.750w 2.638l	1
	38	1034731	(12312-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	1
	39	41140	(12312-	) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25	1
	40	1223824	(12312-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Cntrl, [T300/T300e]	1
	41	02938	(12312-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 08, Ss	2
	42	33931	(12312-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss	2
	43	02850	(00001- 12131	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI	2
	44	07515	(00001-	) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss	1
	45	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	1
	46	1064189	(00001-	) Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, Resetable	1

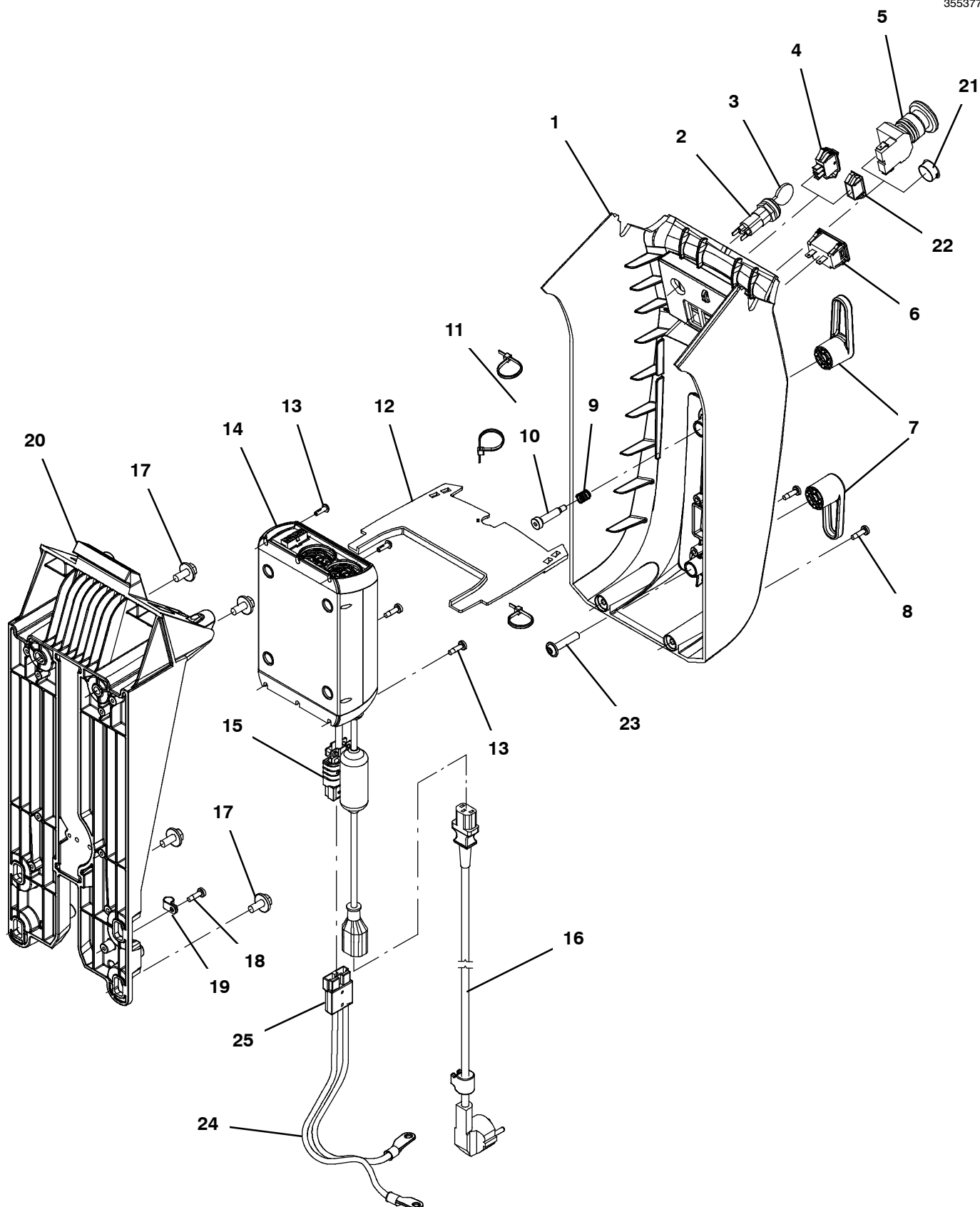
* Requires Tennant **True** service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON-BOARD CHARGER

355377



LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON-BOARD CHARGER

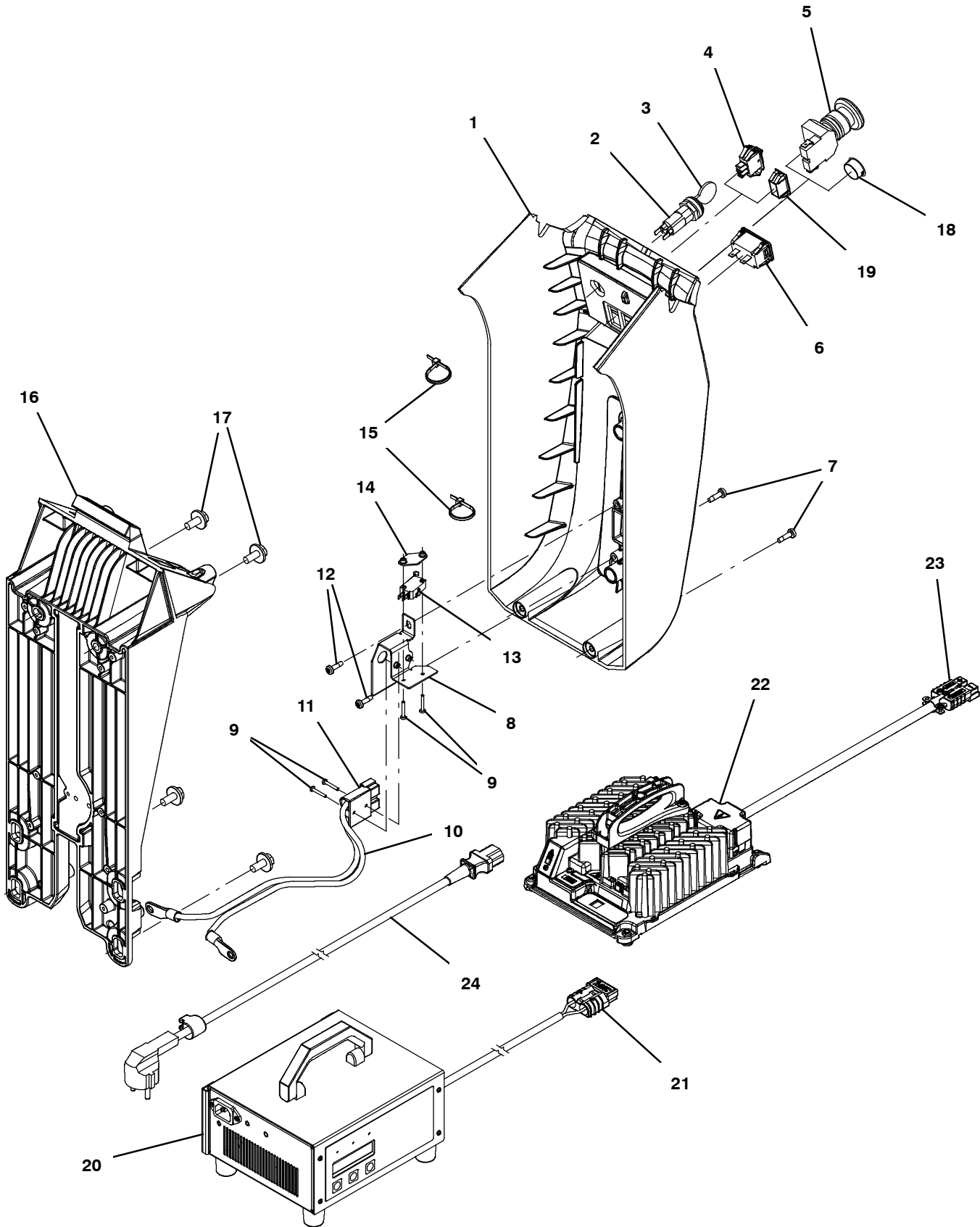
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	9012791	(00001-) Cover, Console, Afmkt, W/ Label [Ce]	1
▽	2	1011402	(00001-) Switch, Key	1
▲	3	1017696	(00001-) Key Set, Replmt [F/ Keyswitch 1011402]	1
	4	1044393	(00001-) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom (ec- H2O Option)	1
	5	1011735	(00001-) Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model)	1
	6	1064038	(00001-) Gauge, Hourmeter, 05- 277 Volt, Ac / Dc	1
	7	1205496	(00001-) Hook, Cord	2
	8	1043573	(11936-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	8	1205799	(00001- 11935) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	9	611311	(24241-) Spring, Cmpr, 0.40od .05wir 00.5l, Pl,Mw	1
	9	611311	(00001- 24240) Spring, Cmpr, 0.40od .05wir 00.5l, Pl,Mw	2
	10	1024965	(24241-) Bolt, Shld, 08mmd X 030mm, M06 X 1.0	1
	10	1024965	(00001- 24240) Bolt, Shld, 08mmd X 030mm, M06 X 1.0	2
	11	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	3
	12	1211582	(00001-) Cover, Chrgr [Small Spe]	1
	13	1043573	(11936-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	4
	13	1205799	(00001- 11935) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	4
▽	14	9015946	(00001-) Charger Kit, 24vdc 13a 100- 240vac[On- Bd]	1
▲	15	605387	(00001-) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]	1
	16	1032849	(00001-) Cord, Power, Blk [4.5meter, Ce]	1
		1047197	(00001-) Plug, Converter, Eu- Uk (UK Only Use w/Cord #1032849)	1
	16	1032820	(00001-) Cord, Power, Blk [4.5meter, Uk]	1
	16	1019426	(00001-) Cord, Chrgr, Ele, Tj (Japan)	1
	17	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	18	1043573	(11936-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	1
	18	1205799	(00001- 11935) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	1
	19	26395- 2	(00001-) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1hole	1
	20	1231373	(11936-) Frame, Column, Cntrl [Im], T600	1
	20	1216531	(00001- 11935) Frame, Column, Cntrl [Revised Machined]	1
	21	130161	(00001-) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.88d, Blk (Push Model)	1
	22	582150	(00001-) Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.23 X 1.12, Nyl (Standard Model)	1
	23	1248098	(24241-) Screw, Btn, Flng, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 10.9	1
▽	24	1073634	(00001-) Harness, Chrgr, 12ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]	1
▲	25	605387	(00001-) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, OFF-BOARD CHARGER

355378



LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, OFF- BOARD CHARGER

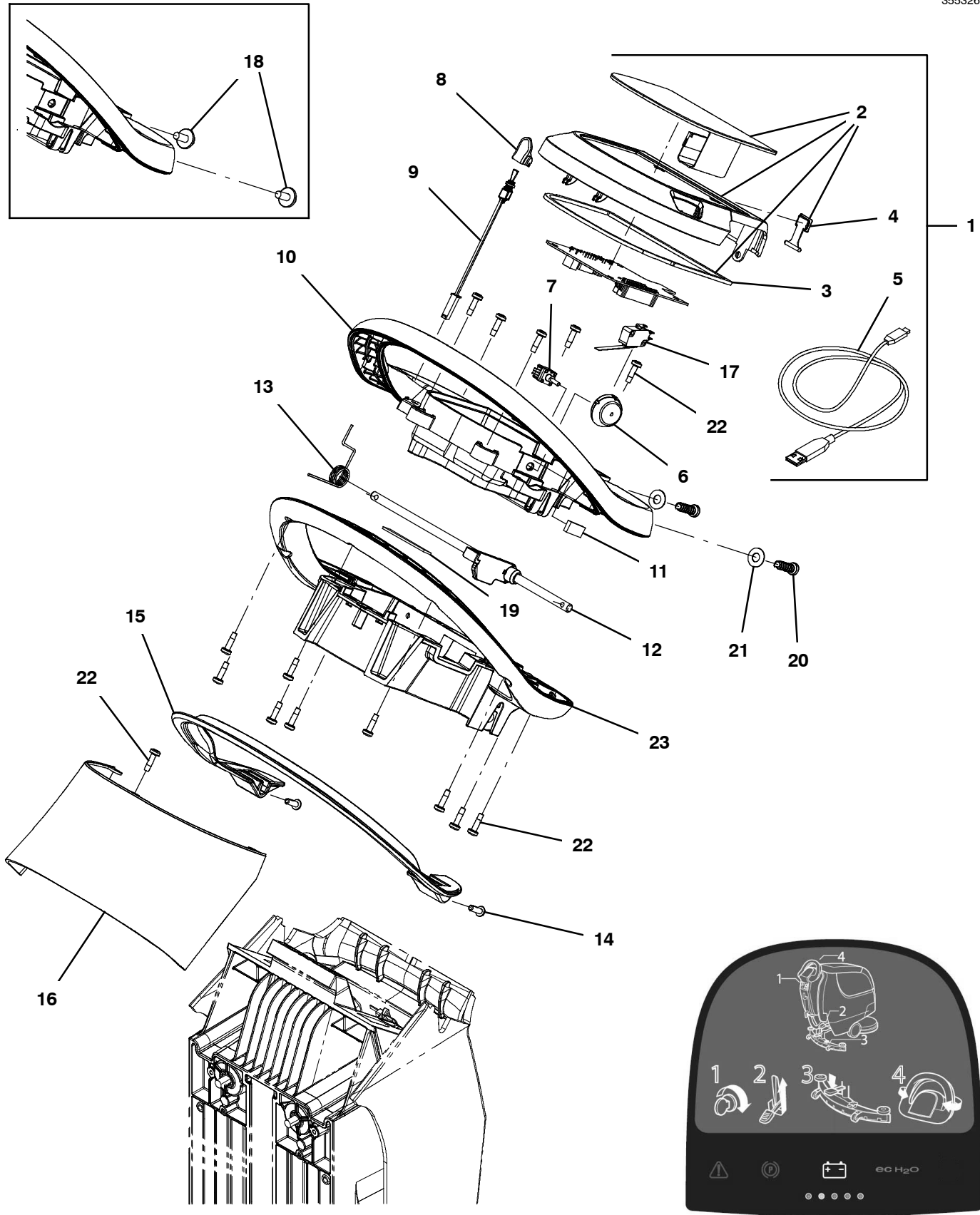
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	9012791	(00001-) Cover, Console, Afmkt, W/ Label [Ce]	1
▽	2	1011402	(00001-) Switch, Key	1
▲	3	1017696	(00001-) Key Set, Replmt [F/ Keyswitch 1011402]	1
	4	1044393	(00001-) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom (ec- H2O Option)	1
	5	1011735	(00001-) Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model)	1
	6	1064038	(00001-) Gauge, Hourmeter, 05- 277 Volt, Ac / Dc	1
	7	1043573	(11936-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	7	1205799	(00001- 11935) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	8	1208599	(00001-) Bracket Assy, Plug, Charger	1
	9	06922	(00001-) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 20, 4.8	4
▽	10	1073634	(00001-) Harness, Chrgr, 12ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]	1
▲	11	605387	(00001-) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]	1
	16	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	17	1215716	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]	1
	14	995585	(00001-) Plate, Thread, Switch	1
	15	130773	(00001-) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
	16	1231373	(11936-) Frame, Column, Cntrl [Im], T600	1
	16	1216531	(00001- 11935) Frame, Column, Cntrl [Revised Machined]	1
	17	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
	18	130161	(00001-) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.88d, Blk (Push Model)	1
	19	582150	(00001-) Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.23 X 1.12, Nyl (Standard Model)	1
▽	20	1212837	(00001-) Charger, 24vdc, 13a 85- 265vac [Offboard]	1
▲	21	605387	(00001-) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]	1
▽	22	1254391	(00001-) Charger, 24vdc, 650w, 100- 240vac [Off Br (TPPL Battery Option)]	1
▲	23	605387	(00001-) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]	1
	24	1032849	(00001-) Cord, Power, Blk [4.5meter, Ce]	1
		1047197	(00001-) Plug, Converter, Eu- Uk (UK Only Use w/Cord #1032849)	1
	24	1019426	(00001-) Cord, Chrgr, Ele, Tj (Japan)	1
	24	1026330	(00001-) Cord, Power, 1.0mm2 [2.5meter] (China)	1
	24	1026325	(00001-) Cord, Power, 1.0mm2/3 Blk[2.5meter, Aus]	1
	24	1048304	(00001-) Cord, Power [4.5meter, India, S.Africa]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300e MEMBRANE, PROPEL

355326



HANDLE GROUP, T300e MEMBRANE, PROPEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014131*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Propel, Membrane, Ci [T300e/S (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲▽	2	9014137	(00001-) Screen Kit, Propel, Memb., Ci [T300e/Ss]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25748-) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	1234365	(00001-) Dial, Range, Speed	1
	7	1246392	(22907-) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, Multi- Mach]	1
	7	1204930	(00001- 22906) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, B5/B7] (Replaced By 1246392)	1
	8	1209730	(00001-) Cap, Toggle, Direction	1
	9	1209673	(00001-) Switch Assy, Toggle, Direction	1
	10	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	11	1063909	(25748-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	12	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	13	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	14	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	15	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	16	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	17	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	18	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	19	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	20	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	21	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	22	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	23	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

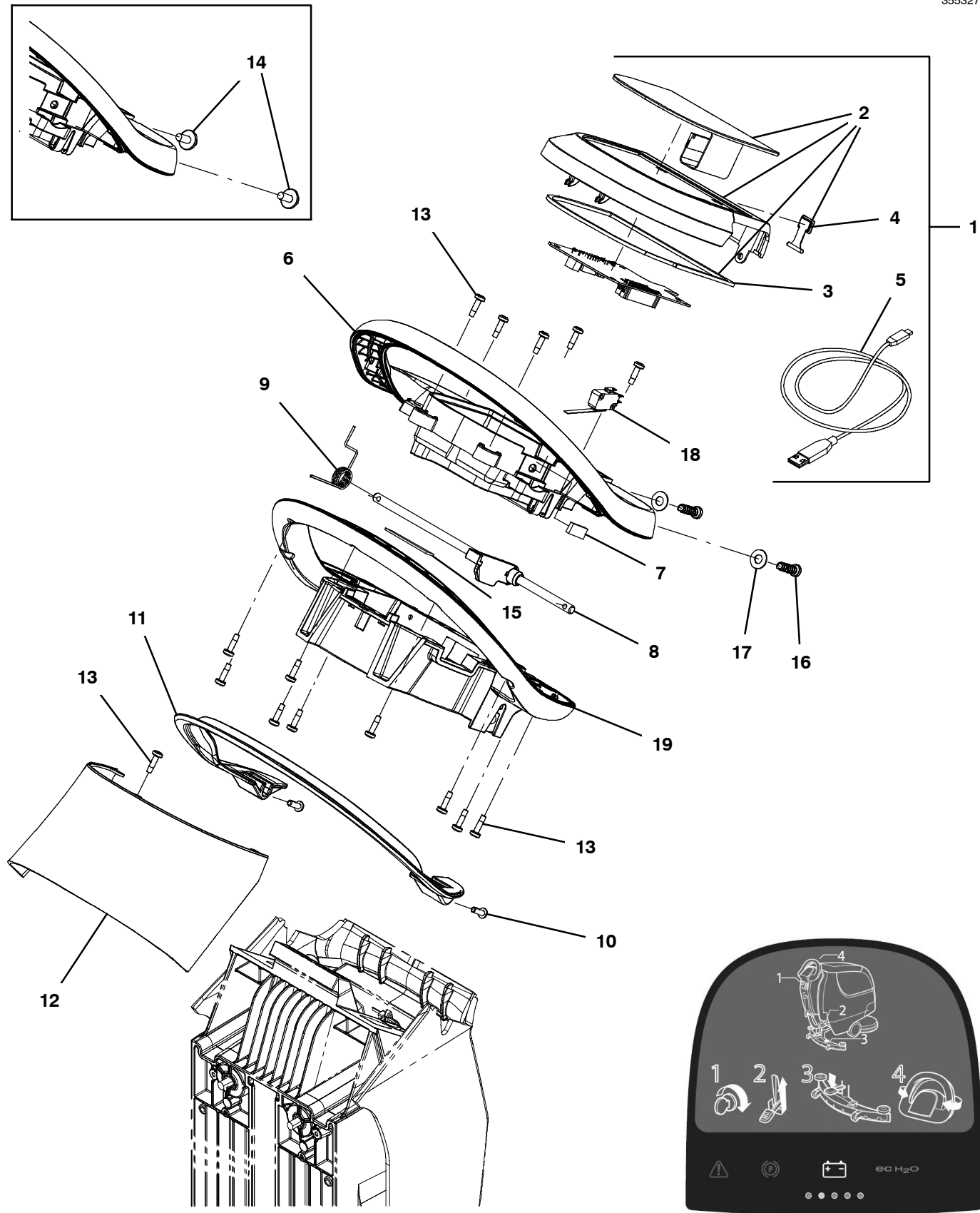
* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300e MEMBRANE, PUSH

355327



HANDLE GROUP, T300e MEMBRANE, PUSH

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014130*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Push, Membrane, Ci [T300e/Ss] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲▽	2	9014136	(00001-) Screen Kit, Push, Memb., Ci [T300e/Ss]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25748-) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	7	1063909	(25748-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	8	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	9	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	10	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	11	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	12	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	13	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	14	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	15	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	16	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	17	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	18	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	19	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

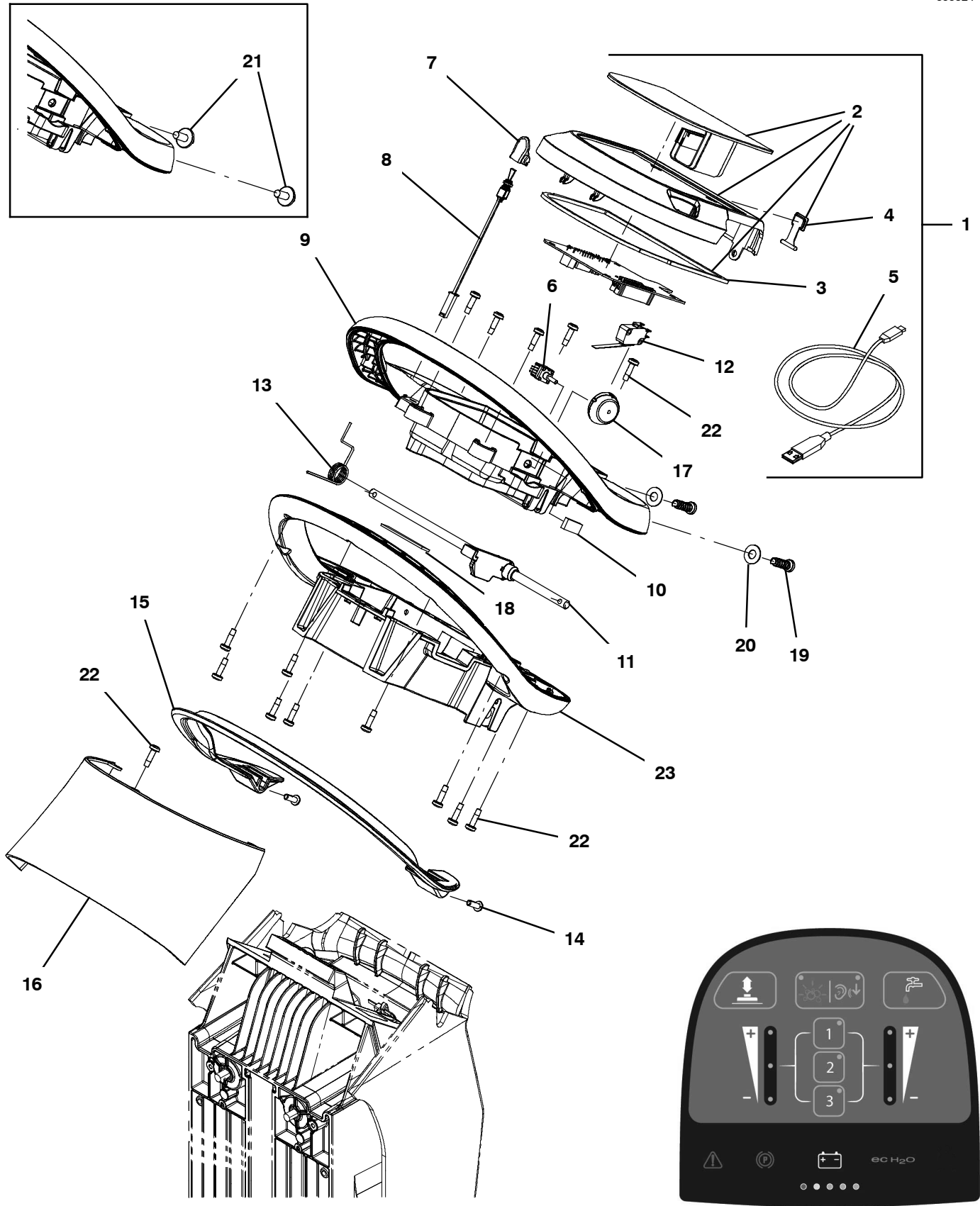
* Requires Tennant **True** service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE

355324



HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014133*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Propel, Promembrane, Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲▽	2	9014139	(00001-) Screen Kit, Propel, Pro- Membrn, Ci[T300]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25739-) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	1246392	(22907-) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, Multi- Mach]	1
	6	1204930	(00001- 22906) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, B5/B7] (Replaced by 1246392)	1
	7	1209730	(00001-) Cap, Toggle, Direction	1
	8	1209673	(00001-) Switch Assy, Toggle, Direction	1
	9	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	10	1063909	(25739-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	11	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	12	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	13	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	14	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	15	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	16	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	17	1234365	(00001-) Dial, Range, Speed	1
	18	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	19	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	20	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	21	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	22	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	23	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

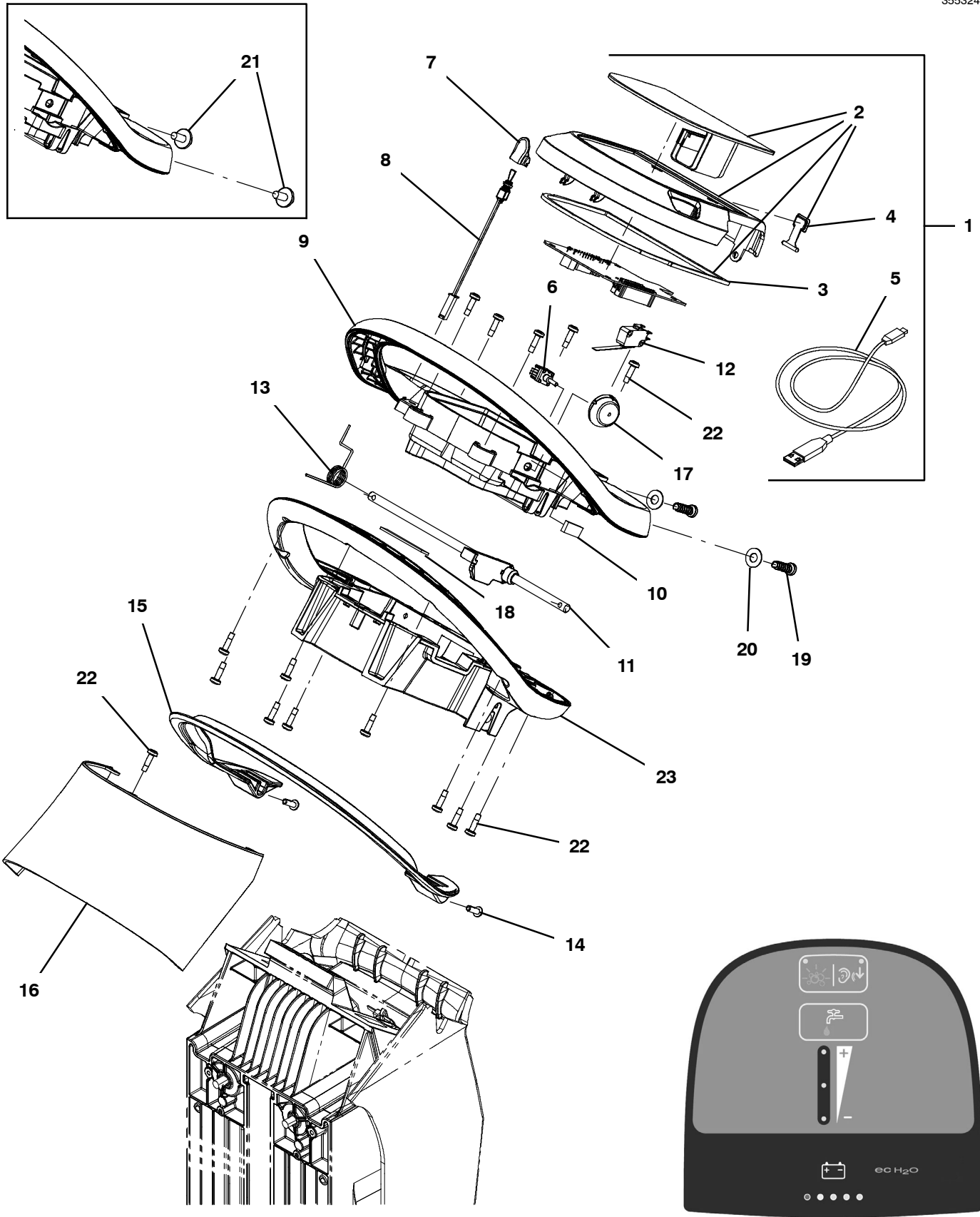
* Requires Tennant **True** service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300 MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE

355324



HANDLE GROUP, T300 MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014815*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Propel, Membrane, Std, Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲▽	2	9014817	(00001-) Screen Kit, Propel, Membrane, Std, Ci[T300]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25739-) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	1246392	(22907-) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, Multi- Mach]	1
	6	1204930	(00001- 22906) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, B5/B7] (Replaced by 1246392)	1
	7	1209730	(00001-) Cap, Toggle, Direction	1
	8	1209673	(00001-) Switch Assy, Toggle, Direction	1
	9	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	10	1063909	(25739-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	11	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	12	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	13	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	14	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	15	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	16	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	17	1234365	(00001-) Dial, Range, Speed	1
	18	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	19	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	20	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	21	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	22	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs, Selftap]	15
	23	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

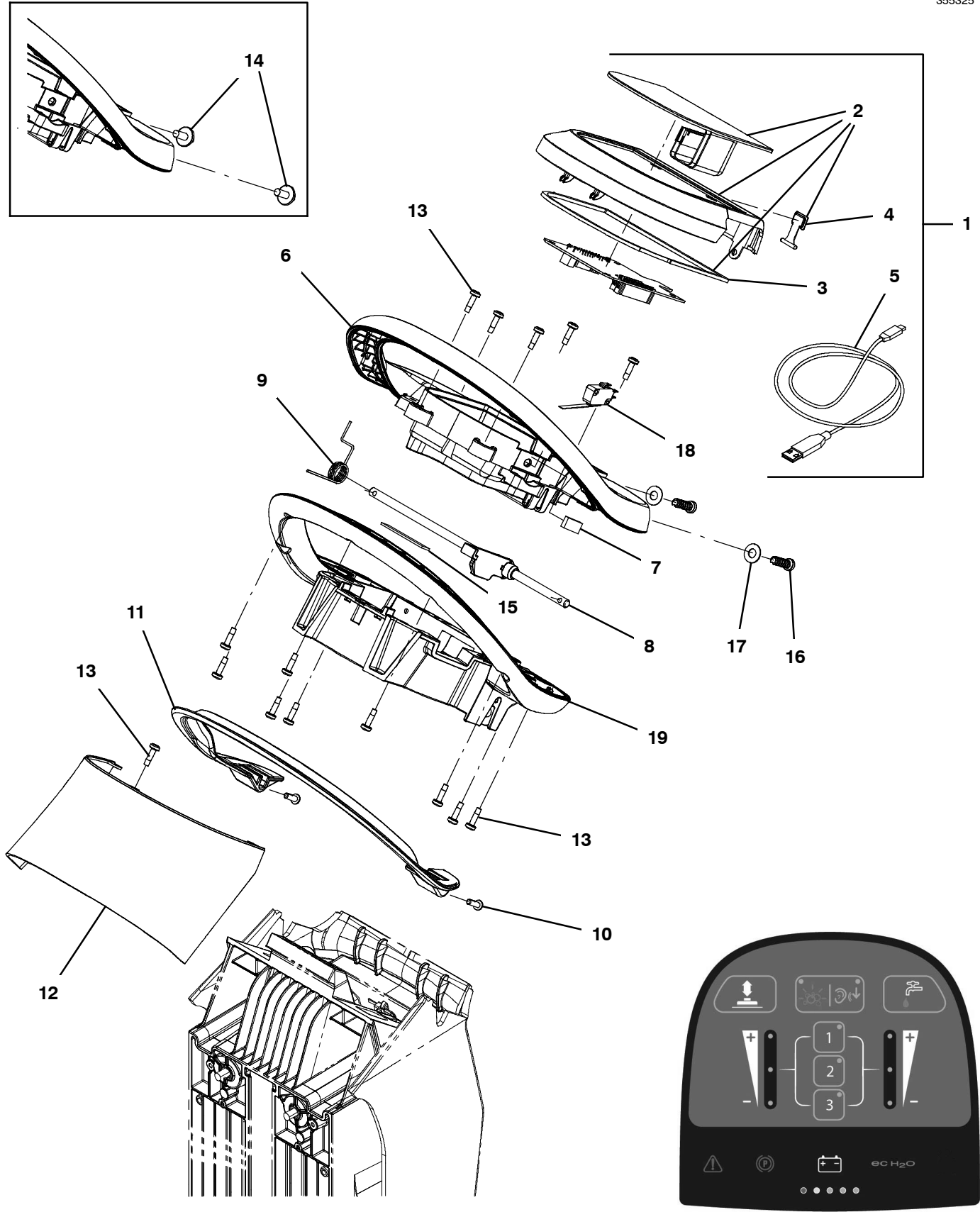
* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE

355325



HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014132*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Push, Pro- Membrane, Ci [T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲▽	2	9014138	(00001-) Screen Kit, Push, Pro- Membrn, Ci[T300]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25739-) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	7	1063909	(25739-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	8	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	9	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	10	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	11	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	12	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	13	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	14	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	15	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	16	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	17	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	18	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	19	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

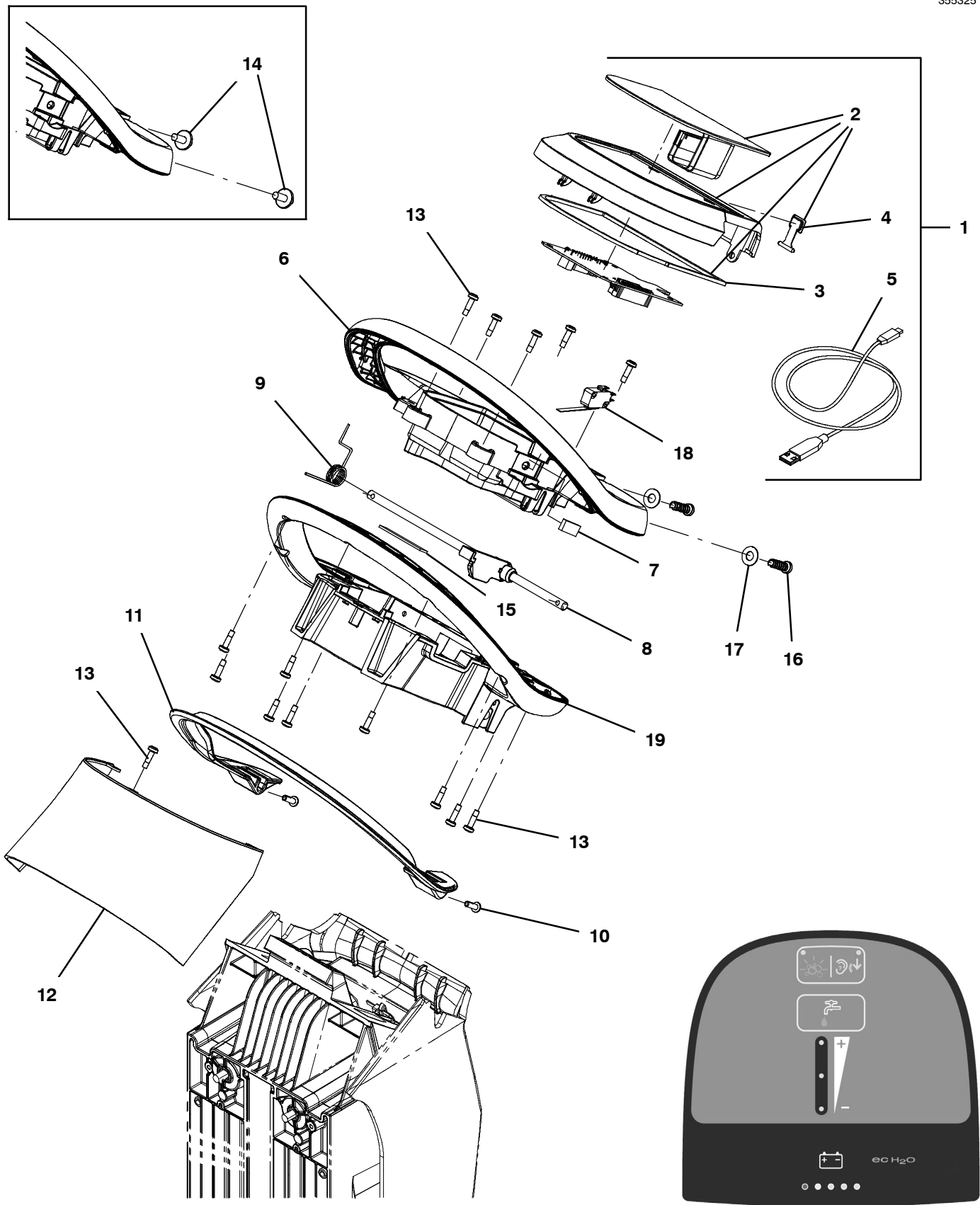
* Requires Tennant **True** service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300 MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE

355325



HANDLE GROUP, T300 MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014814*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Push, Membrane, Std, Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲▽	2	9014816	(00001-) Screen Kit, Push, Membrane, Std,Ci[T300]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25739-) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	7	1063909	(25739-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	8	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	9	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	10	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	11	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	12	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	13	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	14	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	15	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	16	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	17	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	18	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	19	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

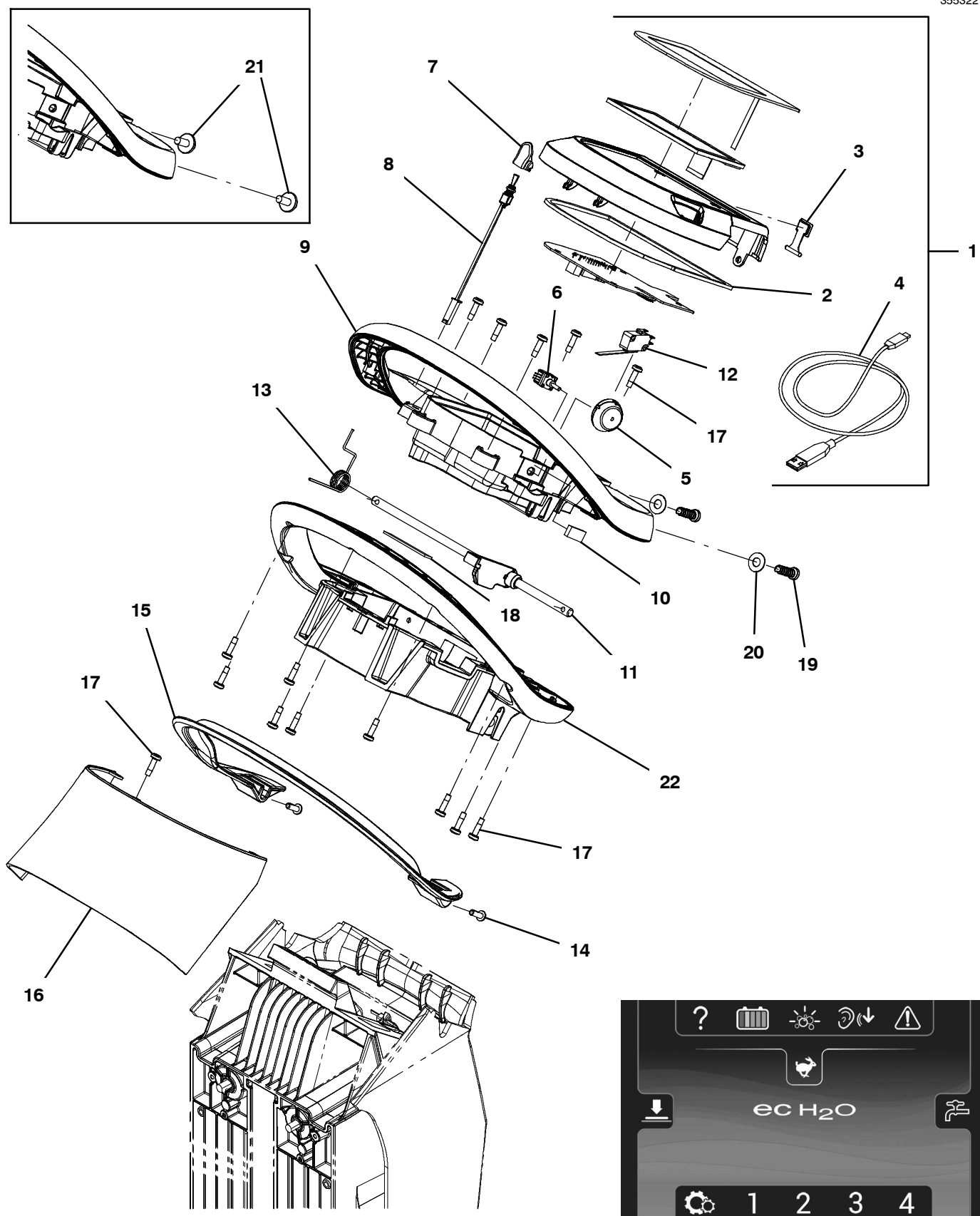
* Requires Tennant **True** service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL

355322



HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014135*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Propel, Lcd Pro- Panel,Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲	2	1245824	(25739-) Gasket, Console	1
▲	3	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	4	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	5	1234365	(00001-) Dial, Range, Speed	1
	6	1246392	(22907-) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, Multi- Mach]	1
	6	1204930	(00001- 22906) Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, B5/B7] (Replaced by 1246392)	1
	7	1209730	(00001-) Cap, Toggle, Direction	1
	8	1209673	(00001-) Switch Assy, Toggle, Direction	1
	9	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	10	1063909	(25739-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	11	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	12	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	13	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	14	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	15	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	16	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	17	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	18	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	19	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	20	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	21	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	22	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

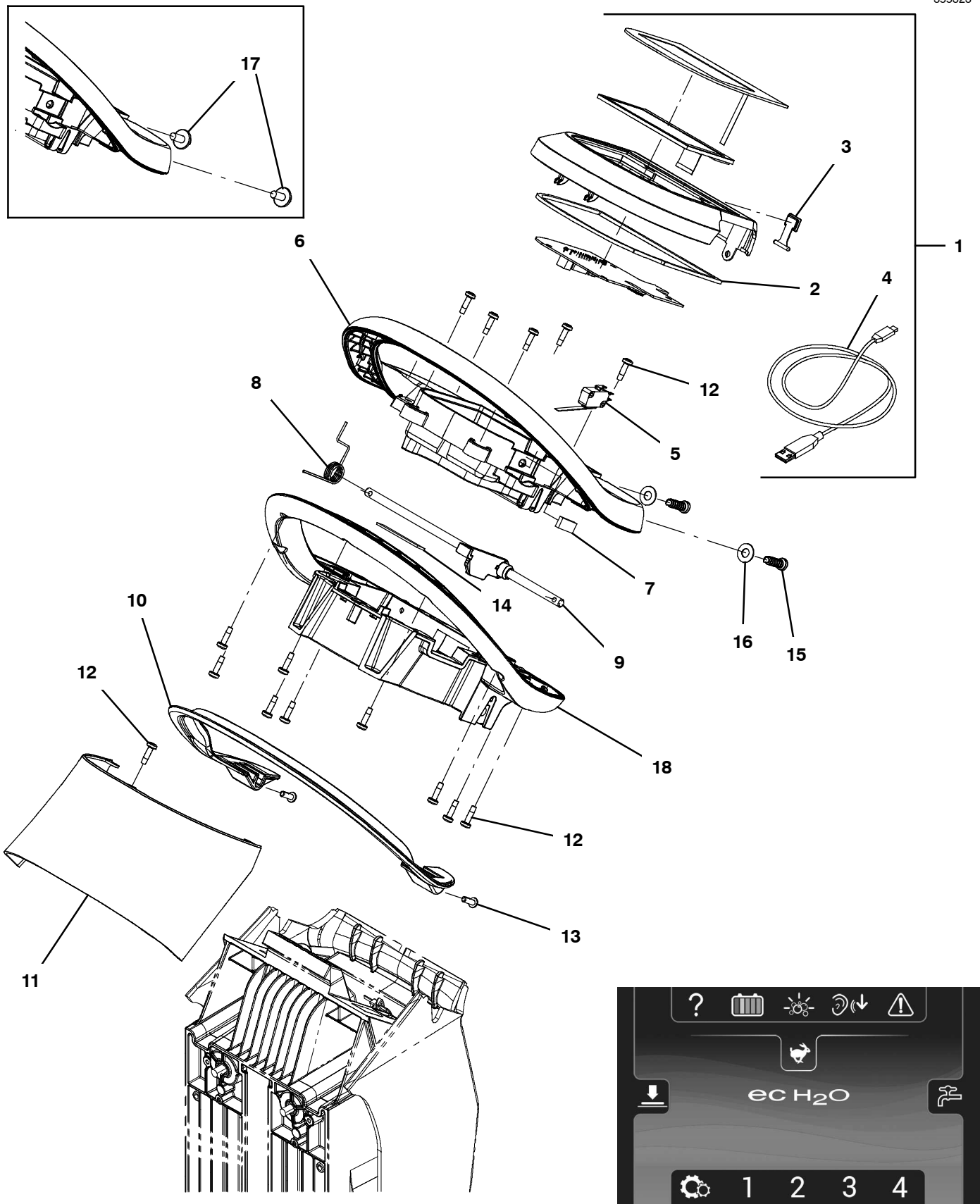
* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH

355323



HANDLE GROUP, T300 PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014134*	(00001-) Bezel Kit, Push, Lcd Pro- Panl, Ci [T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard)	1
▲	2	1245824	(25739-) Gasket, Console	1
▲	3	1205618	(00001-) Cap, Usb	1
▲	4	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	5	1205323	(00001-) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]	1
	6	1203787	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top	1
	7	1063909	(25739-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	8	1205781	(00001-) Spring, Return, Bail	1
	9	1205143	(00001-) Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle	1
	10	1205778	(00001-) Handle, Bail [Machined]	1
	11	1207004	(00001-) Cover, Handle, Cntrl	1
	12	1043573	(00001-) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	15
	13	1205799	(00001-) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	2
	14	1020280	(00001-) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft	1
	15	1215863	(11936-) Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]	2
	16	140027	(11936-) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	2
	17	1020341	(00001- 11935) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	2
	18	1222608	(00001-) Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted	1
	N/S	1072524	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

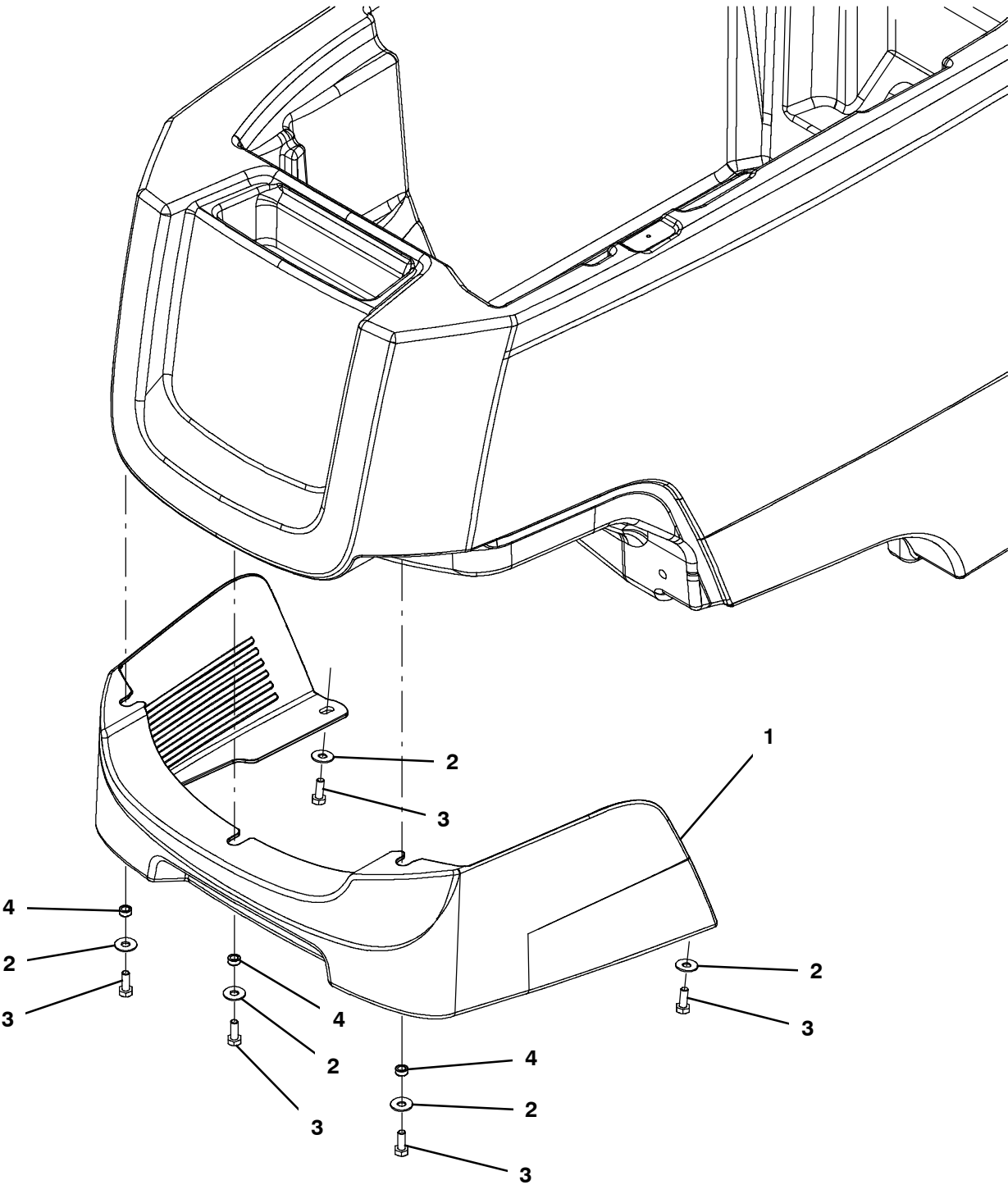
* Requires Tennant **True** service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SHROUD GROUP, DISK AND ORBITAL HEAD

355299

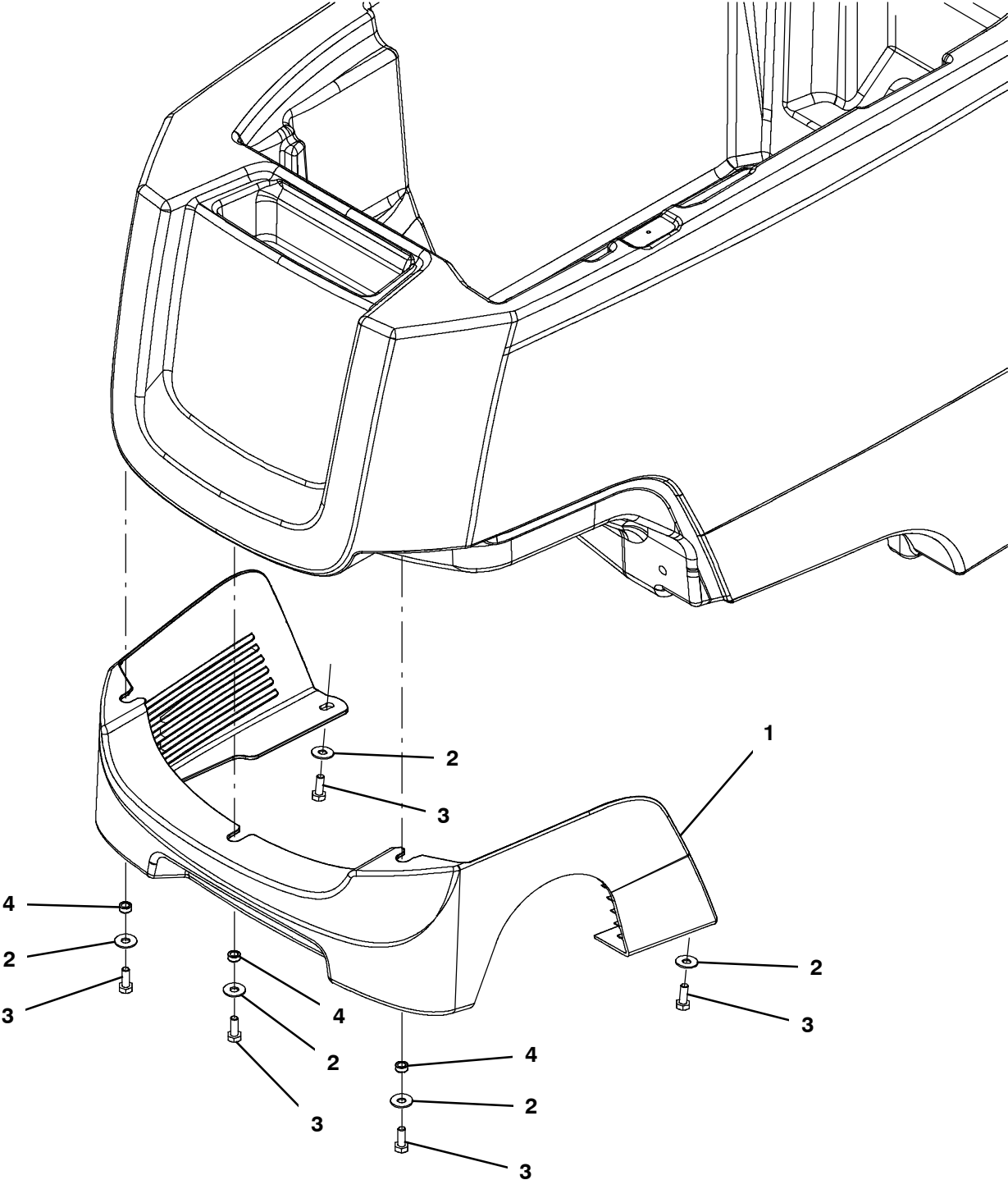


SHROUD GROUP, DISK AND ORBITAL HEAD

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1210029	(00001-	) Cover, Head, Disk, Im- Hg [T300]	1
2	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	5
3	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	5
4	80491	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	3

SHROUD GROUP, CYLINDRICAL HEAD

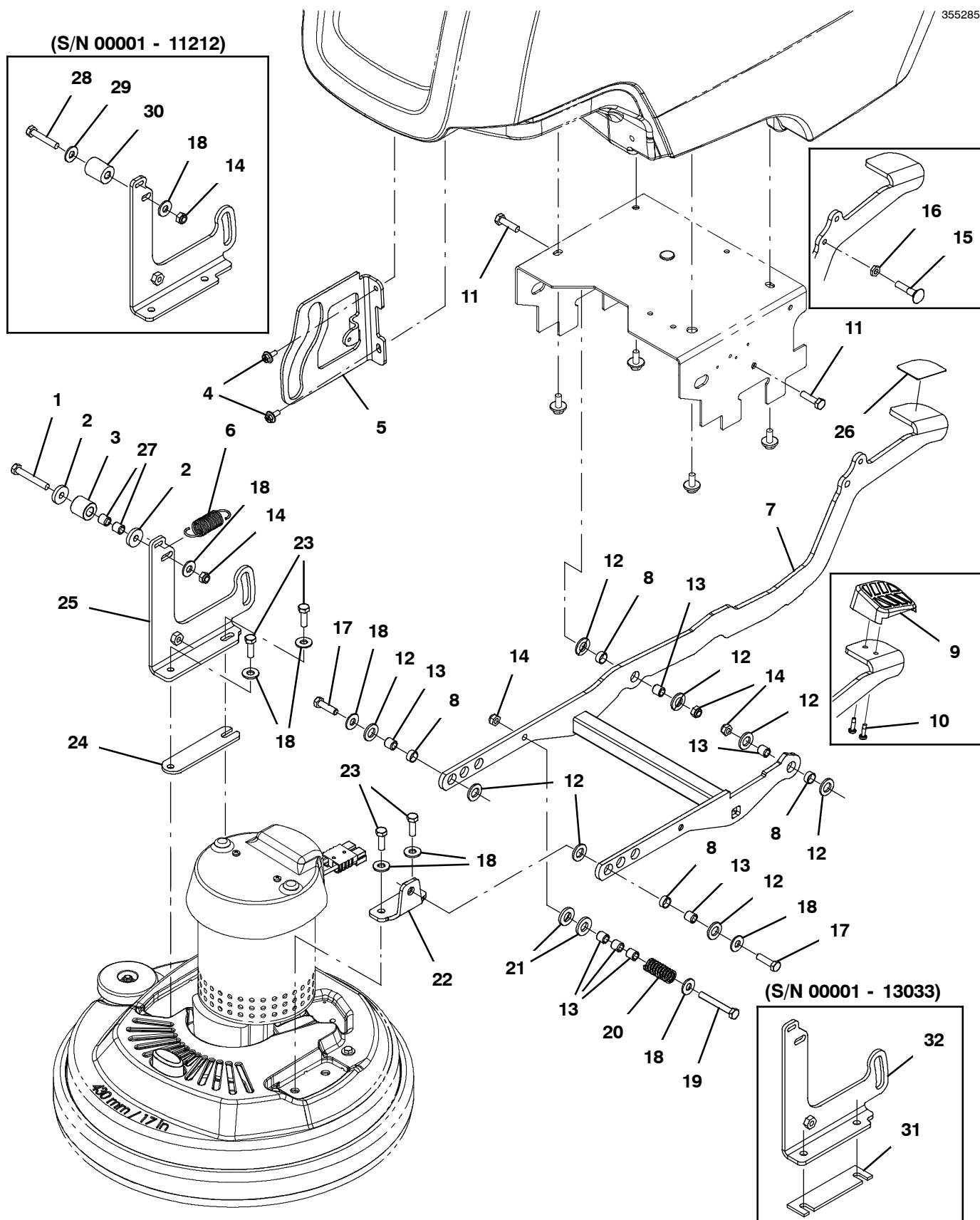
355300



SHROUD GROUP, CYLINDRICAL HEAD

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1213570	(00001-	) Cover, Head, Cylrcl, Im- Hg [T300]	1
2	01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	5
3	11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	5
4	80491	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	3

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 43CM DISK MODEL



SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 43CM DISK MODEL

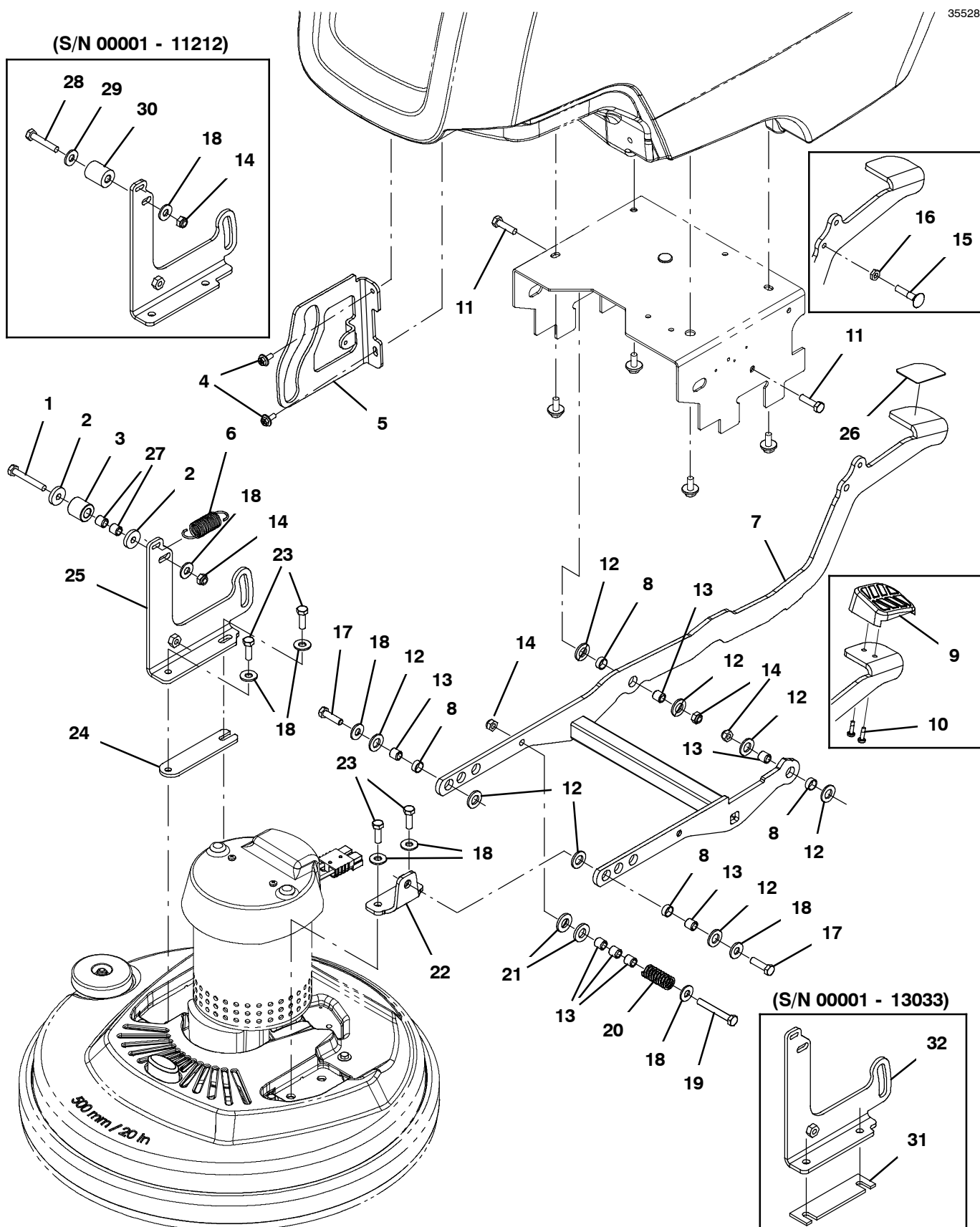
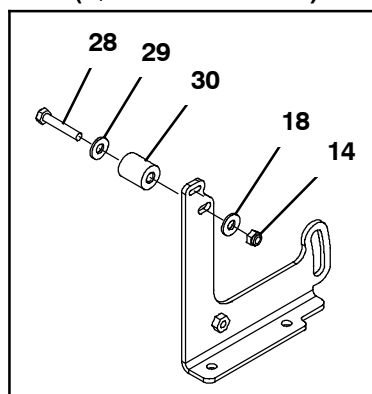
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	222504	(11213-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss	1
	2	1028796	(11213-) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl	2
	3	1014020	(11213-) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal	1
	4	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
	5	1213063	(00001-) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]	1
	6	1032420	(00001-) Spring, Extn, 0.85od 0.09wir 02.9l	1
▽	7	9016811	(19025-) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]	1
▲	8	630188	(00001-) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
▽	7	9014170	(00001- 19024) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300] (Replaced By 9016811)	1
▲	8	630188	(00001-) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
	9	1209093	(00001- 10103) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)	1
	10	1043573	(00001- 10103) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	11	09011	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
	12	1013936	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl	8
	13	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	7
	14	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
	15	1235108	(00001- 25561) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Pl	1
	16	200101017	(00001- 25561) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25	1
	17	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	2
	18	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	8
	19	1014163	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Fl, Ss	1
	20	140430	(00001-) Spring, Cmpr, 0.70od .10wir 01.7l	1
	21	140127	(00001-) Washer, Thrust, 0.51b 1.00d 0.12w, Brz	2
	22	1210258	(00001-) Bracket Wldt, Head Mtg, 43d/50d, Short	1
	23	12333	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	4
	24	1223982	(13034-) Spacer, Head, 4mm (Push Model)	1
	25	1223962	(13034-) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 43d/50d, Tall	1
	26	1218694	(10104-) Pad, Pedal, Lift	1
	27	222460	(11213-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	2
	28	49694	(00001- 11212) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1
	29	01685	(00001- 11212) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	30	1214039	(00001- 11212) Roller, Lift, Head	1
	31	1032791	(00001- 13033) Spacer, Head, 4mm [Ss3] (Push Model)	1
	32	1210256	(00001- 13033) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 50d, Tall [Vw] (Replaced By 1223962)	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

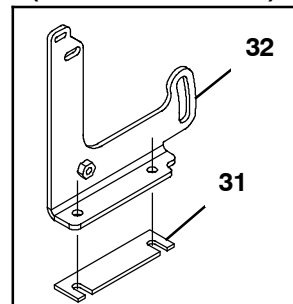
▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

355286

(S/N 00001 - 11212)



(S/N 00001 - 13033)



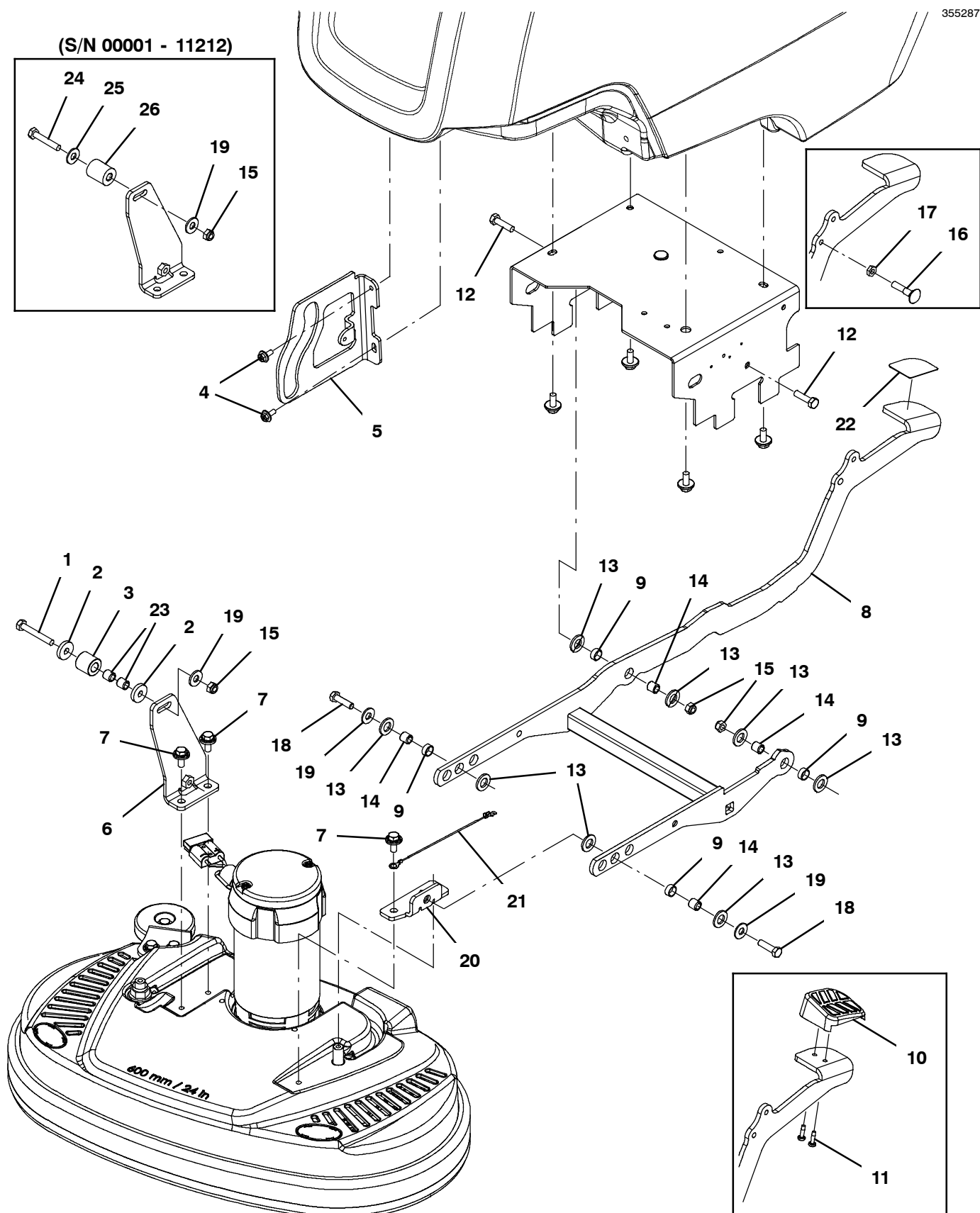
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM DISK MODEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	222504	(11213-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss	1
	2	1028796	(11213-) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl	2
	3	1014020	(11213-) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal	1
	4	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
	5	1213063	(00001-) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]	1
	6	1032420	(00001-) Spring, Extn, 0.85od 0.09wir 02.9l	1
▽	7	9016811	(19025-) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]	1
▲	8	630188	(00001-) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
▽	7	9014170	(00001- 19024) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300] (Replaced By 9016811)	1
▲	8	630188	(00001-) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
	9	1209093	(00001- 10103) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)	1
	10	1043573	(00001- 10103) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	11	09011	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
	12	1013936	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl	8
	13	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	7
	14	08713	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
	15	1235108	(00001- 25561) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Pl	1
	16	200101017	(00001- 25561) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25	1
	17	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	2
	18	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	8
	19	1014163	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Fl, Ss	1
	20	140430	(00001-) Spring, Cmpr, 0.70od .10wir 01.7l	1
	21	140127	(00001-) Washer, Thrust, 0.51b 1.00d 0.12w, Brz	2
	22	1210258	(00001-) Bracket Wldt, Head Mtg, 43d/50d, Short	1
	23	12333	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	4
	24	1223982	(13034-) Spacer, Head, 4mm (Push Model)	1
	25	1223962	(13034-) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 43d/50d, Tall	1
	26	1218694	(10104-) Pad, Pedal, Lift	1
	27	222460	(11213-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	2
	28	49694	(00001- 11212) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1
	29	01685	(00001- 11212) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	30	1214039	(00001- 11212) Roller, Lift, Head	1
	31	1032791	(00001- 13033) Spacer, Head, 4mm [Ss3] (Push Model)	1
	32	1210256	(00001- 13033) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 50d, Tall [Vw] (Replaced By 1223962)	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MODEL



SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MODEL

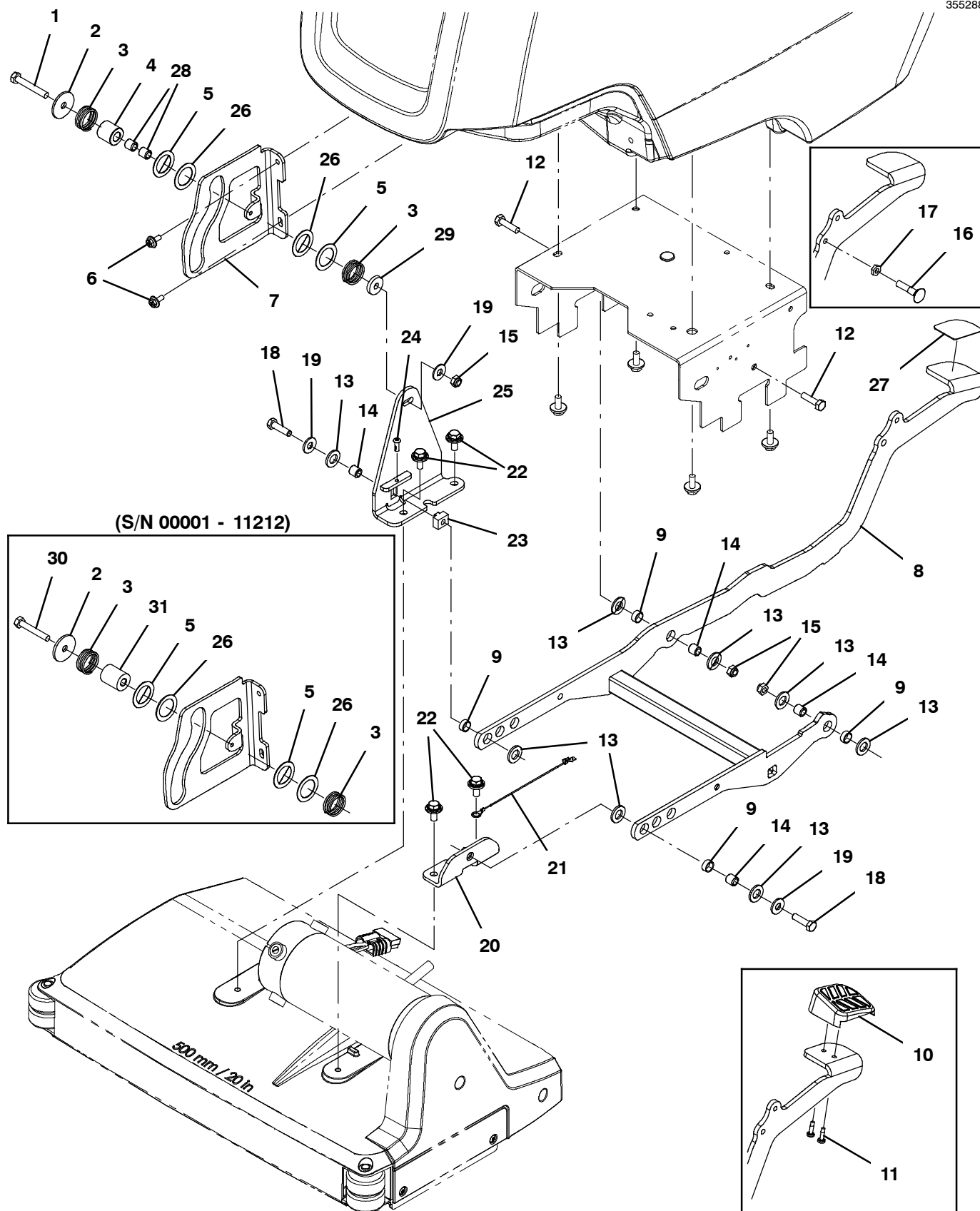
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	222504	(11213-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss	1
	2	1028796	(11213-) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl	2
	3	1014020	(11213-) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal	1
	4	1034731	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
	5	1213063	(00001-) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]	1
	6	1213220	(00001-) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 60dd, Tall [Vw]	1
	7	1020341	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	3
▽	8	9016811	(19025-) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]	1
▲	9	630188	(00001-) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
▽	8	9014170	(00001- 19024) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300] (Replaced By 9016811)	1
▲	9	630188	(00001-) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
	10	1209093	(00001- 10103) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)	1
	11	1043573	(00001- 10103) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	12	09011	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
	13	1013936	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl	8
	14	222460	(00001-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	4
	15	08713	(00001- 25561) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	3
	16	1235108	(00001- 25561) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Pl	1
	17	200101017	(00001-) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25	1
	18	1016399	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	2
	19	01685	(00001-) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	3
	20	1213224	(00001-) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 60dd, Short[Vw]	1
	21	1074344	(00001-) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1
	22	1218694	(10104-) Pad, Pedal, Lift	1
	23	222460	(11213-) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	2
	24	49694	(00001- 11212) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1
	25	01685	(00001- 11212) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	26	1214039	(00001- 11212) Roller, Lift, Head	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL MODEL

355288



SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL MODEL

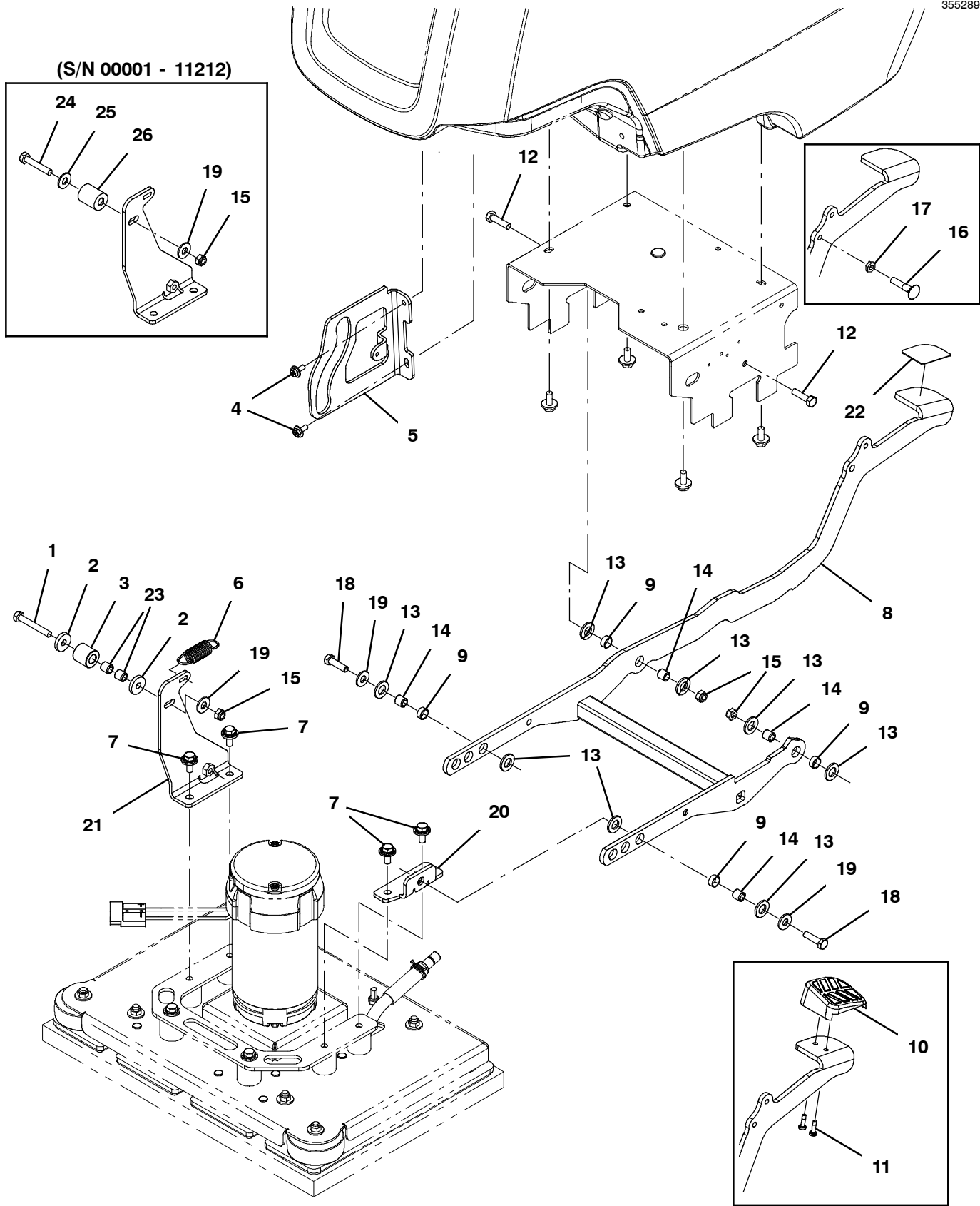
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	222504	(11213-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss	1	
2	379829	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.50d .12, Stl, Pl	1	
3	1210103	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 1.23od 0.085wir 0.88l	2	
4	1014020	(11213-	) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal	1	
5	20955	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 1.03b 1.50d .04, Stl, Pl	2	
6	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2	
7	1213063	(00001-	) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]	1	
▽	8	9016811	(19025-	) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]	1
▲	9	630188	(00001-	) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
▽	8	9014170	(00001- 19024	) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300] (Replaced By 9016811)	1
▲	9	630188	(00001-	) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
10	1209093	(00001- 10103	) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)	1	
11	1043573	(00001- 10103	) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2	
12	09011	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2	
13	1013936	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl	8	
14	222460	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	4	
15	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	3	
16	1235108	(00001- 25561	) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Pl	1	
17	200101017	(00001- 25561	) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25	1	
18	1016399	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	2	
19	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	3	
20	1213226	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 50cyl [Short]	1	
21	1074344	(00001-	) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]	1	
22	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4	
23	1221434	(00001-	) Nut, T, M8 X 1.25, Pm Ss [B5/B7, T300]	1	
24	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	1	
25	1216222	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head	1	
26	1210112	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 1.03b 1.50d .03, Nylon	2	
27	1218694	(10104-	) Pad, Pedal, Lift	1	
28	222460	(11213-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	2	
29	1028796	(11213-	) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl	1	
30	49694	(00001- 11212	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1	
31	1214039	(00001- 11212	) Roller, Lift, Head	1	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL MODEL

355289



SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL MODEL

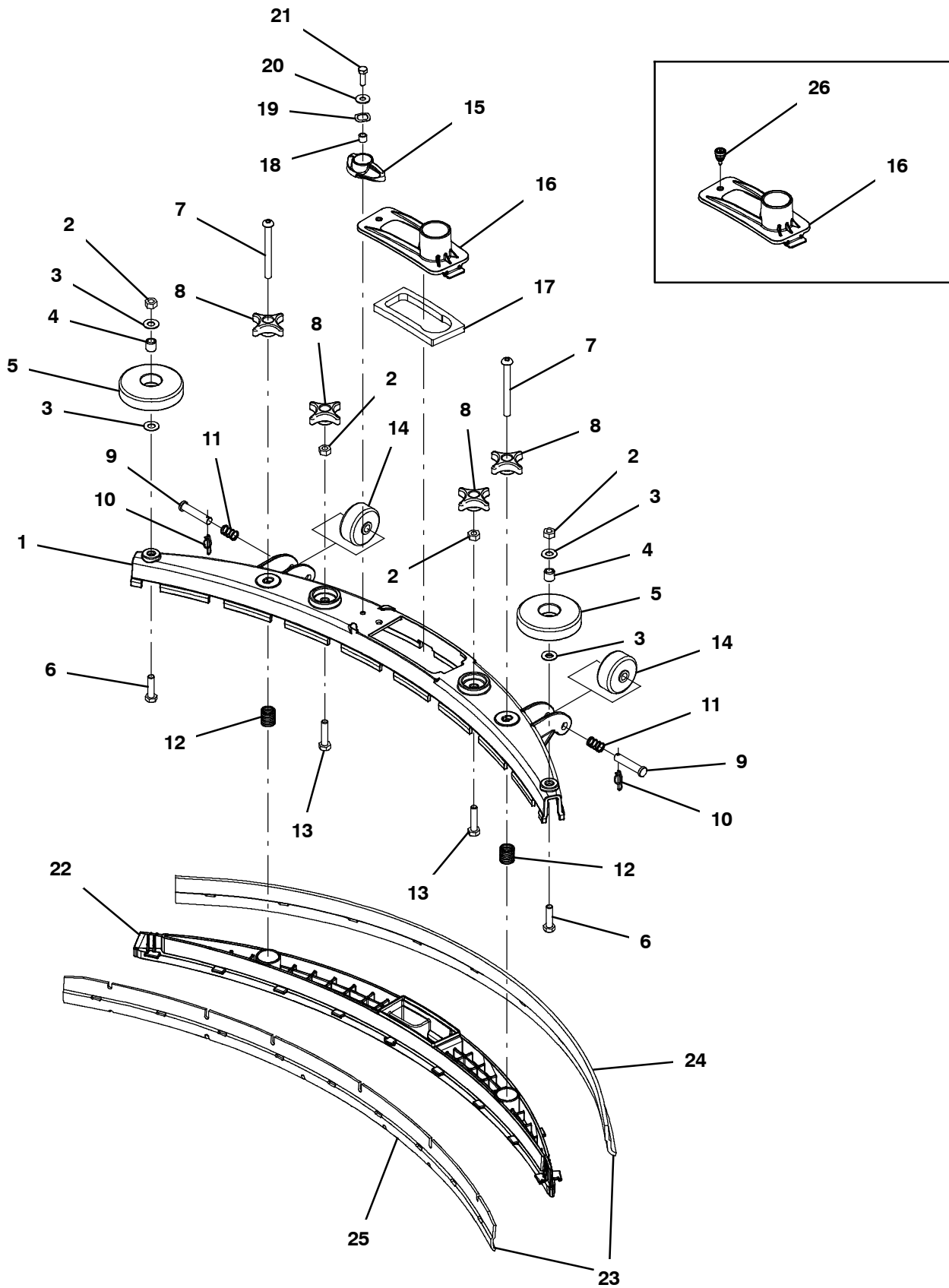
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
	1	222504	(11213-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss	1
	2	1028796	(11213-	) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl	2
	3	1014020	(11213-	) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal	1
	4	1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	2
	5	1213063	(00001-	) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]	1
	6	1032420	(00001-	) Spring, Extn, 0.85od 0.09wir 02.9l	1
	7	1020341	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems	4
▽	8	9016811	(19025-	) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]	1
▲	9	630188	(00001-	) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
▽	8	9014170	(00001- 19024	) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300] (Replaced By 9016811)	1
▲	9	630188	(00001-	) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l	8
	10	1209093	(00001- 10103	) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)	1
	11	1043573	(00001- 10103	) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]	2
	12	09011	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
	13	1013936	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl	8
	14	222460	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	4
	15	08713	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	3
	16	1235108	(00001- 25561	) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Pl	1
	17	200101017	(00001- 25561	) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25	1
	18	1016399	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	2
	19	01685	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	3
	20	1212572	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, Orb, Short [Vw]	1
	21	1213223	(00001-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, Orb, Tall [Vw]	1
	22	1218694	(10104-	) Pad, Pedal, Lift	1
	23	222460	(11213-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	2
	24	49694	(00001- 11212	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1
	25	01685	(00001- 11212	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	1
	26	1214039	(00001- 11212	) Roller, Lift, Head	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY, 500MM / 20IN

355437



SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY, 500MM / 20IN

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9014172	(00001-	) Squeegee Kit, Linatex, Ci [T300/E/Ss300]	1
▲	1 1230946	(00001-	) Frame, Sqge, 50cm, Mach [T300]	1
▲	2 07786	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲	3 140027	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss	4
▲	4 222460	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]	2
▲	5 1010560	(00001-	) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking	2
▲	6 1016399	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss	2
▲	7 1212755	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M8 X 1.25 X 80, Ss	2
▲	8 1213677	(00001-	) Knob, Star, 2.00od 4ear M8x1.25 [Yel]	4
▲	9 17461	(00001-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.75l	2
▲	10 1216647	(00001-	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir	2
▲	11 1017091	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.50od .04wir 00.8l	2
▲	12 22290	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.72od .06wir 02.3l	2
▲	13 09026	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 40, Ss	2
▲	14 630477	(00001-	) Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray	2
▲	15 1222109	(xxxxx-	) Knob, Sqge, 58l, M6 X 1.00, Plstc	1
▲	16 1209631	(00001-	) Cover, Trap, Water, Sqge	1
▲	17 1210756	(00001-	) Gasket, Trap, Water, Sqge	1
▲	18 140154	(xxxxx-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI	1
▲	19 140060	(xxxxx-	) Washer, .505 X .750 X 0.45 Wave	1
▲	20 01684	(xxxxx-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1
▲	21 12277	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss	1
▲	22 1203638	(00001-	) Retainer, Sqge [T300]	1
▲▽	23 9015731	(00001-	) Blade Kit, 500mm, Linatex (Standard)	1
▲▲	24 1203953	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)	1
▲▲	25 1203954	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)	1
▽	23 9015732	(00001-	) Blade Kit, 500mm, Urethane (Option)	1
▲	24 1215609	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)	1
▲	25 1215611	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)	1
▽	23 9015730	(00001-	) Blade Kit, 500mm, Gum (Option)	1
▲	24 1215610	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Gum[500mm] (Option)	1
▲	25 1215612	(00001-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Gum[500mm] (Option)	1
	26 1212683	(00001- xxxxx	) Screw, Captive, M5, Knurled [Snap In]	1

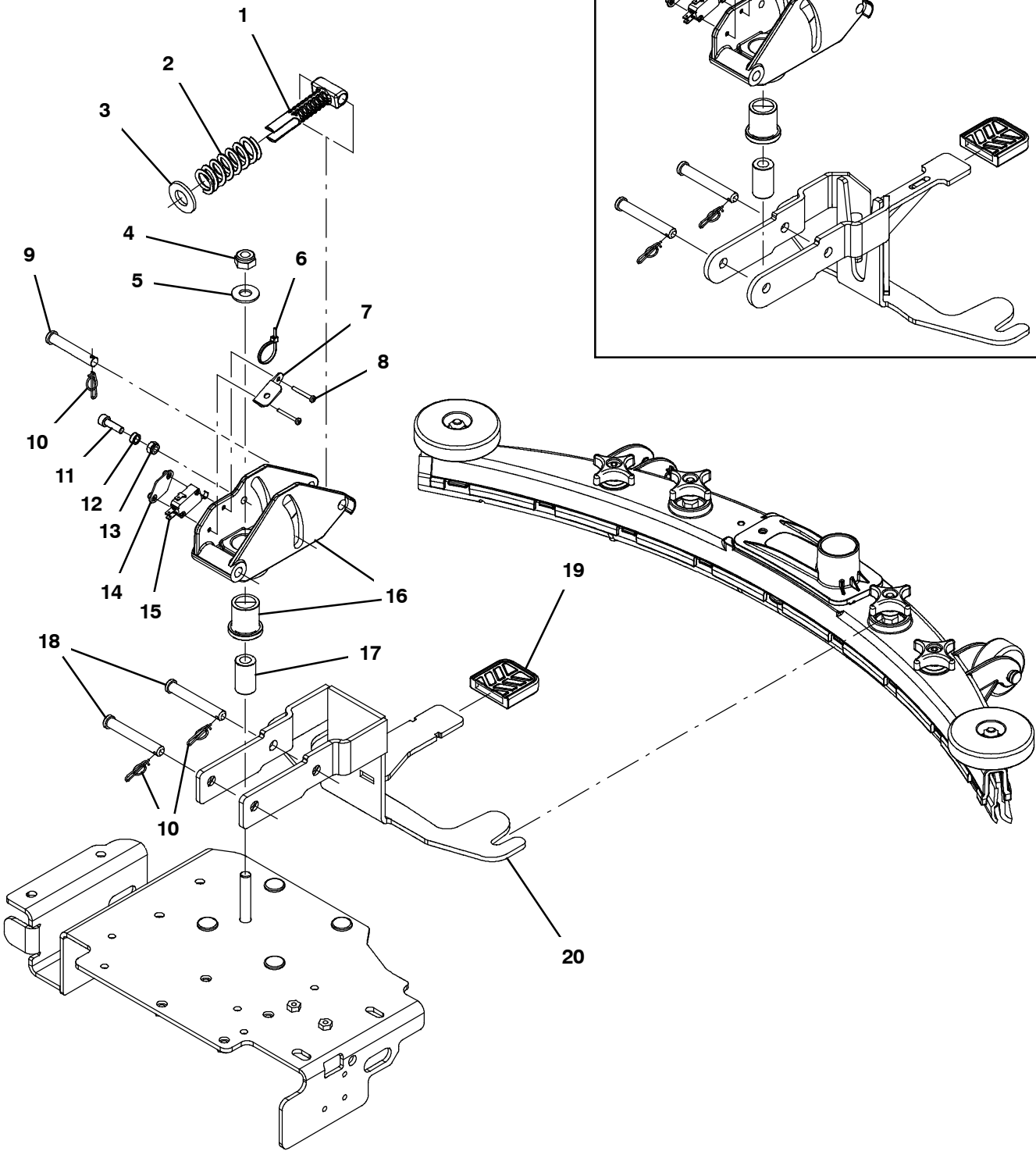
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SQUEEGEE LIFT GROUP

355305

(S/N 00001 - 18262)

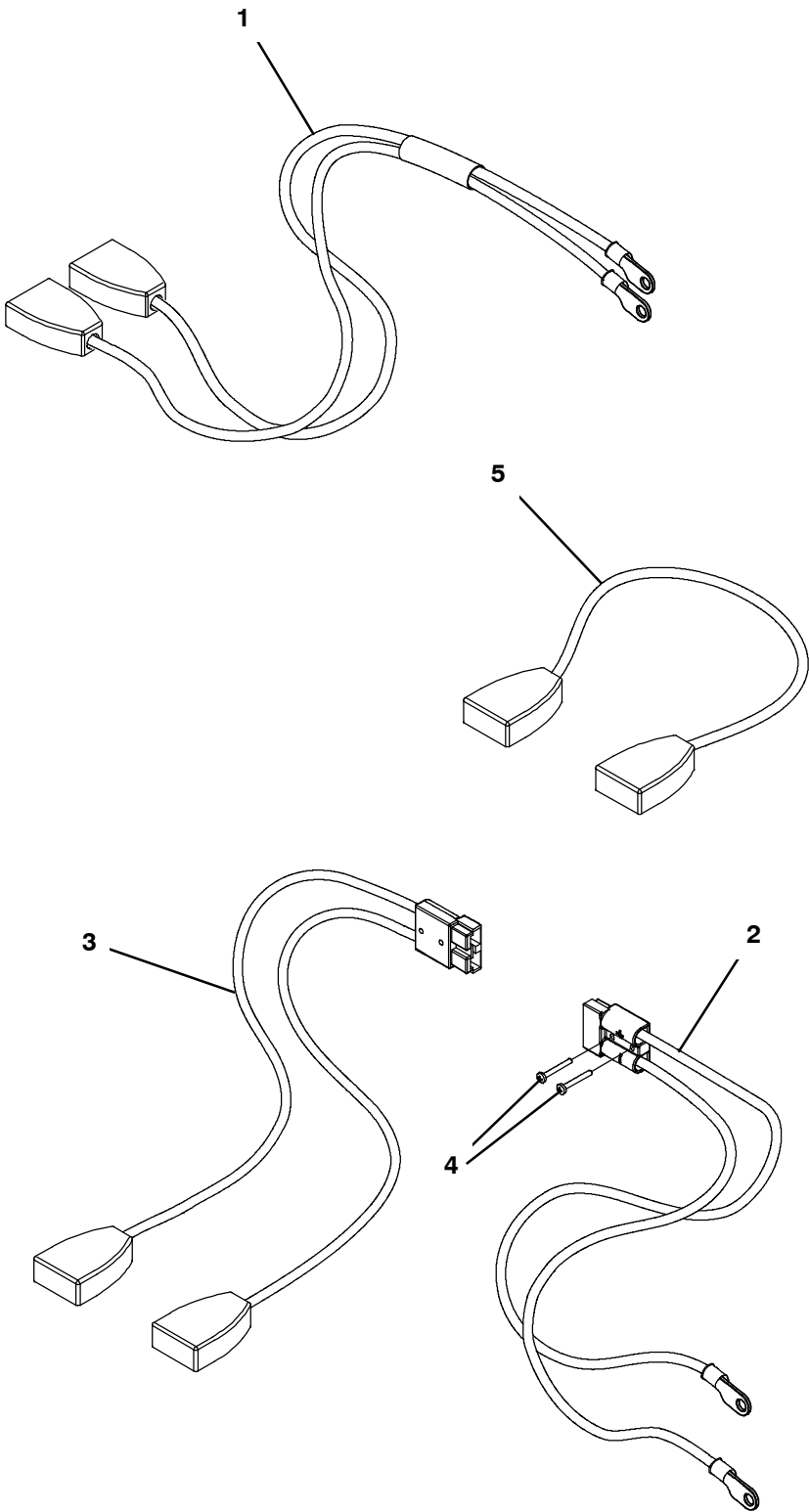


SQUEEGEE LIFT GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1230485	(00001-	) Pin, Guide, Spring [T300]	1
2	1215756	(00001-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.98od .146wir 02.5l	1
3	69954	(00001-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.63b 1.25d 0.13w	1
4	08714	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1
5	140045	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 1.25d .06, Ss	1
6	130773	(18263-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	1
7	1233709	(18263-	) Bracket, Retaining, Wire [T300]	1
8	33933	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 25, Ss	2
9	51813	(00001-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.12l	1
10	1216647	(00001-	) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir	3
11	33951	(00001-	) Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 12.9	1
12	80491	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]	1
13	08712	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss	1
14	995585	(00001-	) Plate, Thread, Switch	1
15	1215716	(00001-	) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]	1
16	9014301	(00001-	) Bracket Kit, Sqge, Lift [T300/E, Ss300]	1
17	1214467	(00001-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.41b 0.75d 1.3l [430ss]	1
18	391179	(00001-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.62l	2
19	1212533	(00001-	) Cover, Pedal, Lift	1
20	9014303	(00001-	) Bracket Kit, Sqge, Wdt [T300/E, Ss300]	1

BATTERY CABLE GROUP, T300e MODEL

355405



BATTERY CABLE GROUP, T300e MODEL

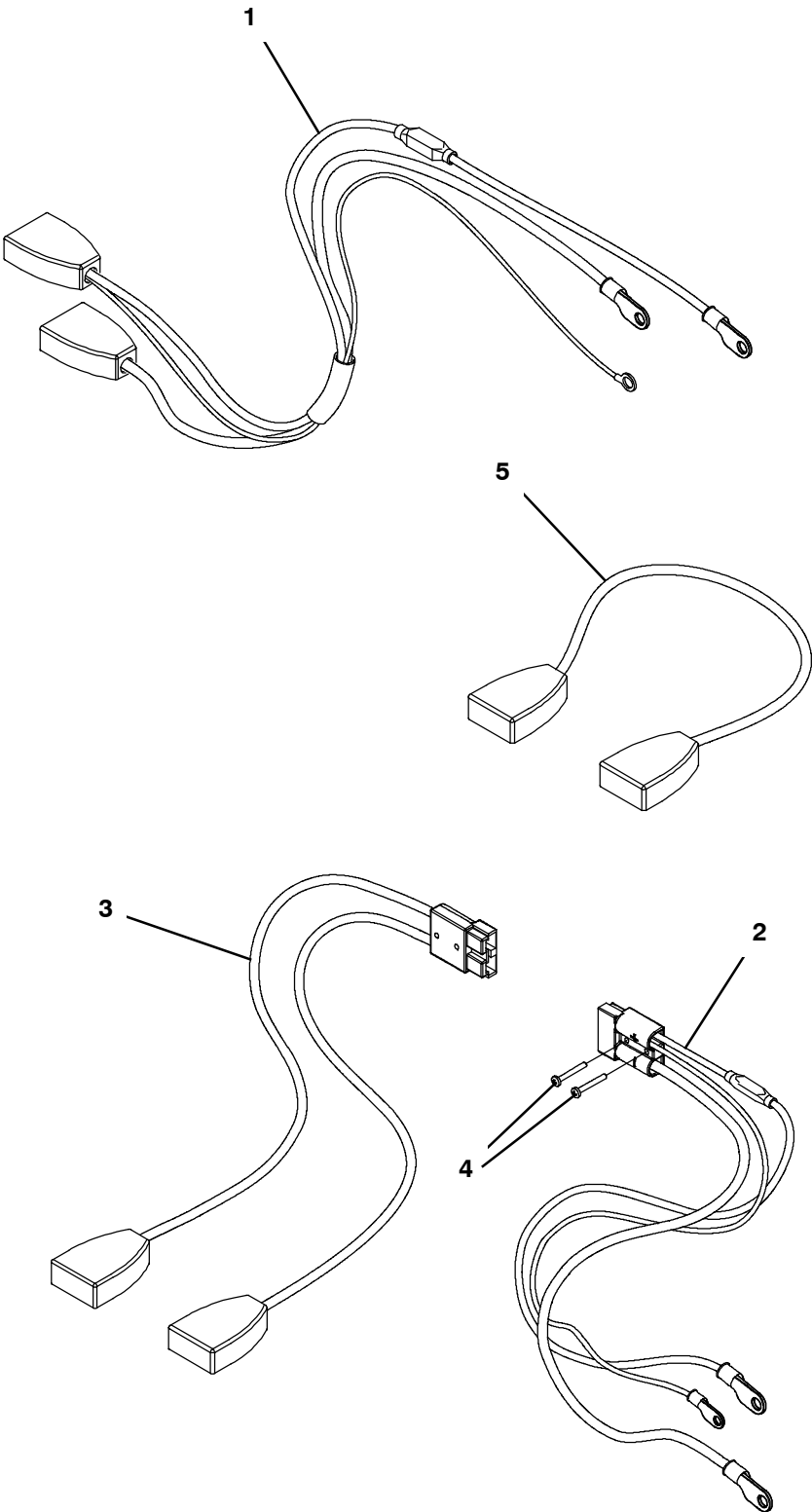
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1074859	(12157-	) Cable, Assy [T300e, Ce] (Standard - Without Battery Lift Out Kit Option)	1
▽	9014782	(00001-	) Cable Kit, Battery, Clamp, Tray, Ci [T300e] (Required for Battery Lift Out Kit Option)	1
▲	2 1073629	(00001- 12156	) Cable, Battery, 4ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]	1
▲	3 1074524	(00001- 12156	) Cable, Battery, 4ga [Batt. Post Lugs]	1
▲	4 33931	(00001- 12156	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss	2
5	1065638	(00001-	) Cable, Battery, 16mm2 0290l Blk, 2clamp	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BATTERY CABLE GROUP, T300 MODEL

355404



BATTERY CABLE GROUP, T300 MODEL

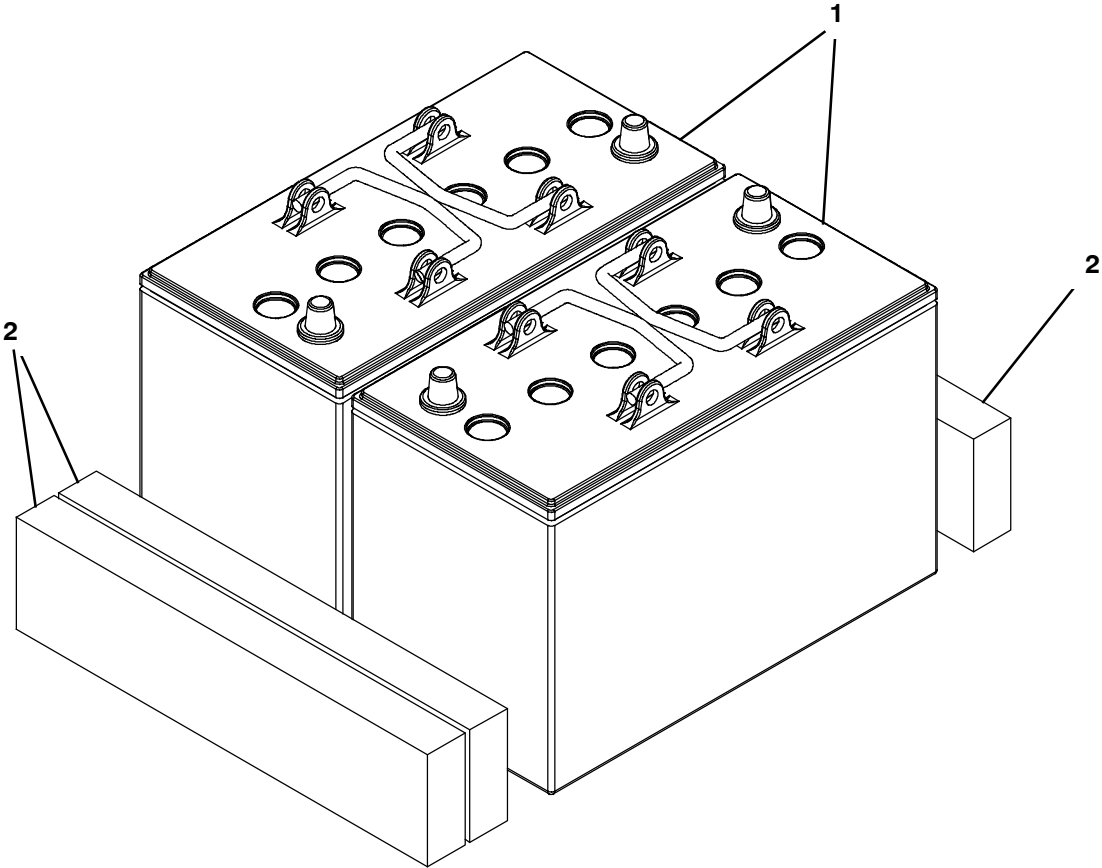
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1074860	(12132-	) Cable, Assy, Fuse [T300, Ce] (Standard - Without Battery Lift Out Kit Option)	1
▽	9014780	(00001-	) Cable Kit, Battery, Clamp, Tray,Ci[T300] (Required for Battery Lift Out Kit Option)	1
▲	2 1073996	(00001- 12131	) Cable, Battery, Fuse [Sb120, 70a]	1
▲	3 1074524	(00001- 12131	) Cable, Battery, 4ga [Batt. Post Lugs]	1
▲	4 33931	(00001- 12131	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss	2
5	1065638	(00001-	) Cable, Battery, 16mm2 0290l Blk, 2clamp	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BATTERY GROUP, 76AH C5 GEL

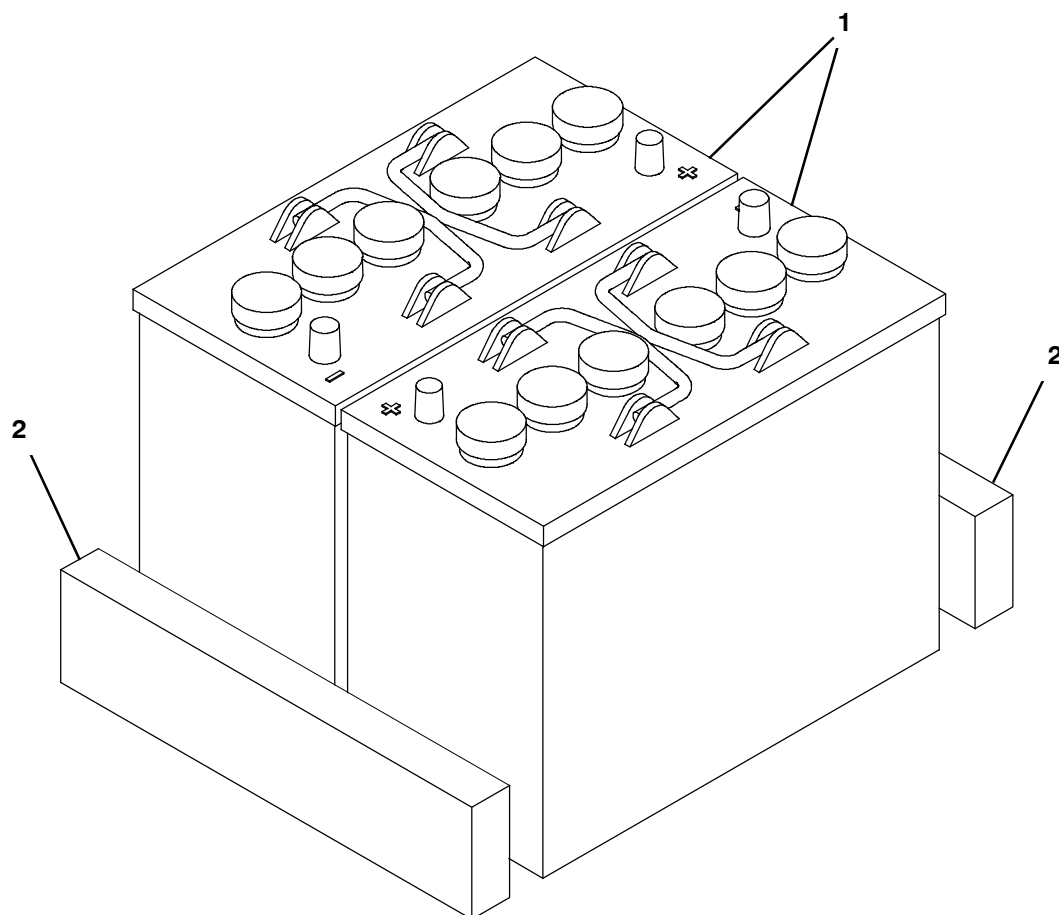
355380



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	994200	(00001-	) Battery, Gel, 12vdc 0076ah [Gf12076v]	2
2	630375	(00001-	) Spacer, Battery, Foam, 1.25 X 3.3 X 13.7	3

BATTERY GROUP, 105AH C5 GEL

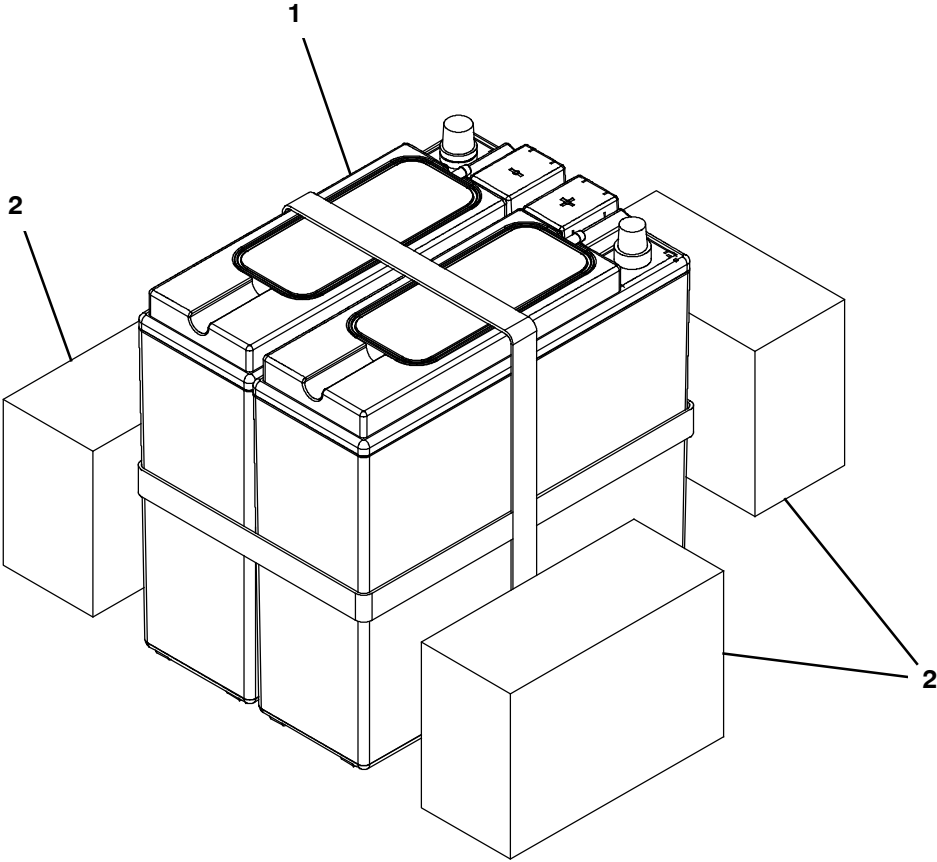
355381



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	994201	(00001-	) Battery, Gel, 12vdc 0105ah [Gf12105v C5]	2
2	630375	(00001-	) Spacer, Battery, Foam, 1.25 X 3.3 X 13.7	2

BATTERY GROUP, 58AH C5 TPPL

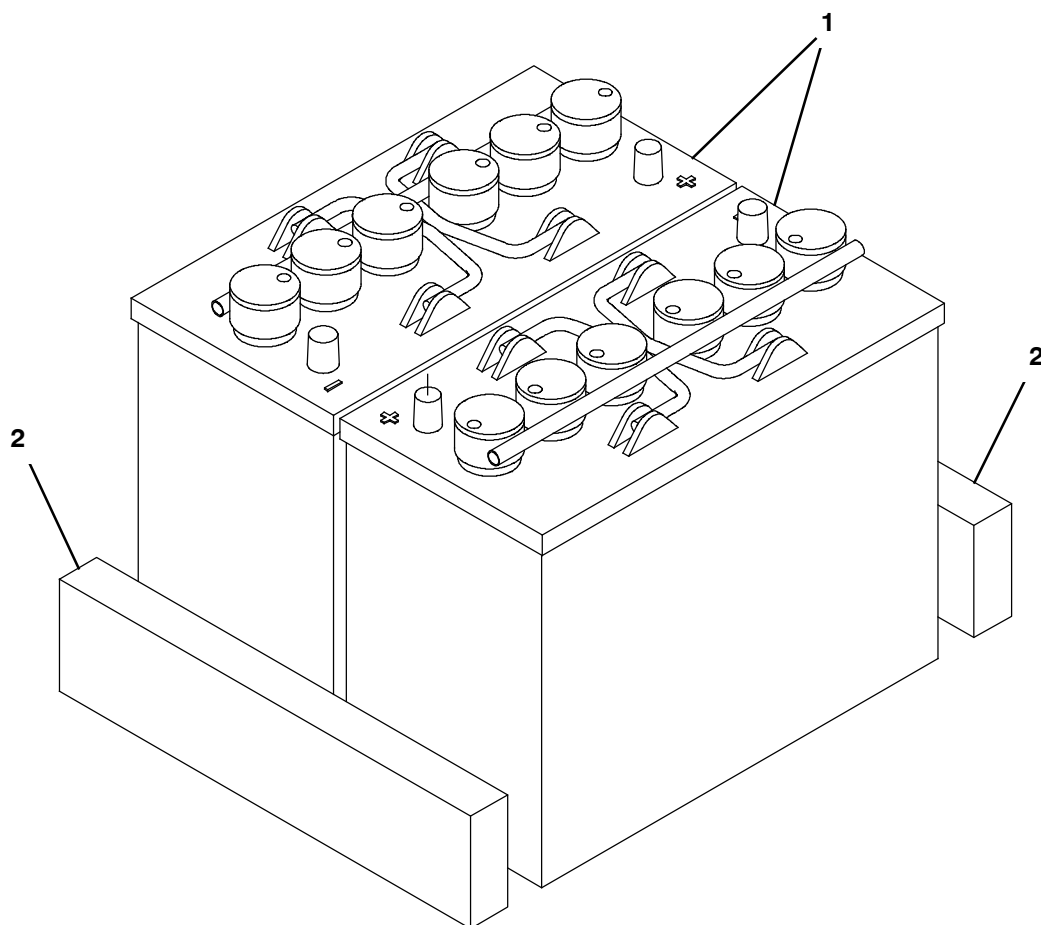
355382



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1217494	(00001-	) Battery, Tppl, 58 Ah C/5	1
2	222474	(00001-	) Spacer, Battery, Foam, 3.00 X 4.8 X 21.0 (1 Spacer = 3 Pcs)	1

BATTERY GROUP, 120AH C5 WET

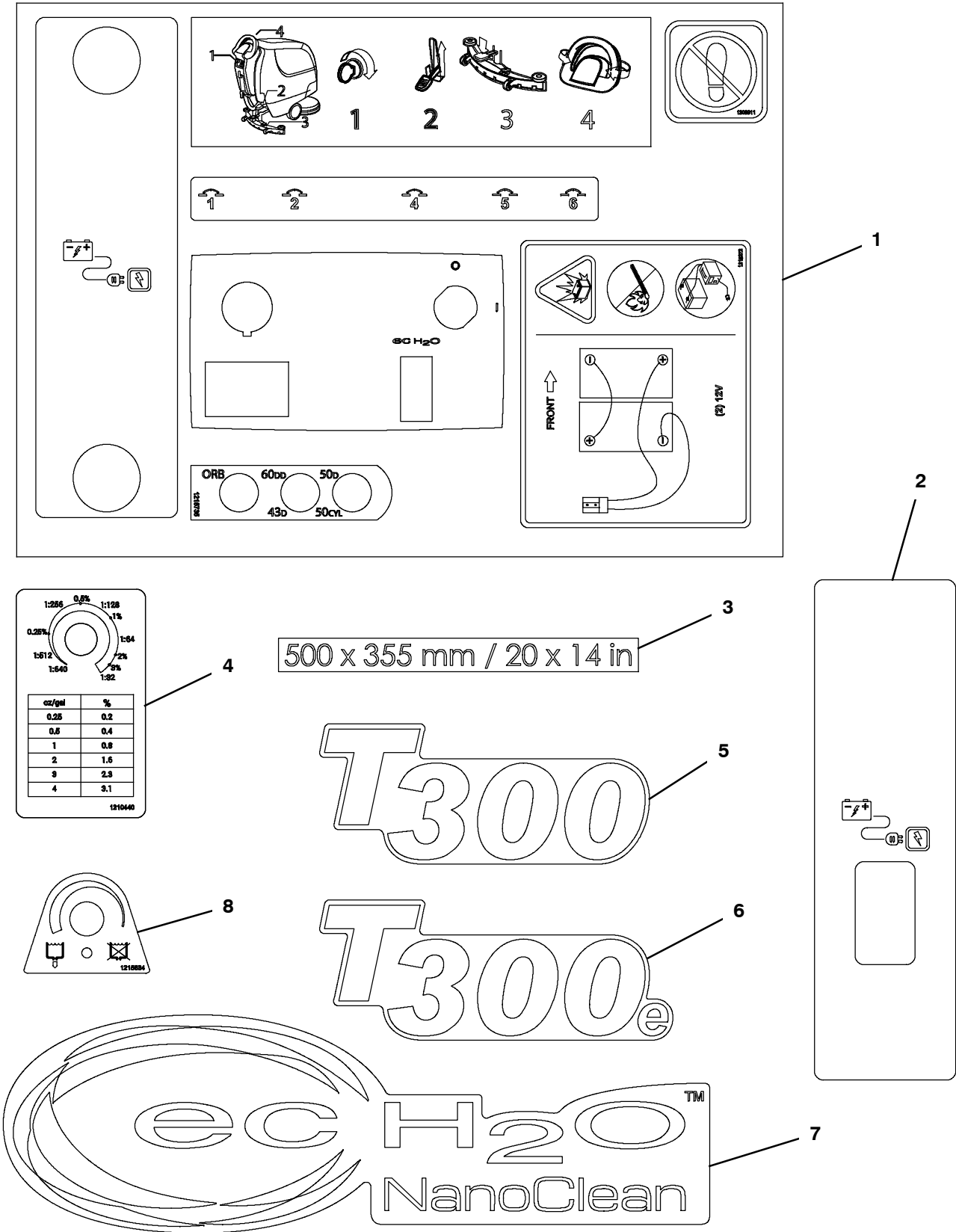
355379



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1214515	(00001-	) Battery, Wet, 12vdc, 120ah	2
2	630375	(00001-	) Spacer, Battery, Foam, 1.25 X 3.3 X 13.7	2

LABEL GROUP

355384

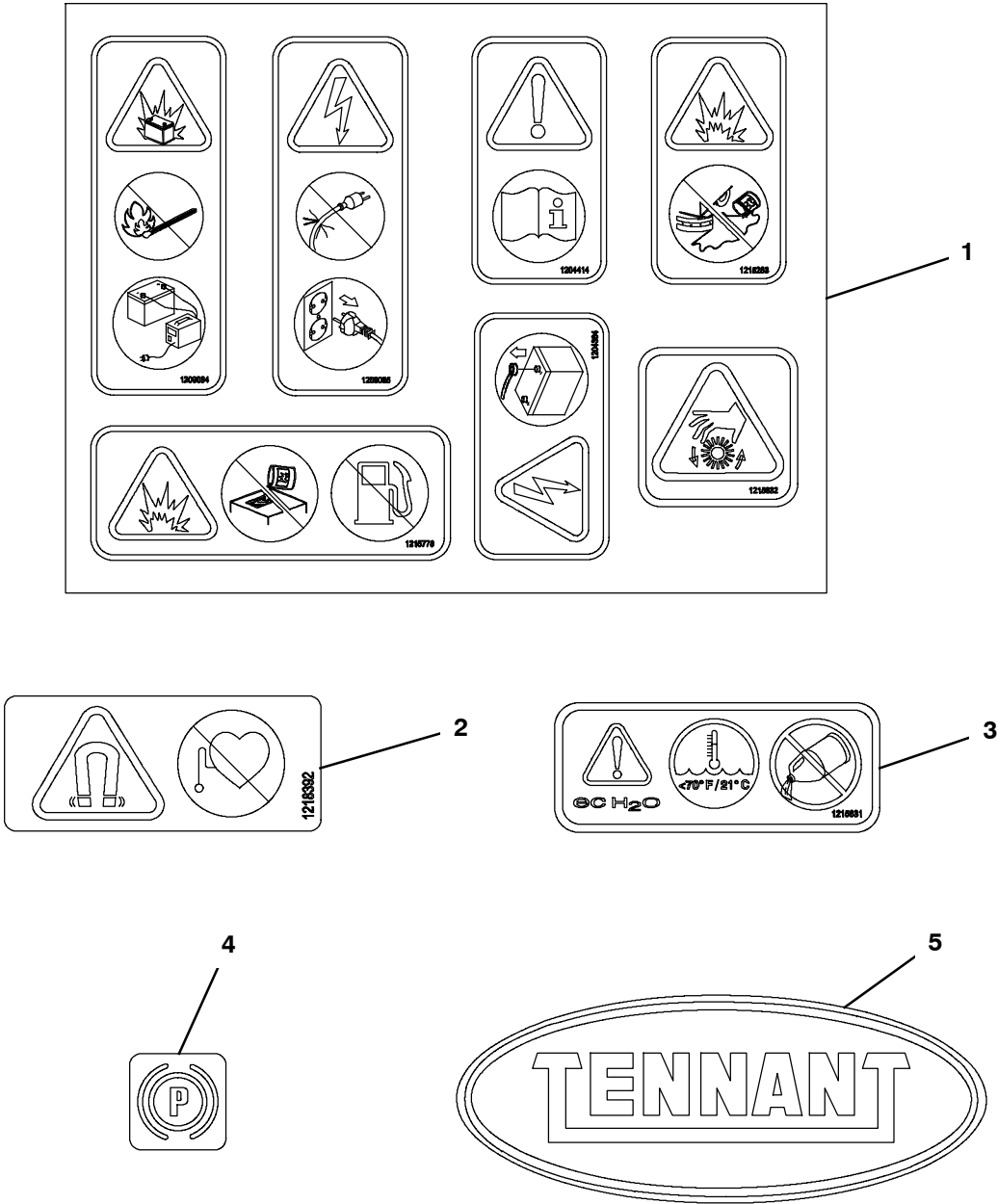


LABEL GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1236088	(00001-	) Label Sheet, Operational [T300/Ss300]	1
2	1225763	(00001-	) Label, Decal, Charger, Off- Board	1
3	1214279	(00001-	) Label, Orbital, Size, 50cm (Orbital Head)	1
4	1210440	(00001-	) Label, Opertnl, Detergent Metering (Severe Environment)	1
5	1215262	(00001-	) Label, T300	2
6	1215263	(00001-	) Label, T300e	2
7	1216520	(00001-	) Label, Logo [Ech2o Nano] (ec- H2O Model)	2
8	1215634	(00001-	) Label, Opertnl, Solution Knob Adj (T300e Model)	1

LABEL GROUP - CONT'D

355376

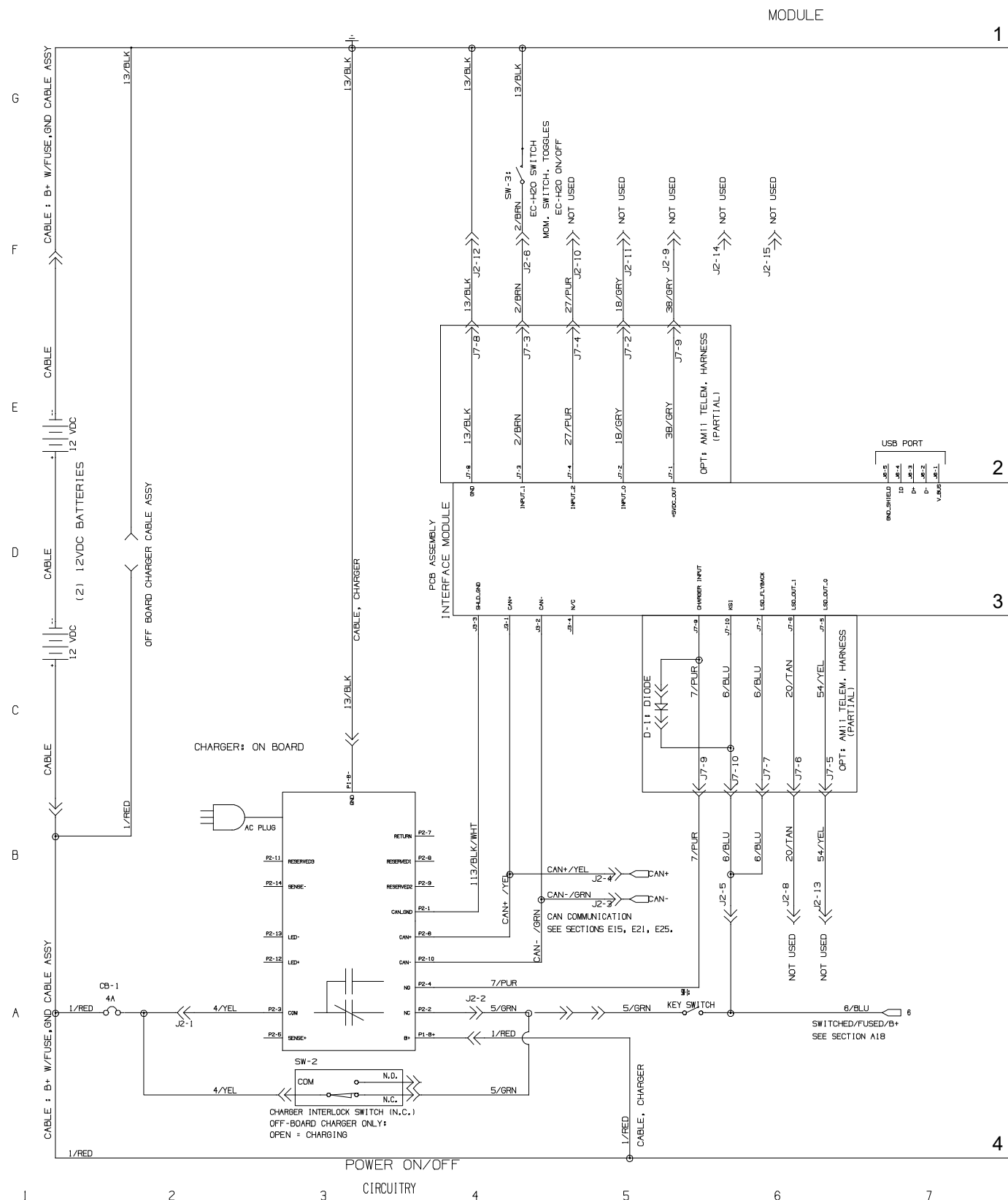


LABEL GROUP - CONT'D

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1220963	(00001-	) Label Sheet, Info/Hzrd [T500, Ce]	1
2	1218392	(00001-	) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med (Magnetic Heads)	1
3	1050003	(00001-	) Label [User, Attention, Ec- H2o]	1
4	1224990	(00001-	) Label, Opertnl, Parking Brake	1
5	1205477	(00001-	) Nameplate, Tennant, Dome, 5.5in (T300 Model)	1
5	1213114	(00001-	) Label, Logo, 05.5l, Blk/Sil [Tennant] (T300e Model)	1

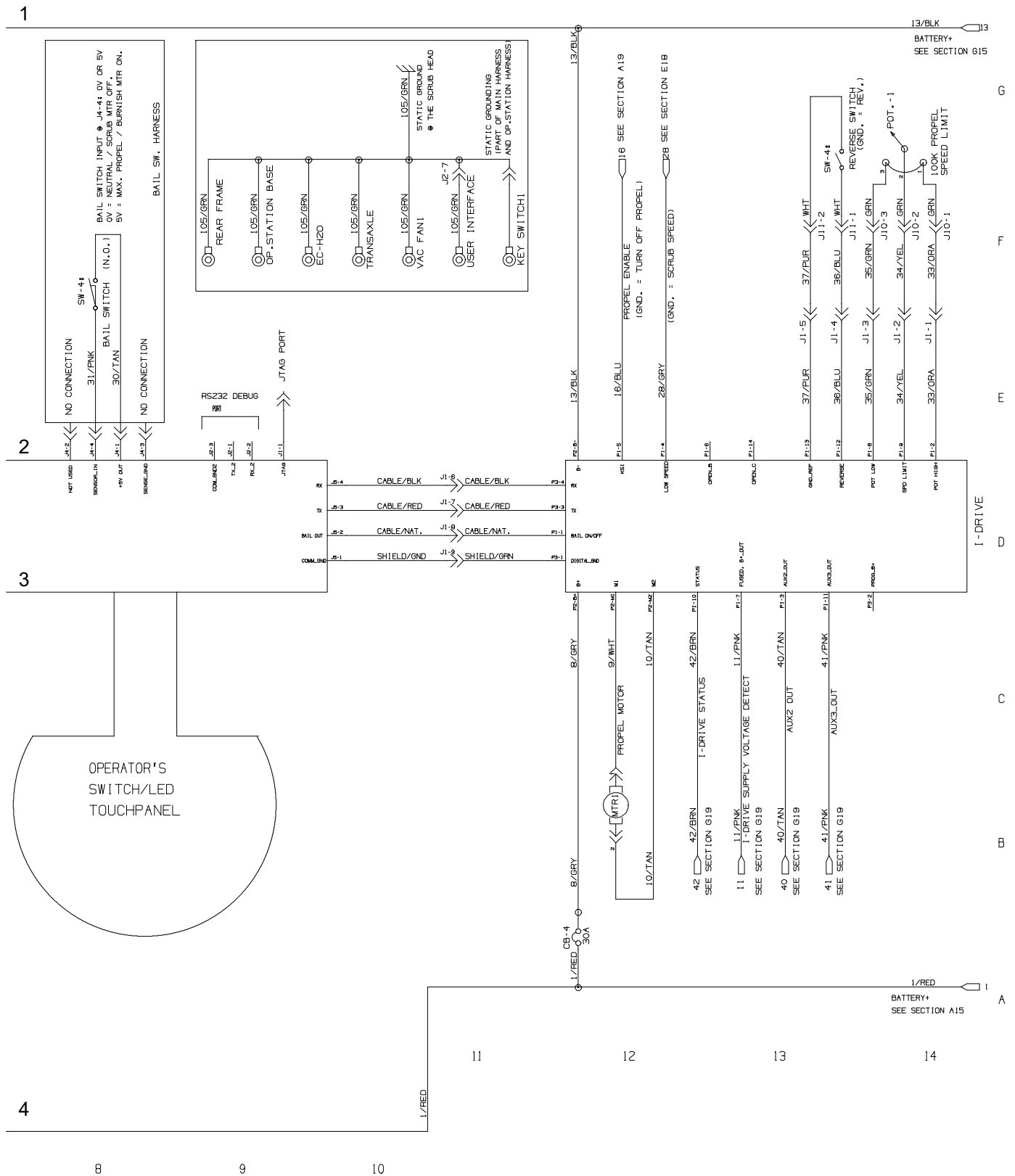
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300 MODEL (S/N 18263 -) (PAGE 1 OF 4)

1074705_03



**ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300 MODEL
(S/N 18263 -) (PAGE 2 OF 4)**

1074705_03



Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

1074705_03

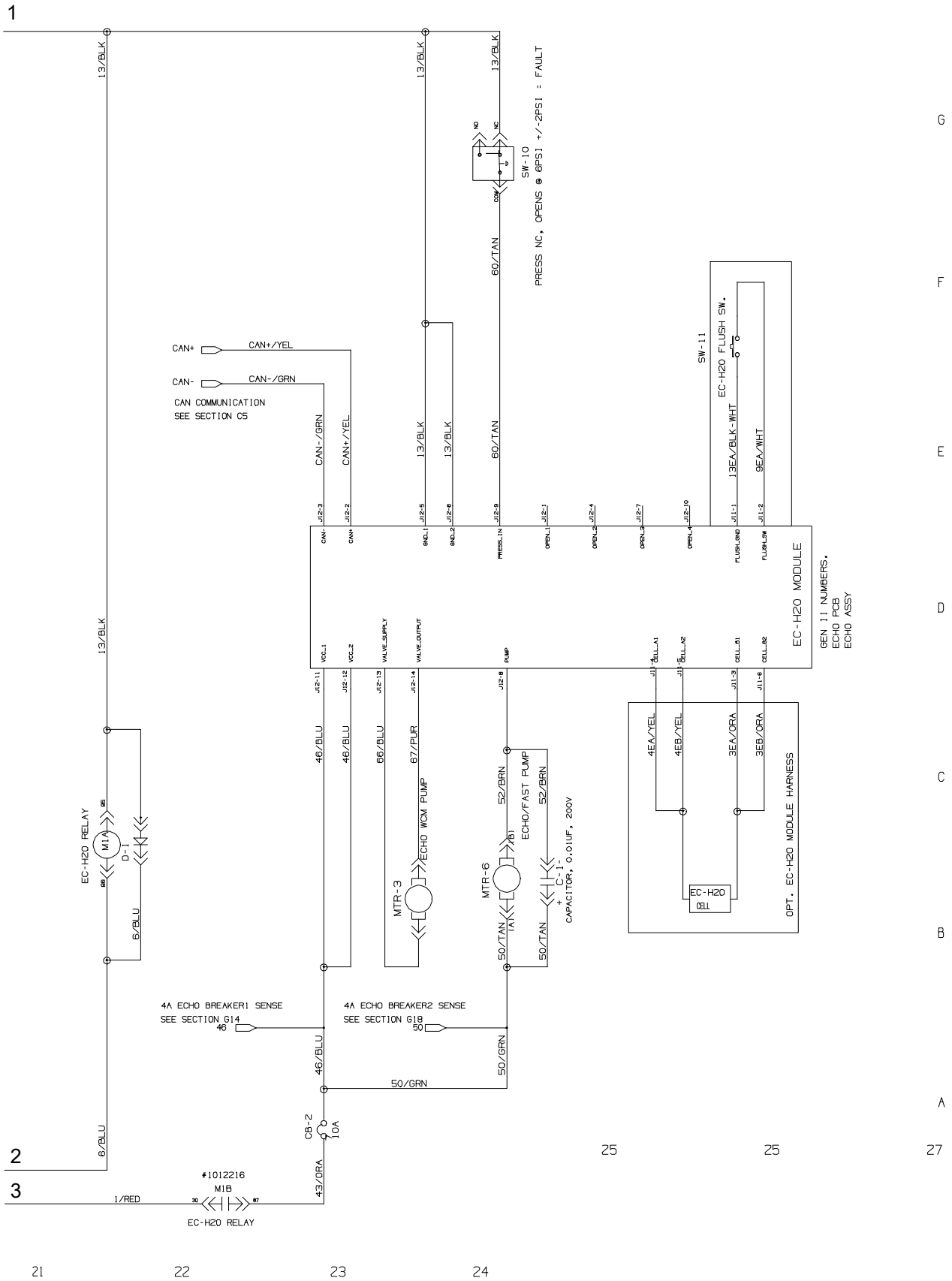


2

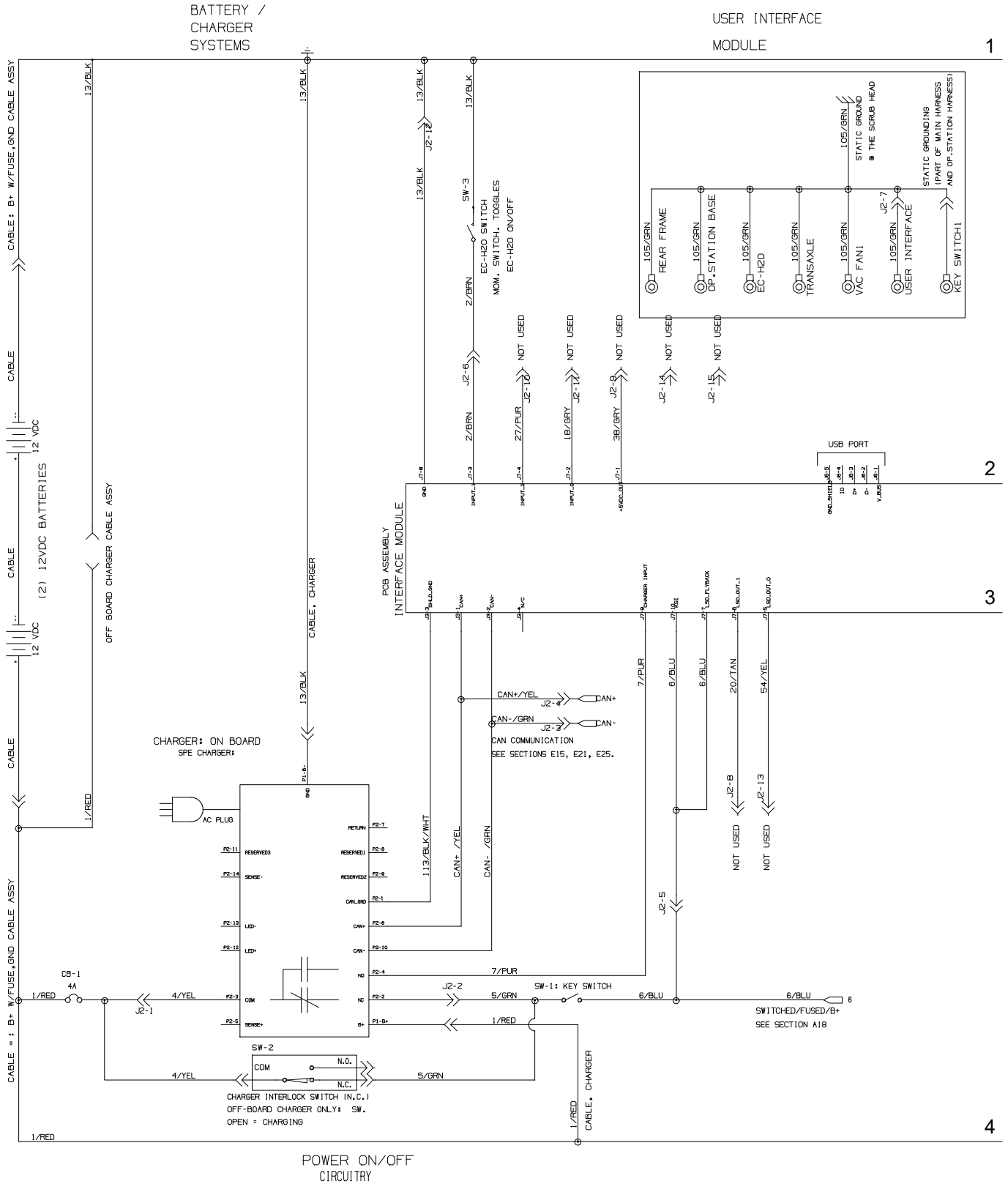
3

ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300 MODEL (S/N 18263 -) (PAGE 4 OF 4)

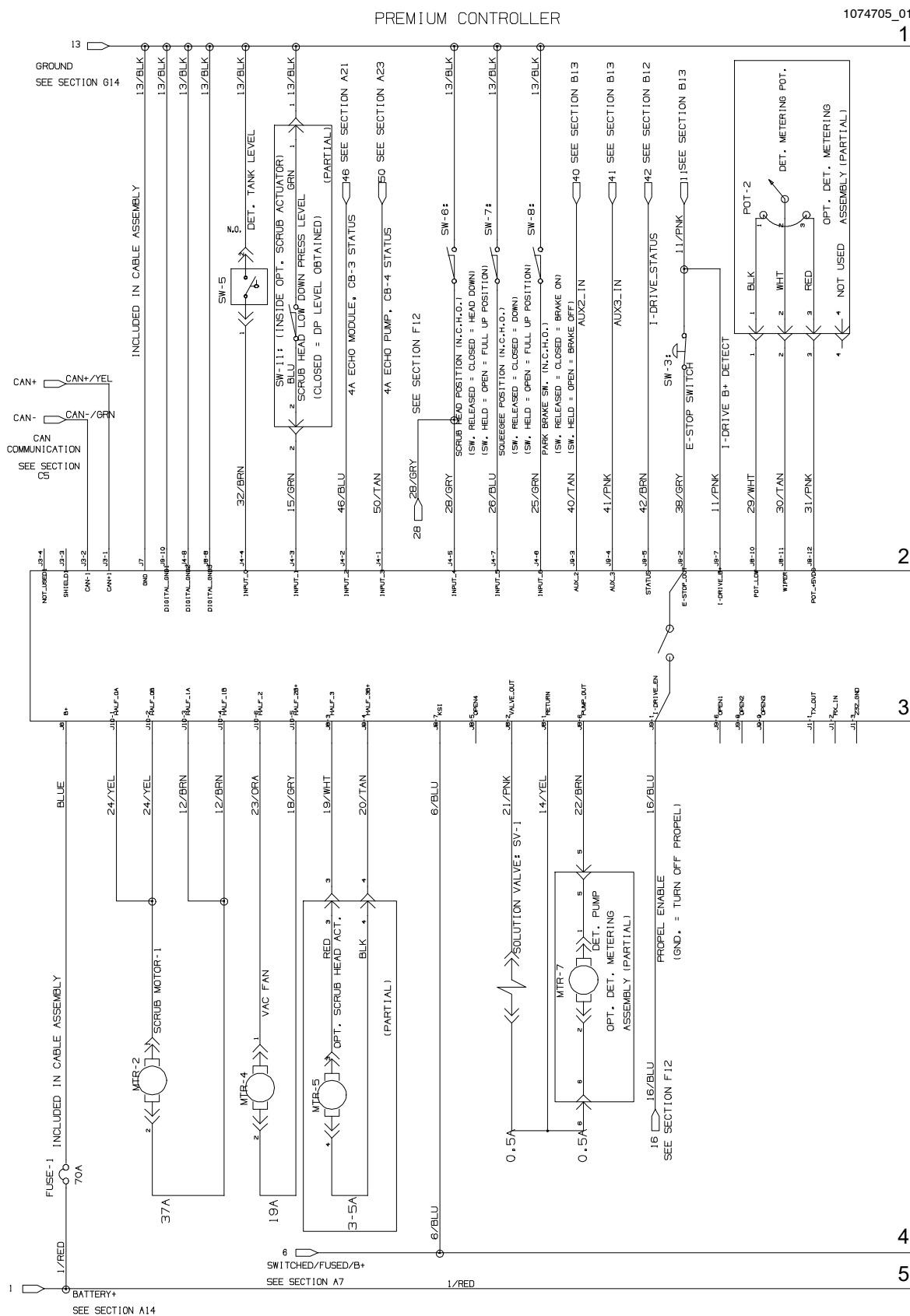
1074705_03



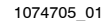
1074705_01



Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

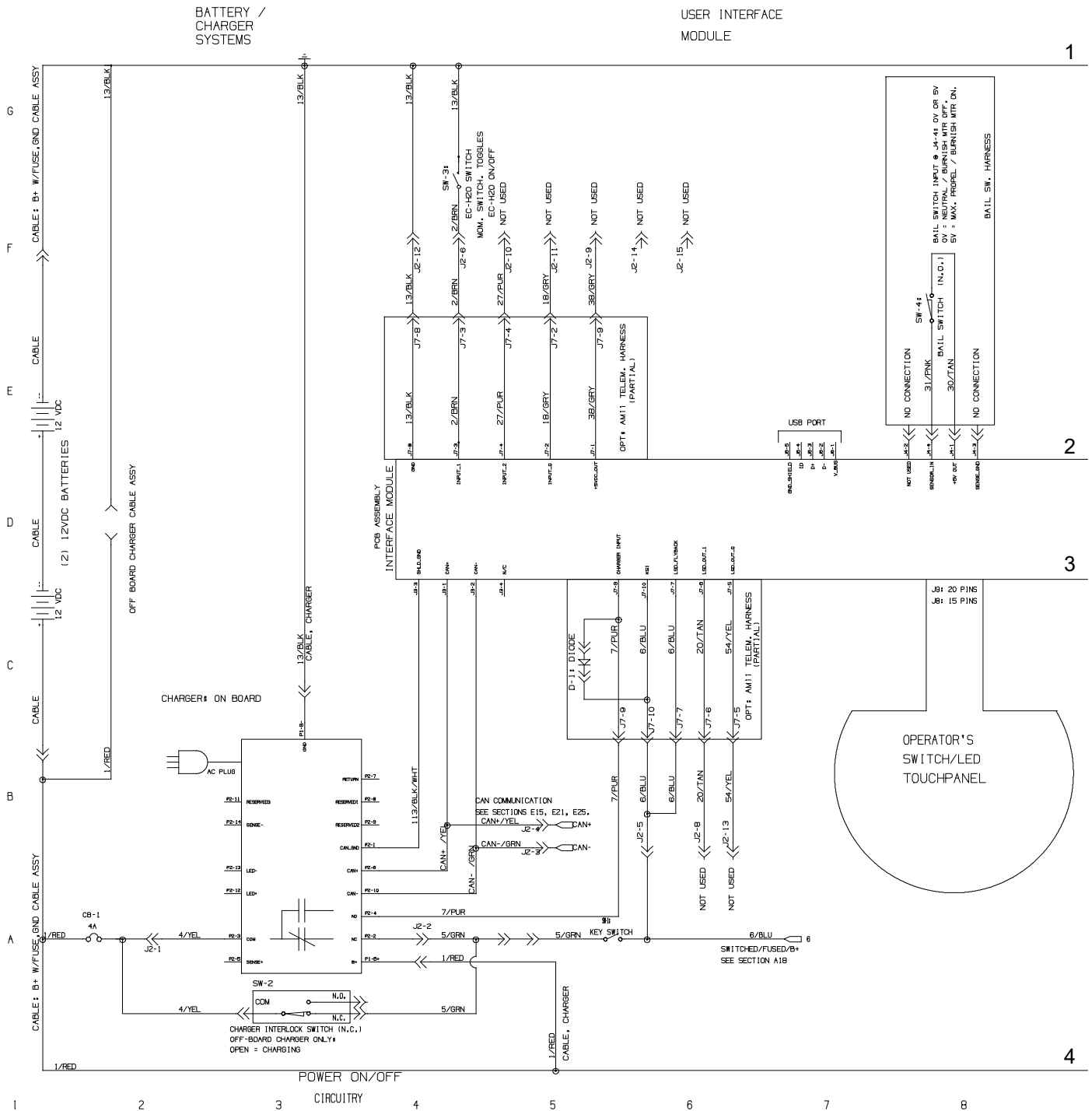


157



Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

1



1074706_03

PROPEL SYSTEM

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

1074706_03



2

3

161

G

F

E

D

C

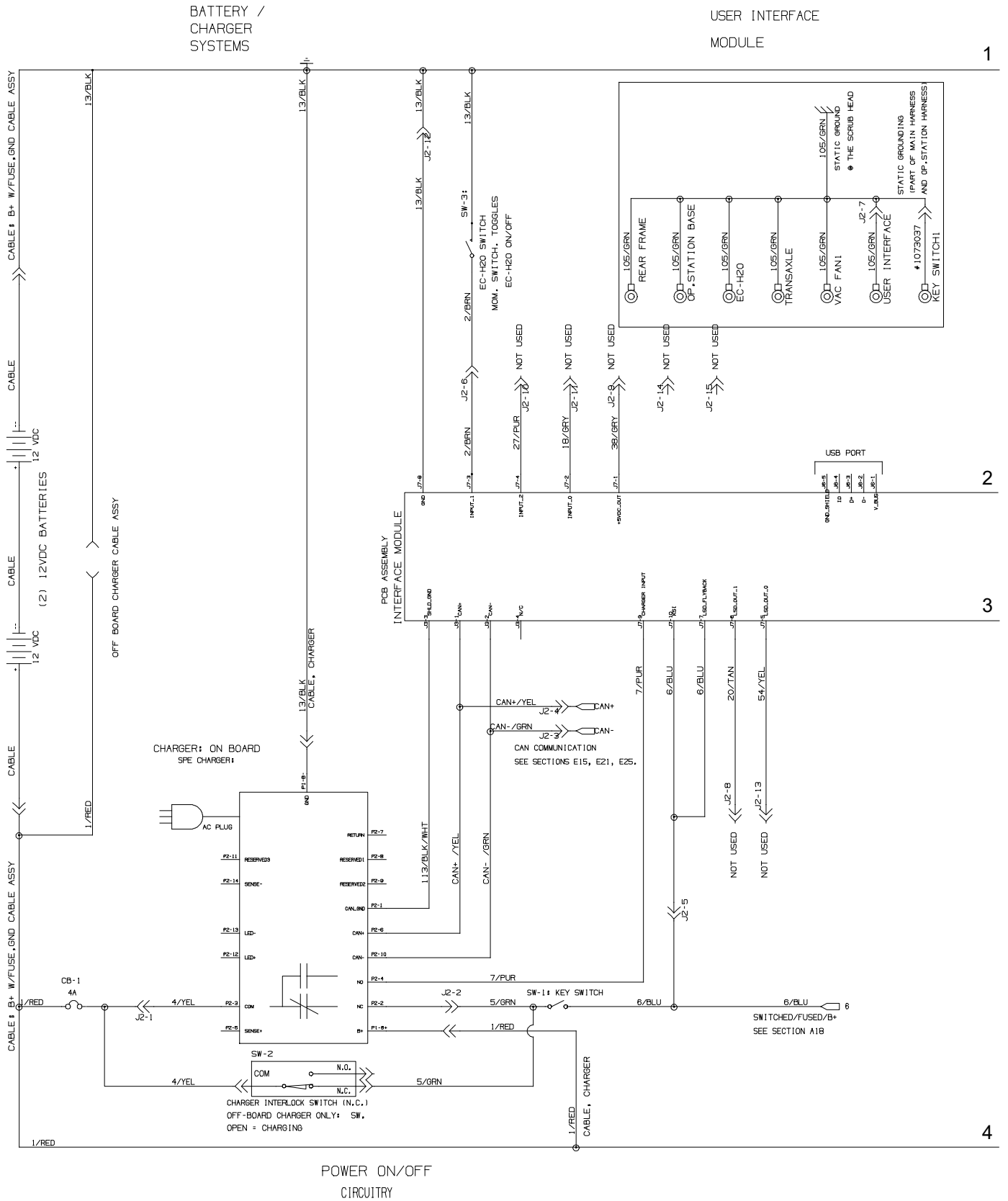
B

A



25

27



ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH MEMBRANE T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262) (PAGE 2 OF 4)

1074706_01

PROPEL SYSTEM

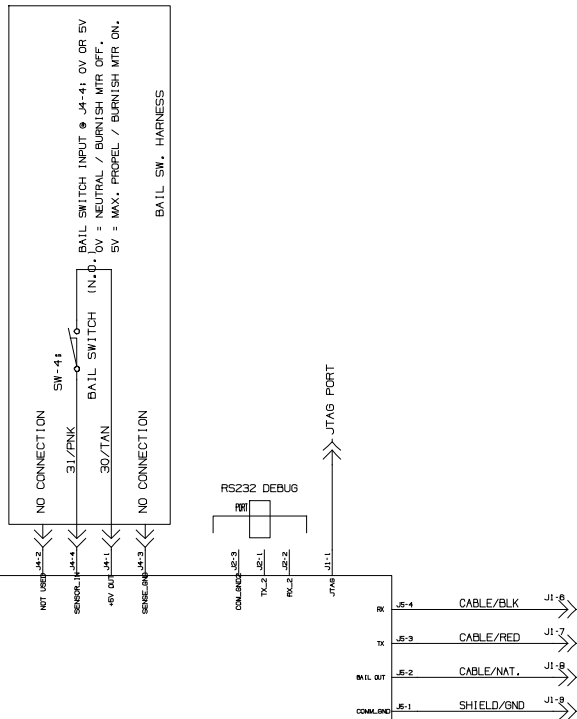
1

13/BLK
BATTERY+
SEE SECTION
G15

2

3

4



OPERATOR'S
SWITCH/LED
TOUCHPANEL

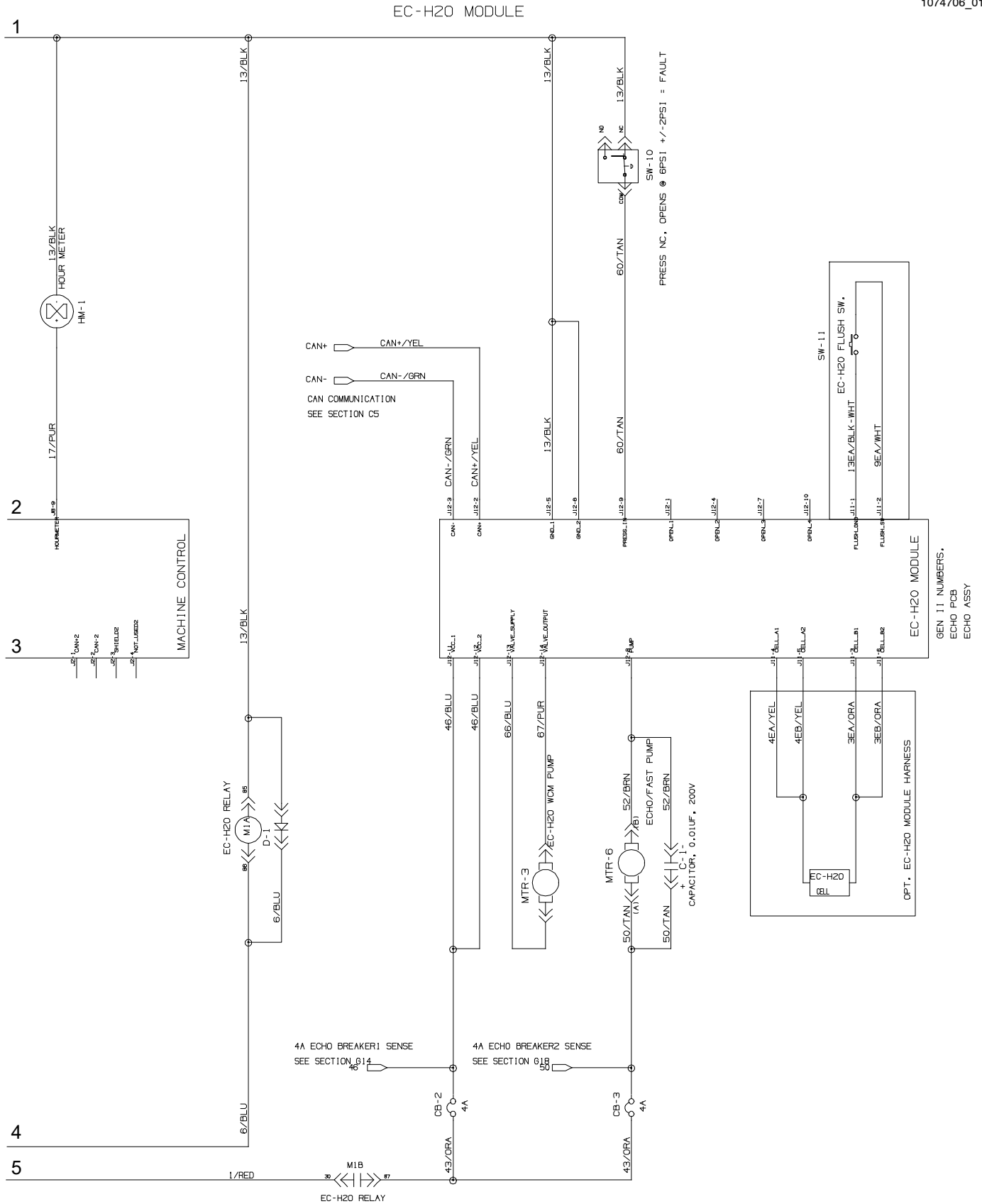
1/RED
BATTERY+
SEE SECTION A15

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

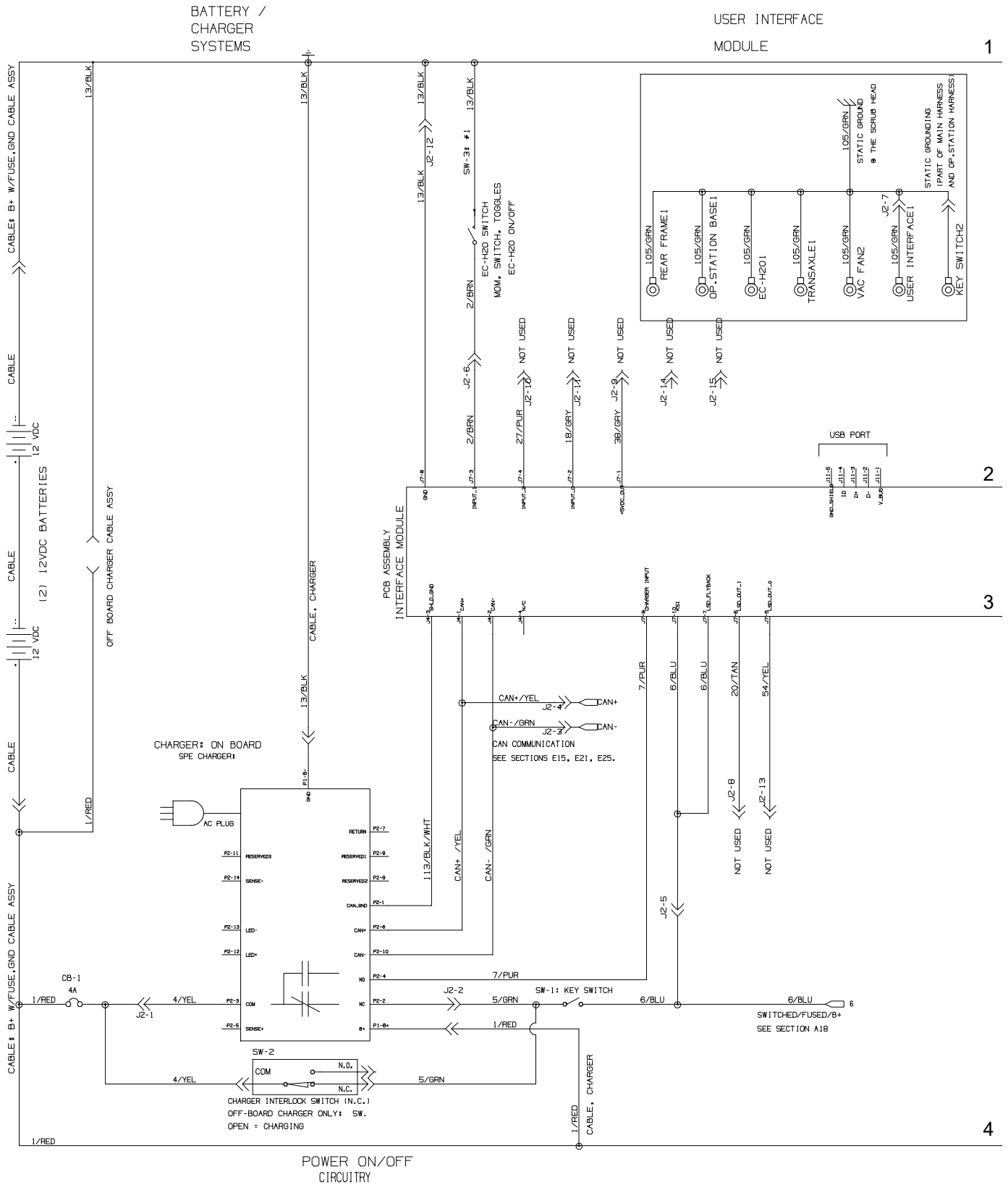


ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH MEMBRANE T300 MODEL **(S/N 00001 - 18262) (PAGE 4 OF 4)**

1074706_01

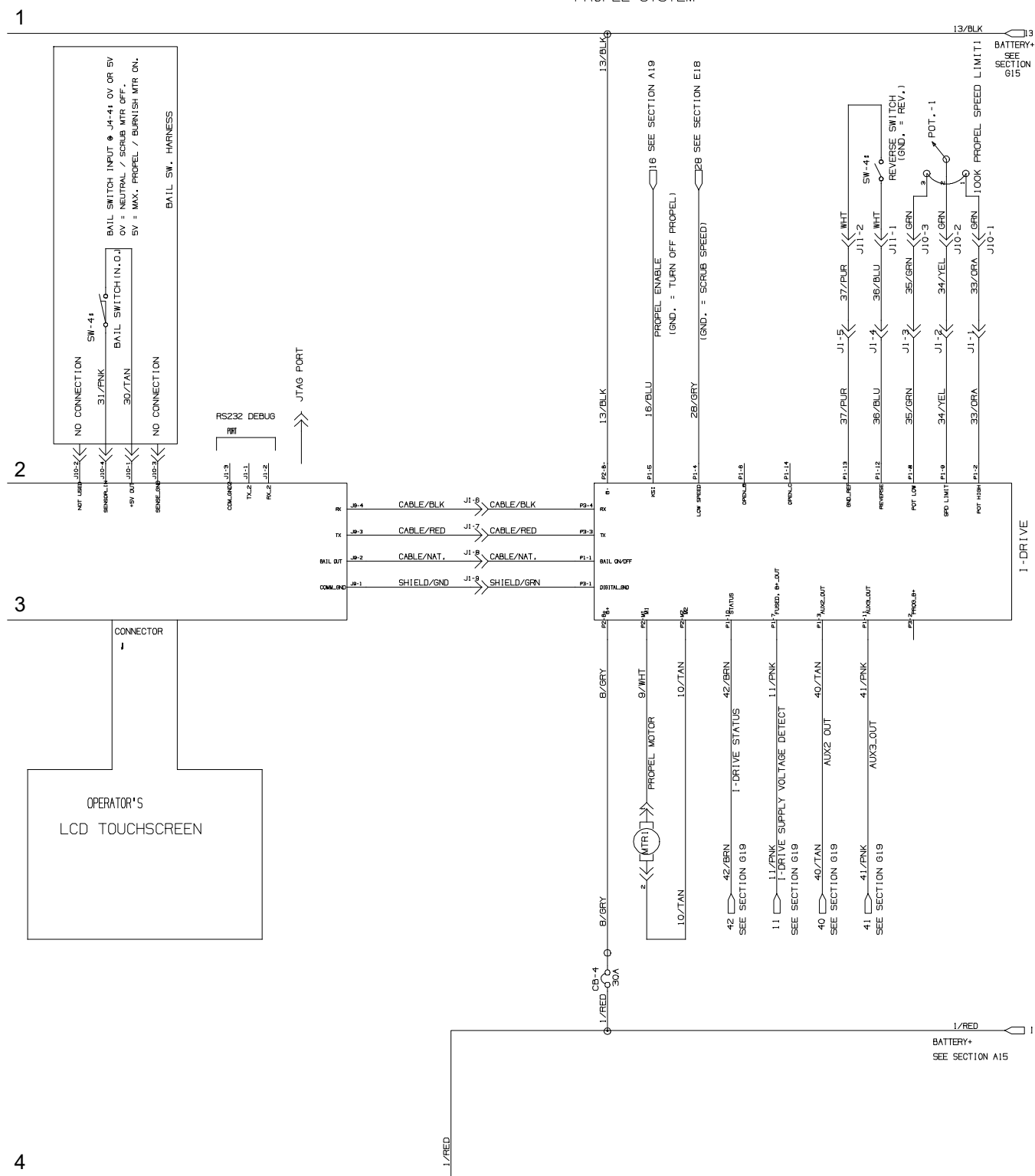


1074705_01

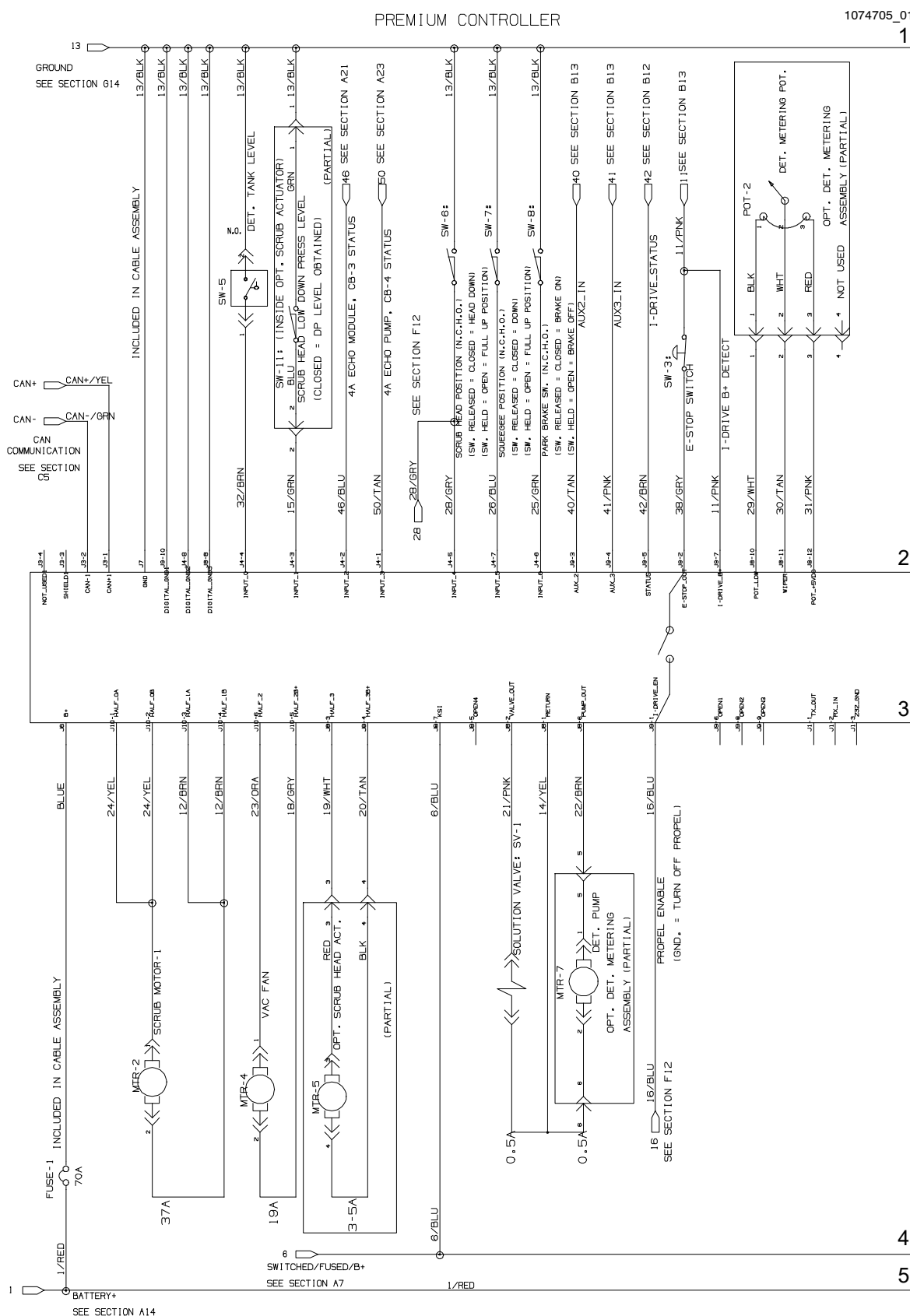


167

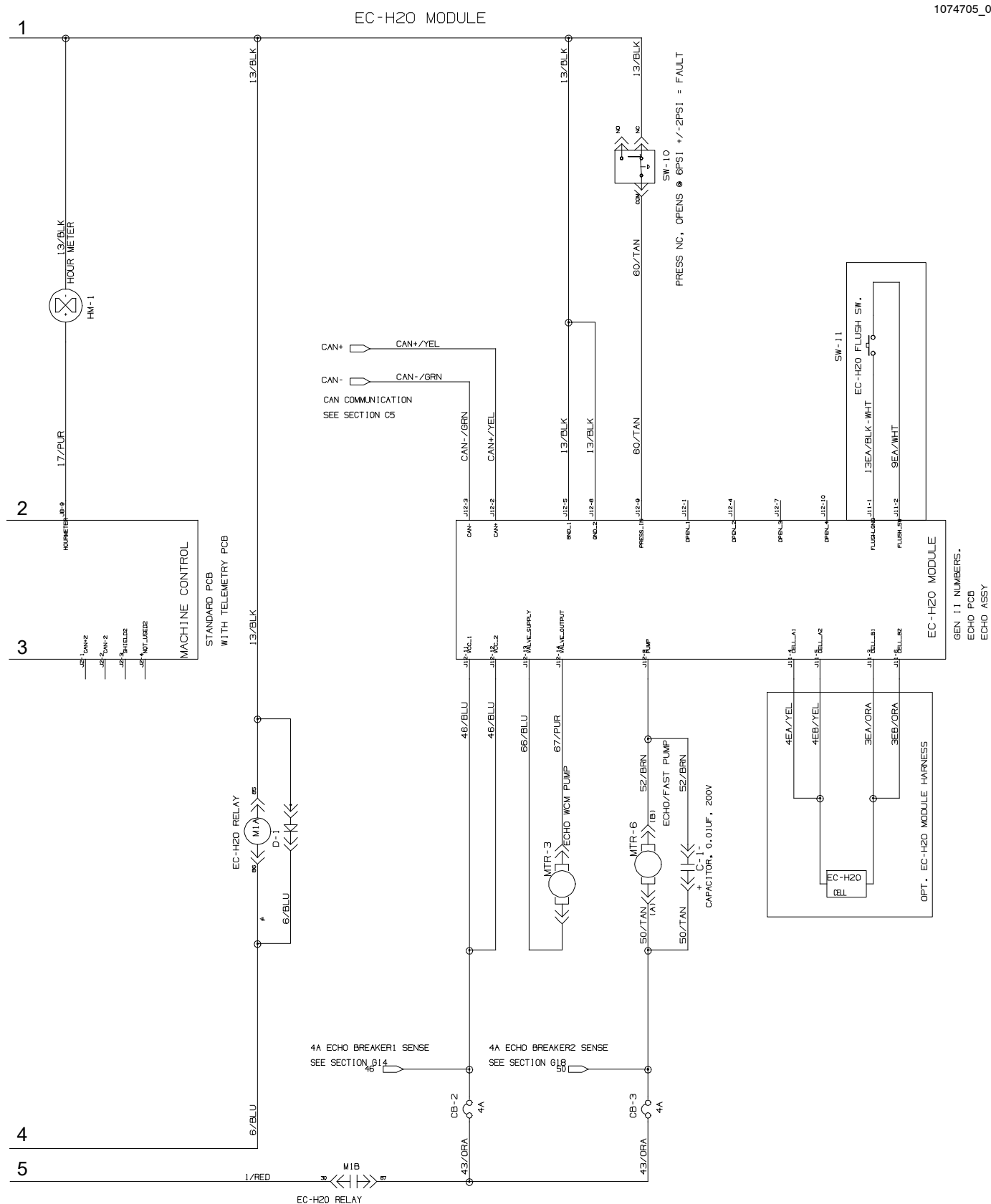
PROPEL SYSTEM



Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

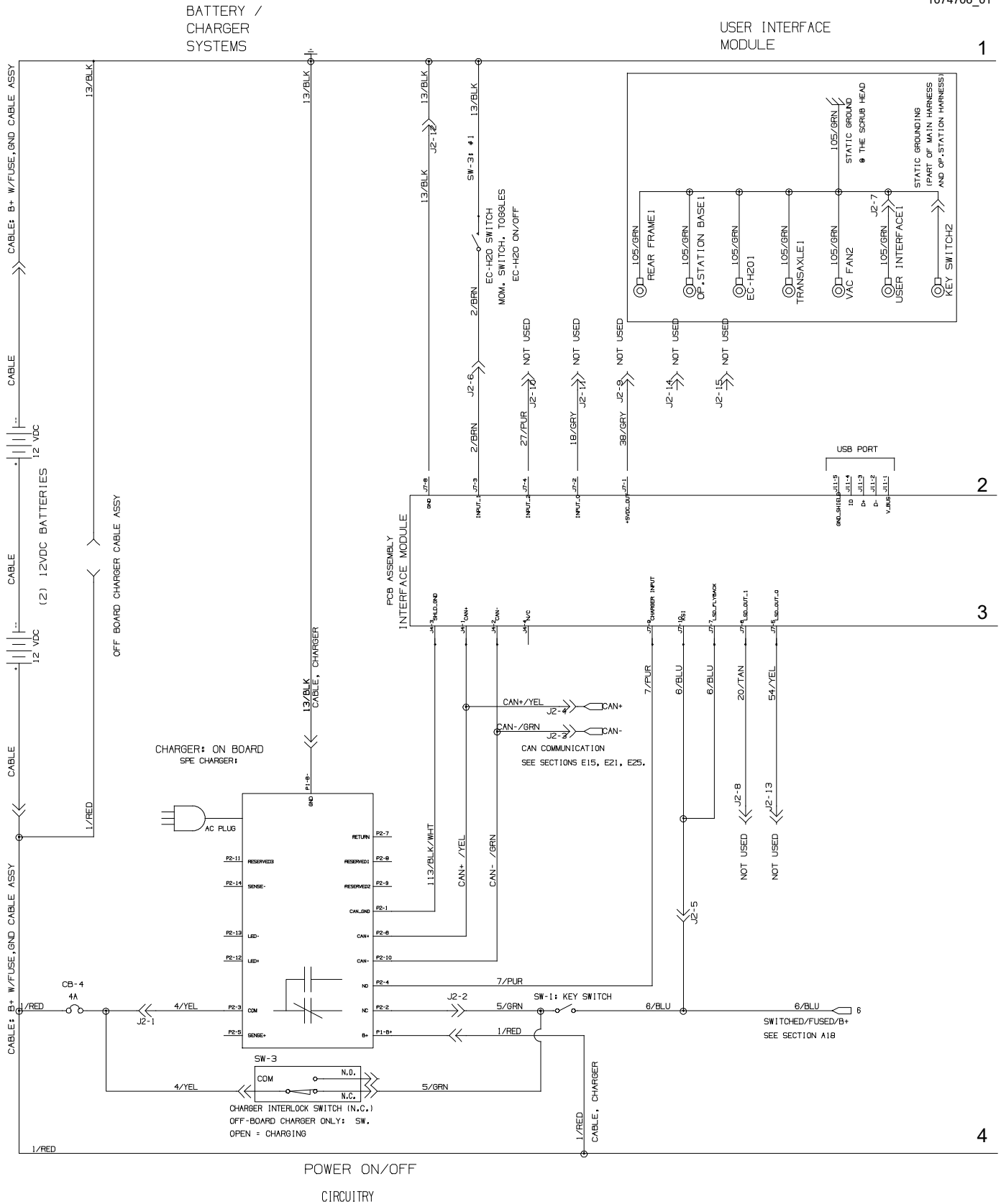


169



ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH PRO-PANEL (LCD) T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262) (PAGE 1 OF 4)

1074706_01



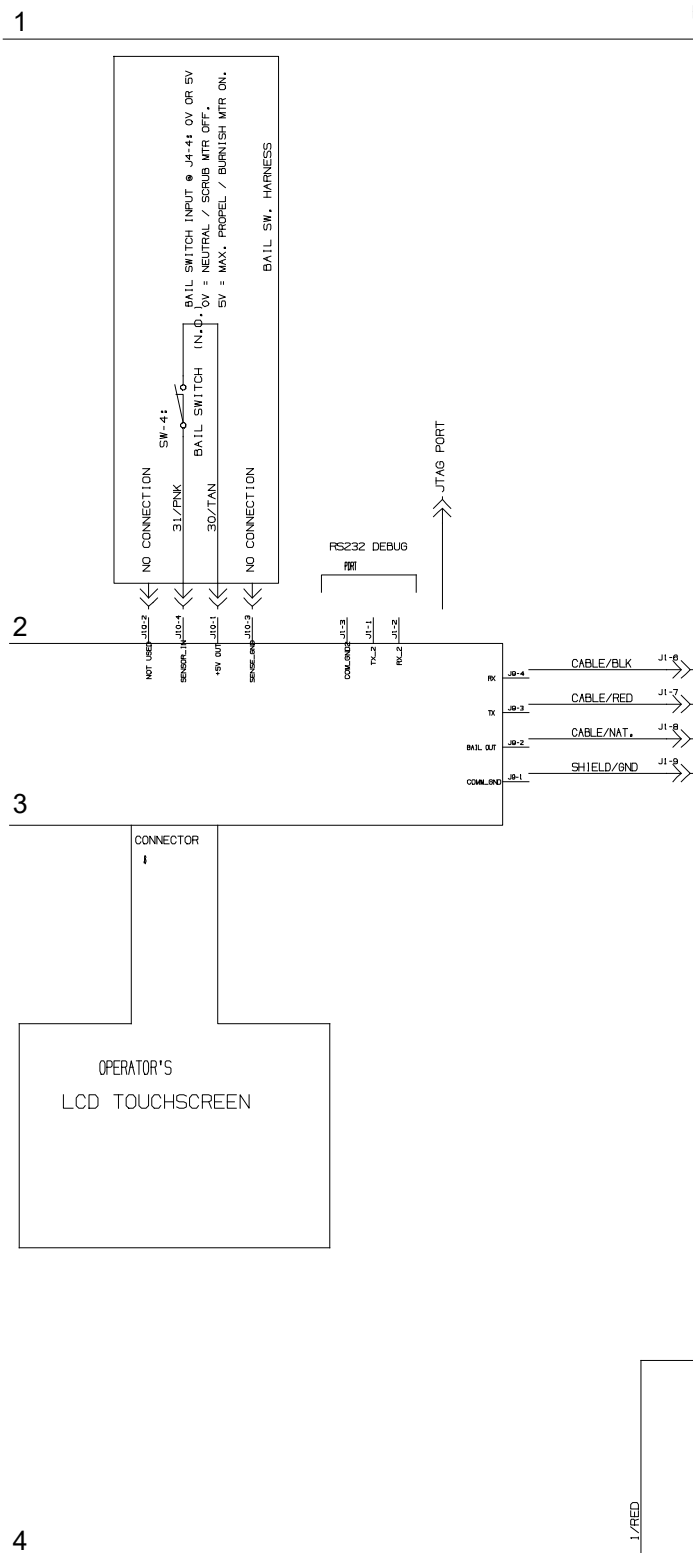
171

13/BLK 13
BATTERY+
SEE SECTION G15

1/RED 

BATTERY+

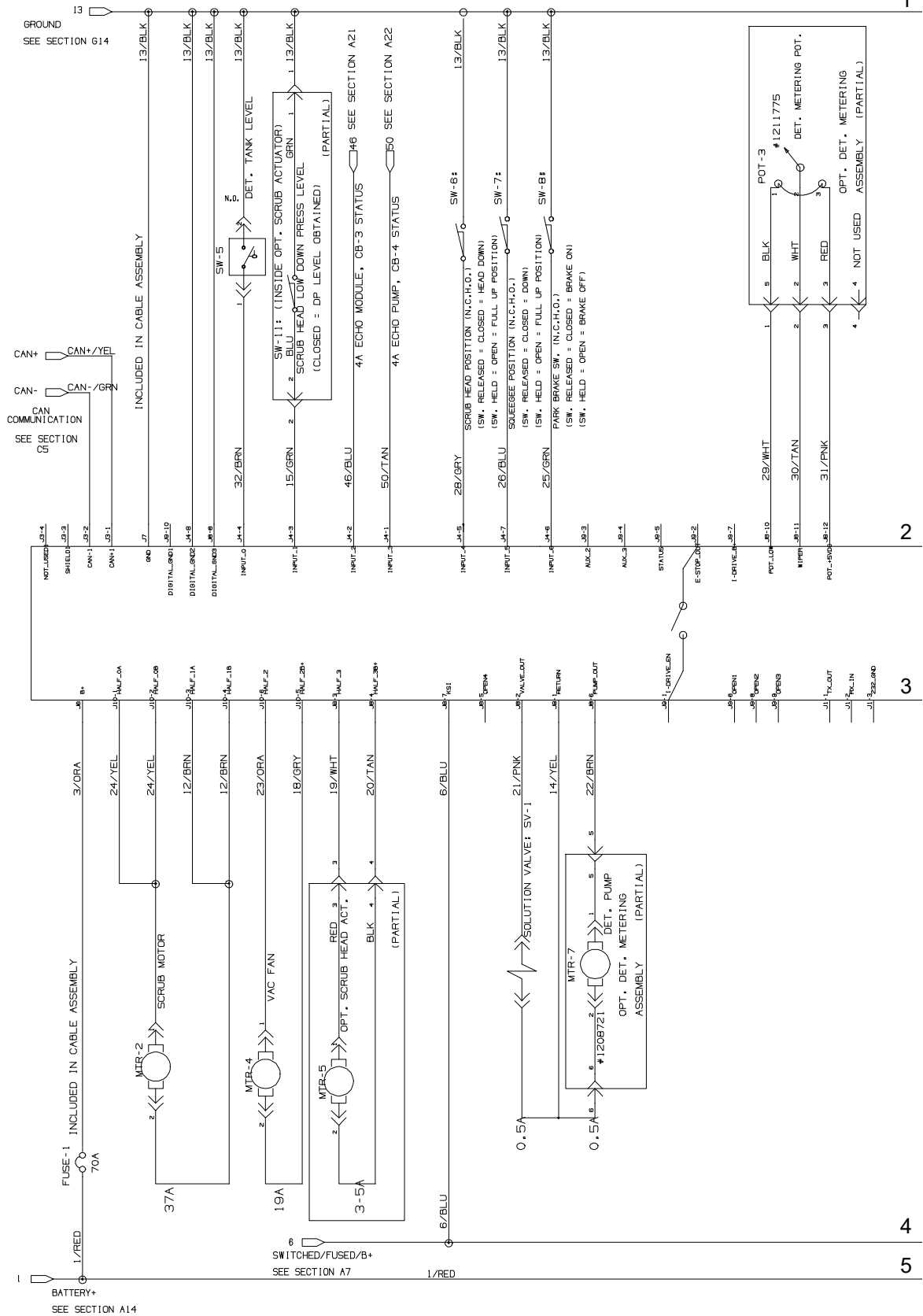
SEE SECTION A15



ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH PRO-PANEL (LCD) T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262) (PAGE 3 OF 4)

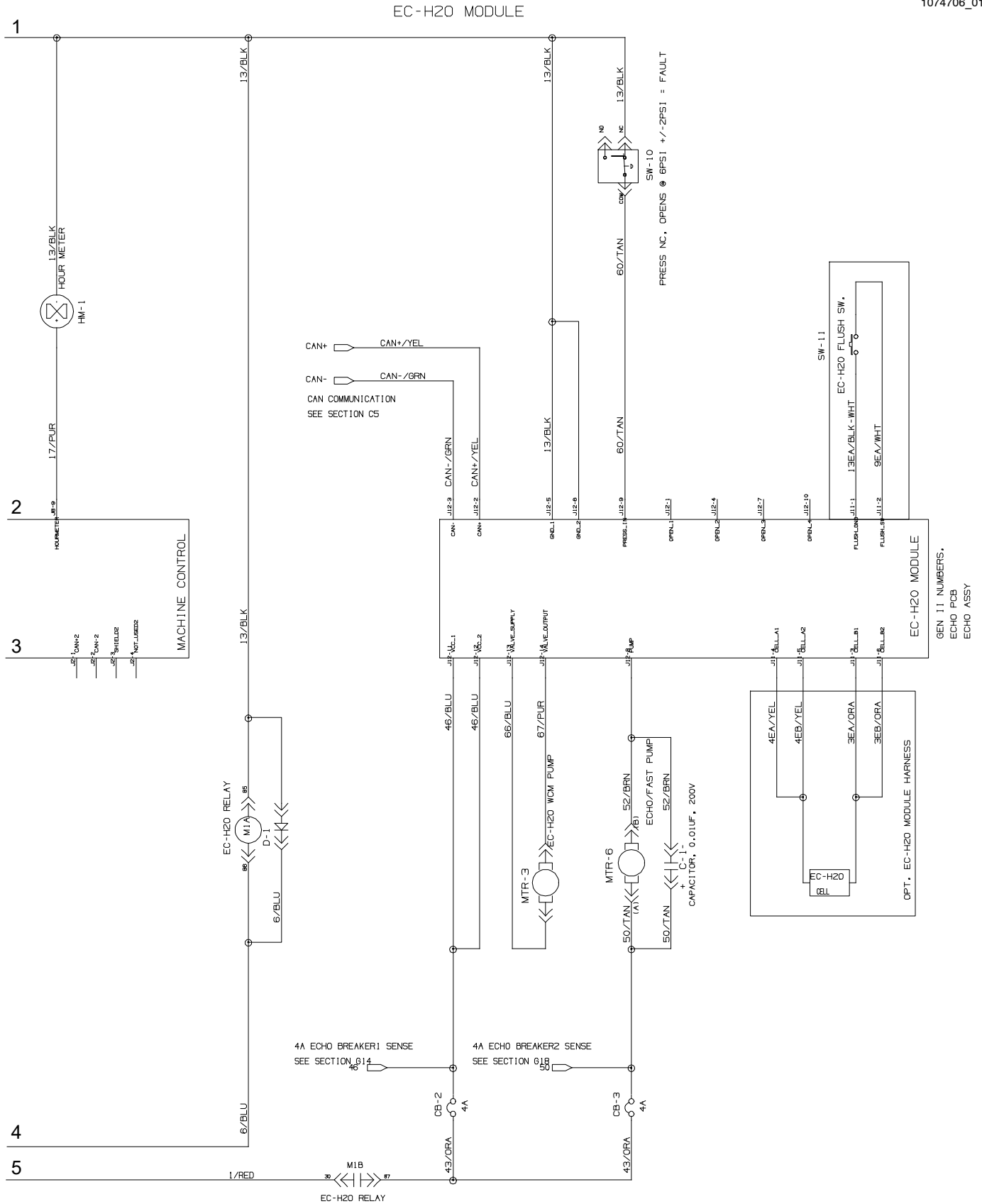
PREMIUM CONTROLLER

1074706_01



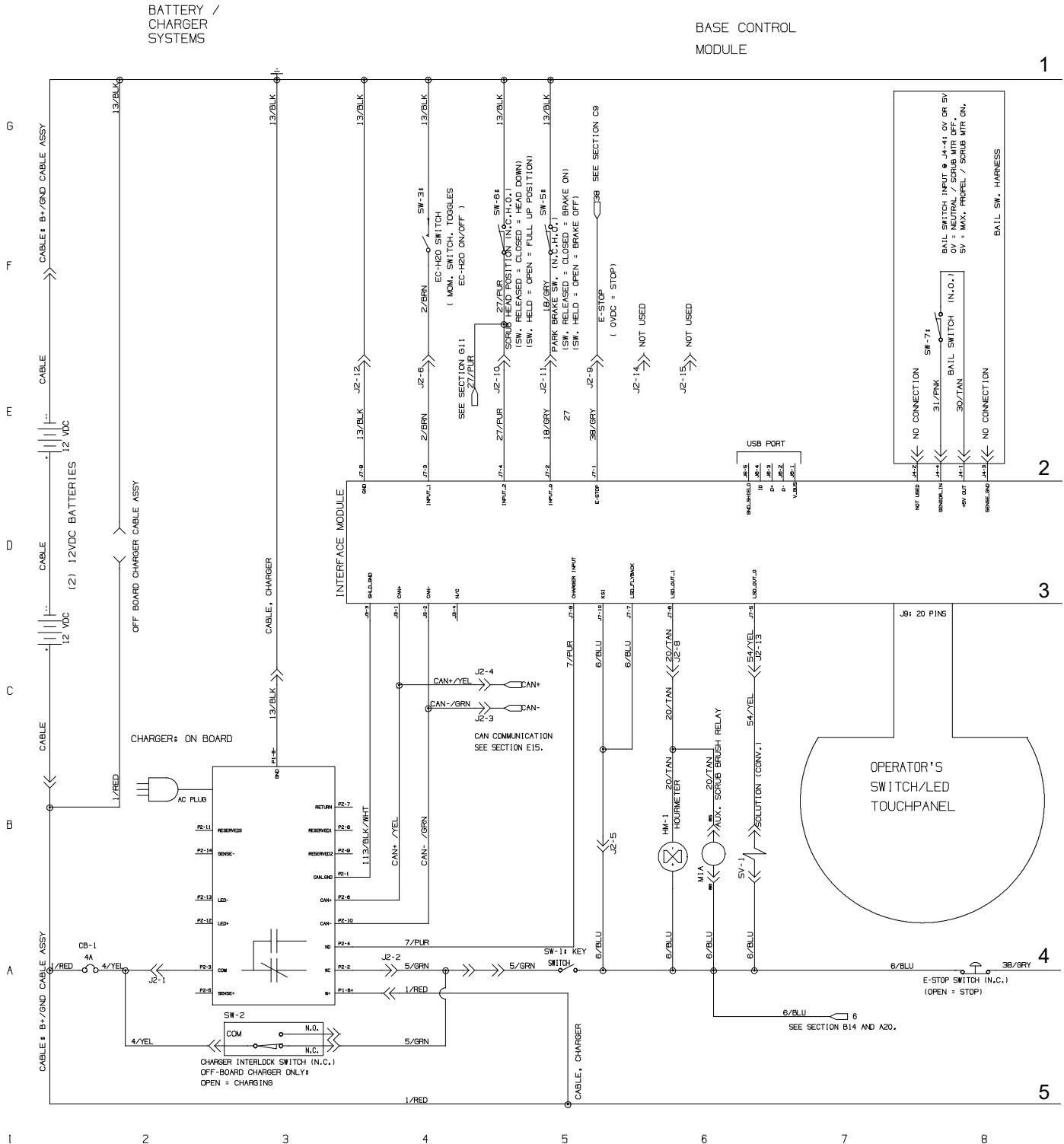
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH PRO-PANEL (LCD) T300 MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18262) (PAGE 4 OF 4)

1074706_01



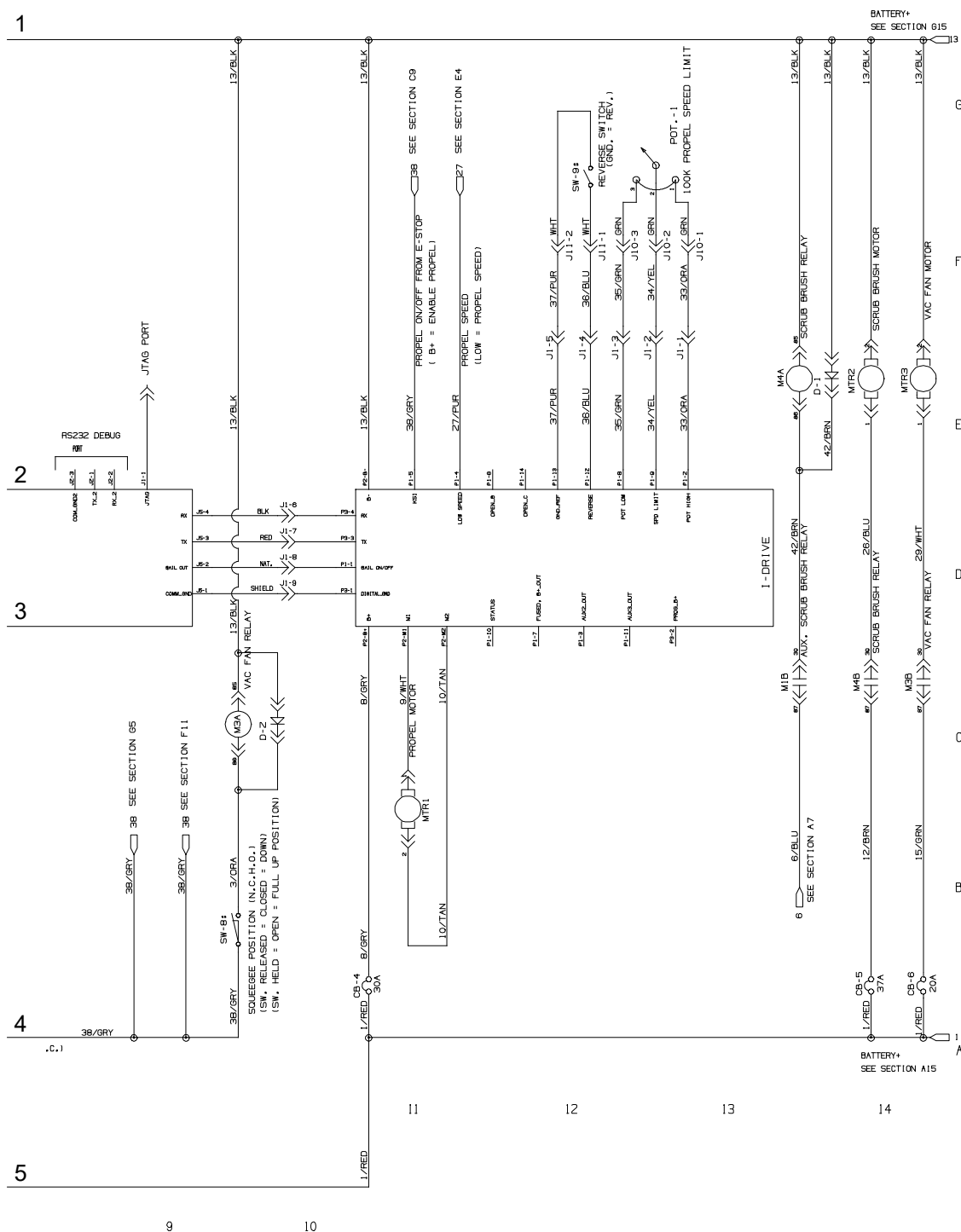
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -) (PAGE 1 OF 3)

1074707_02



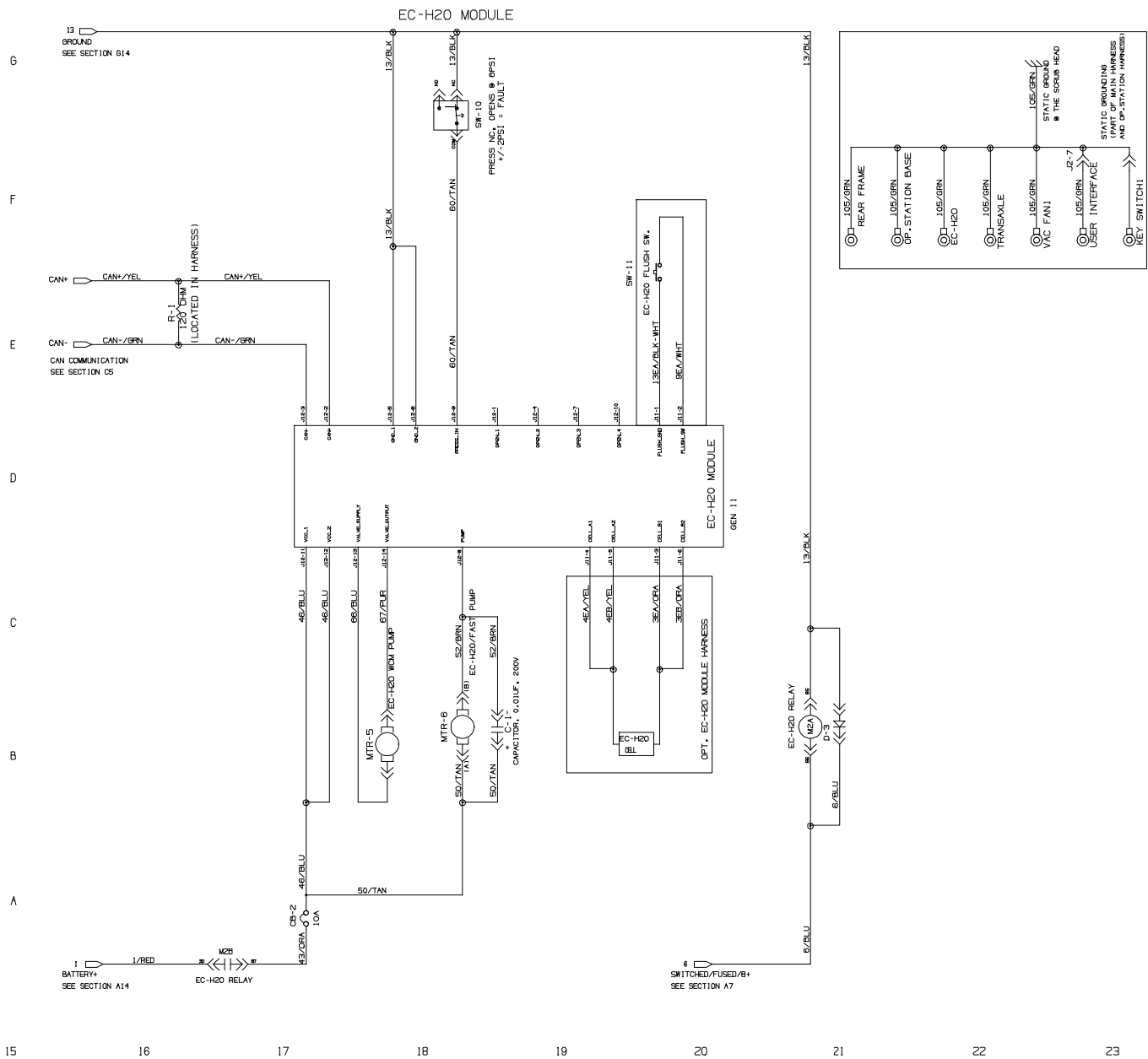
175

PROPEL SYSTEM



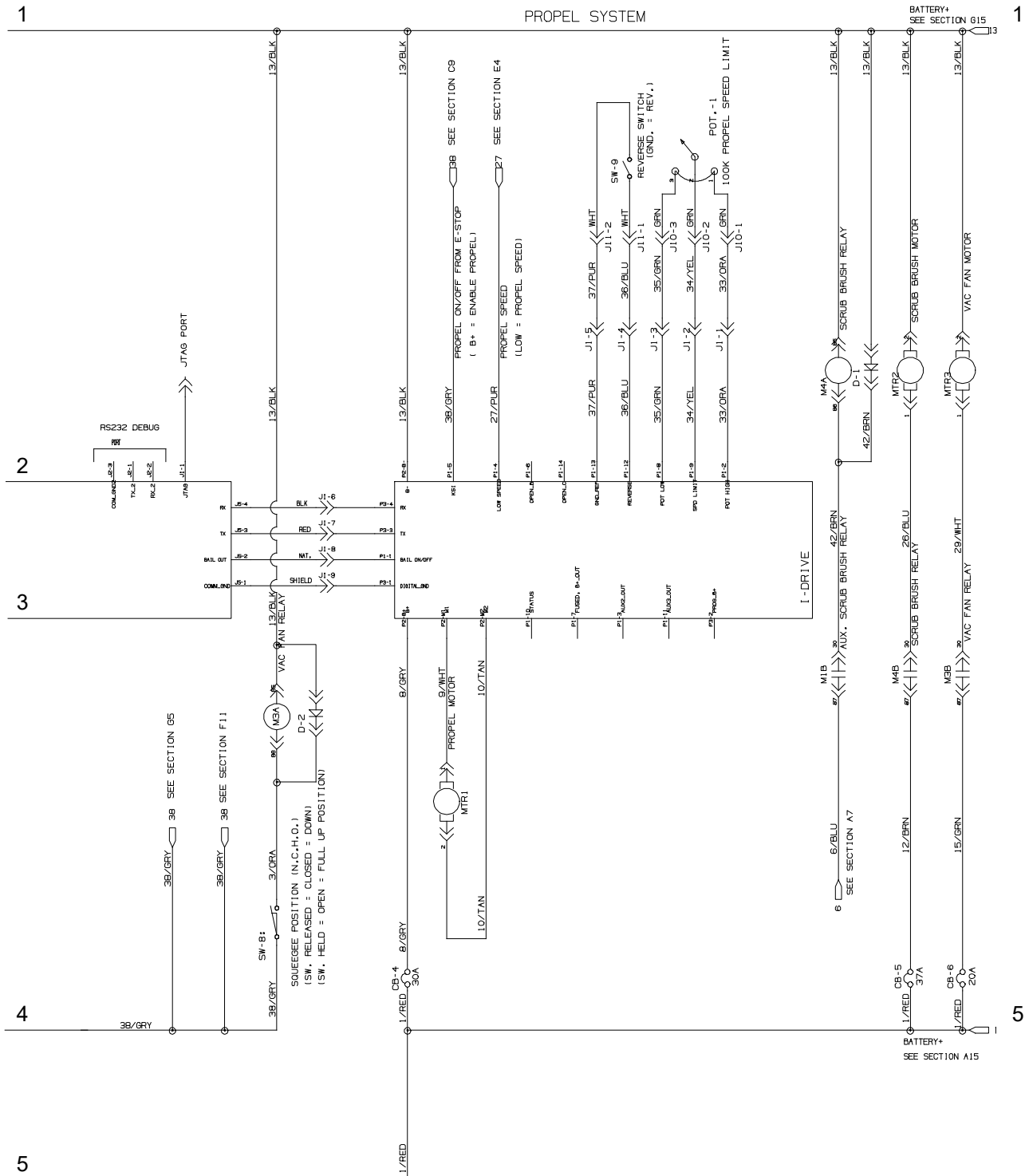
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -) (PAGE 3 OF 3)

1074707_02



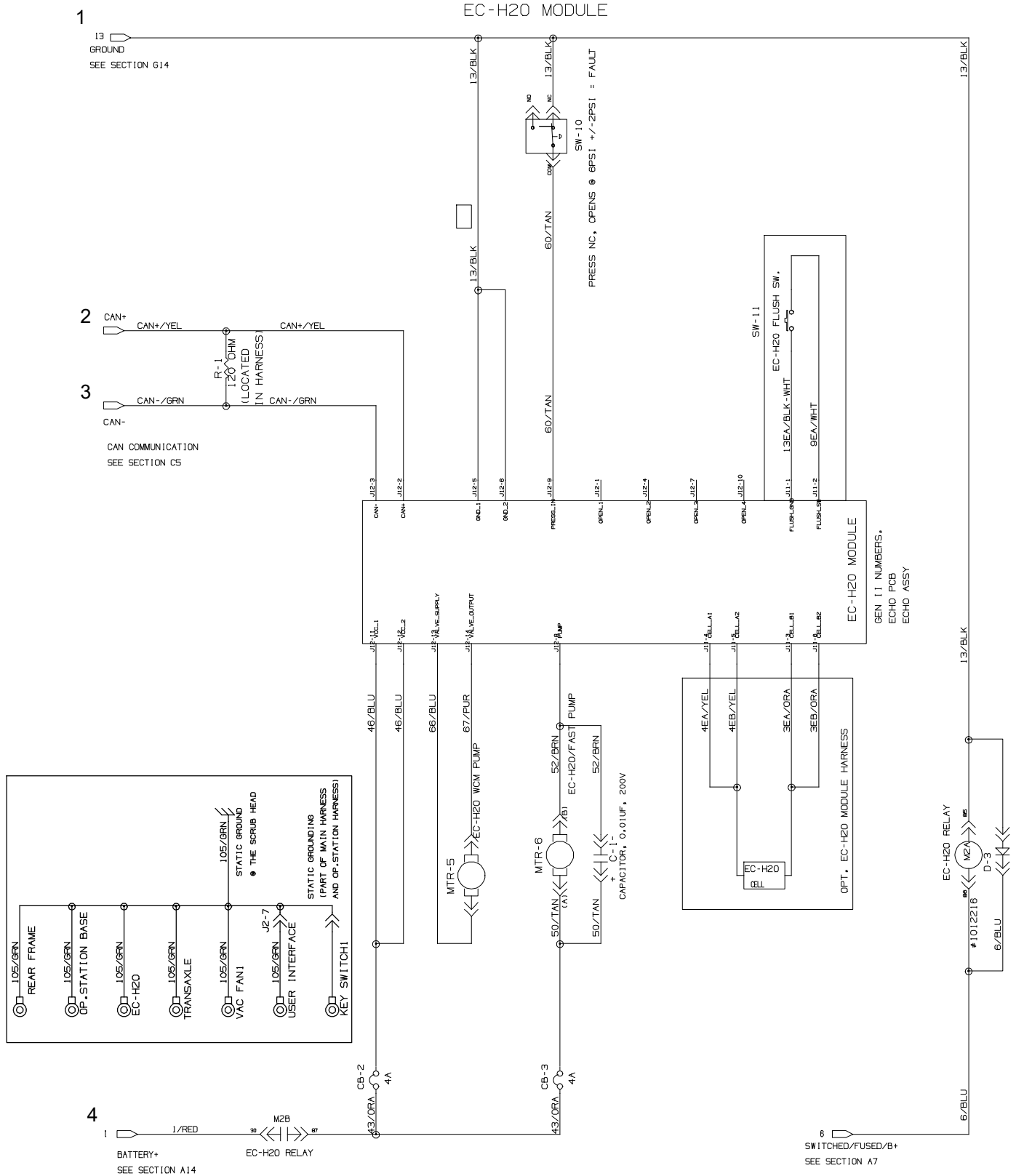
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300e MODEL (S/N 00001 - 18306) (PAGE 2 OF 3)

1074707_00



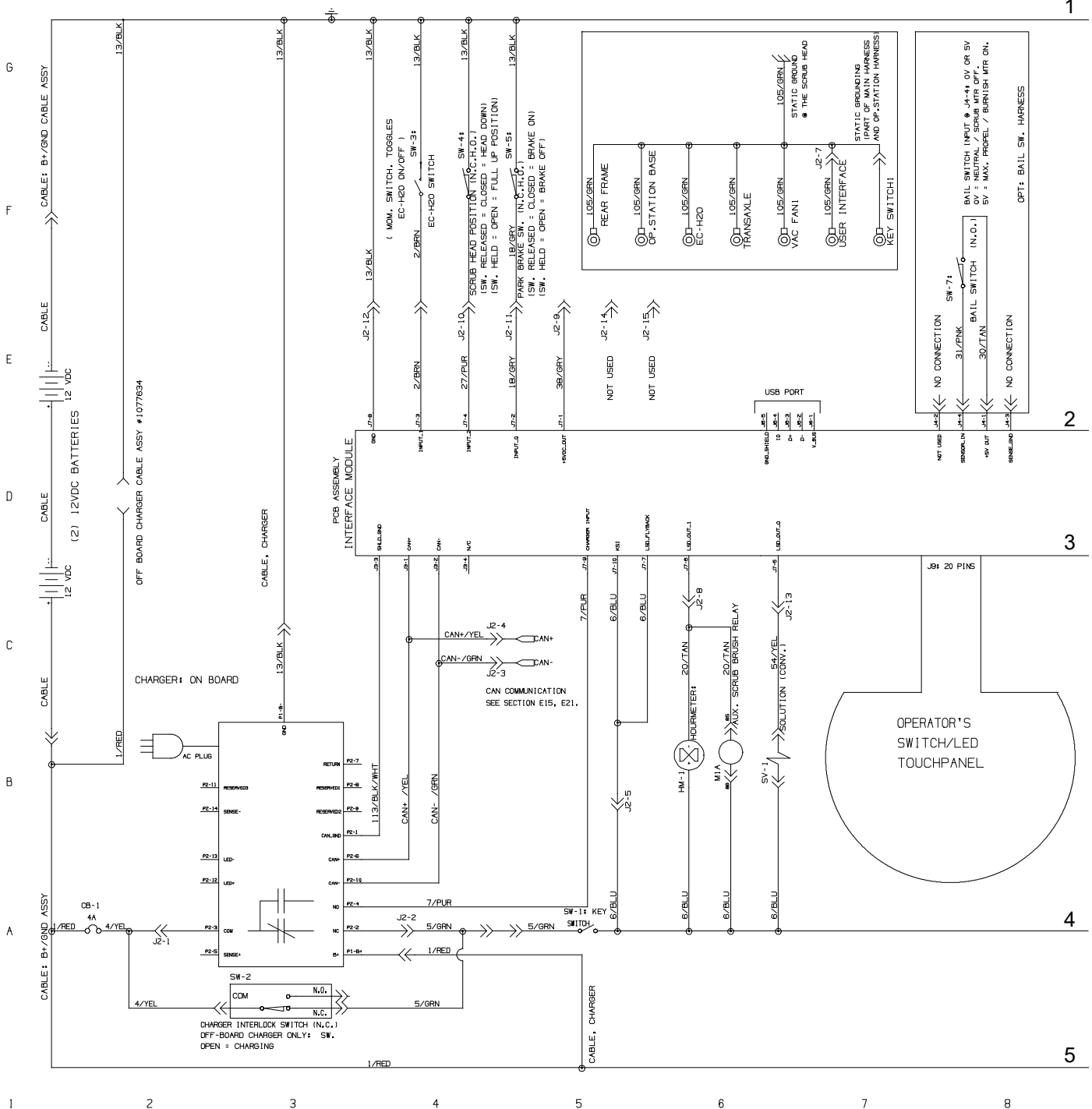
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PROPEL T300e MODEL **(S/N 00001 - 18306) (PAGE 3 OF 3)**

1074707_00



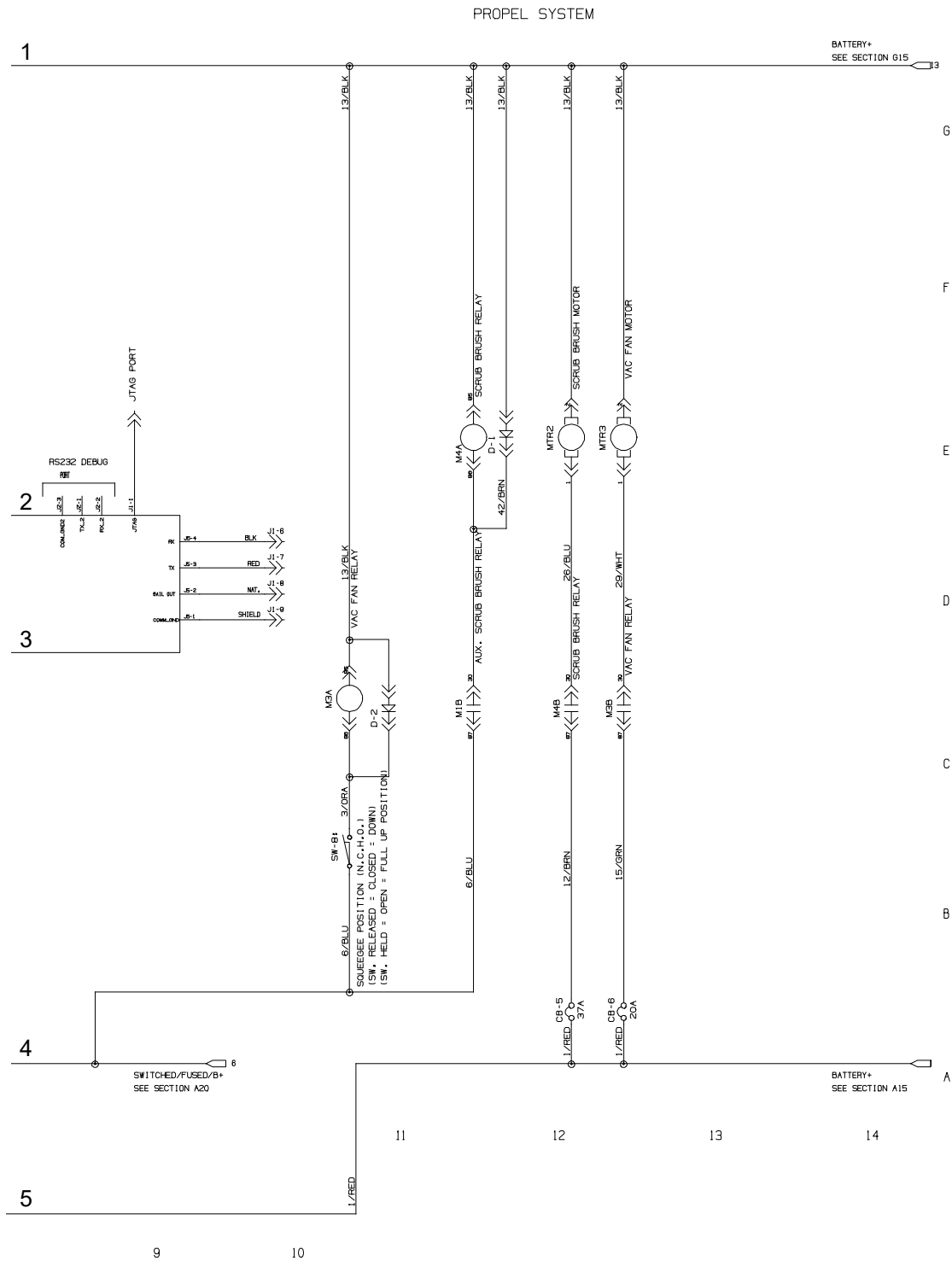
Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

1



ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM, PUSH T300e MODEL (S/N 18307 -) (PAGE 2 OF 3)

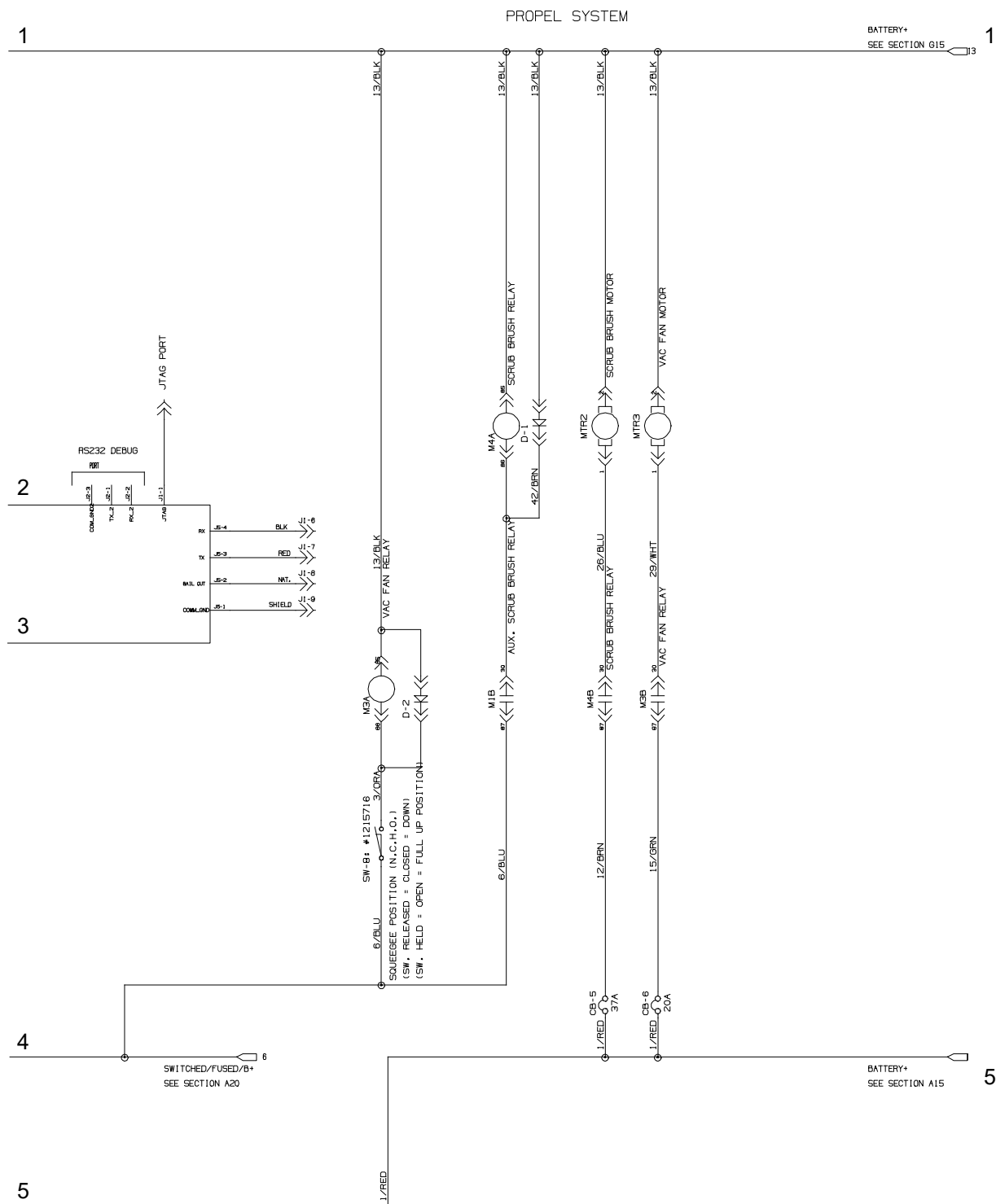
1074708_02



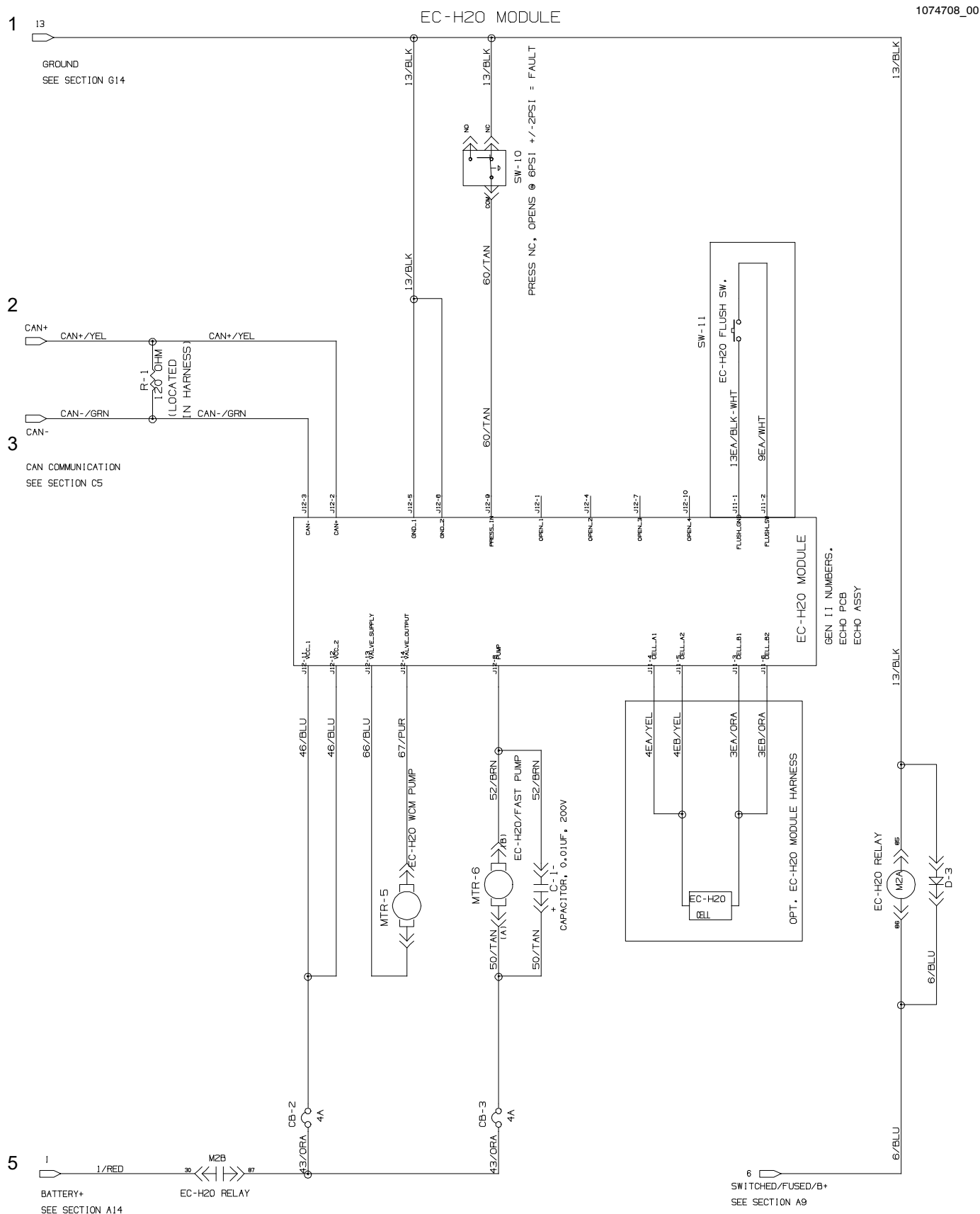


Tennant T300 / T300e (05- 2018)

1074708_00



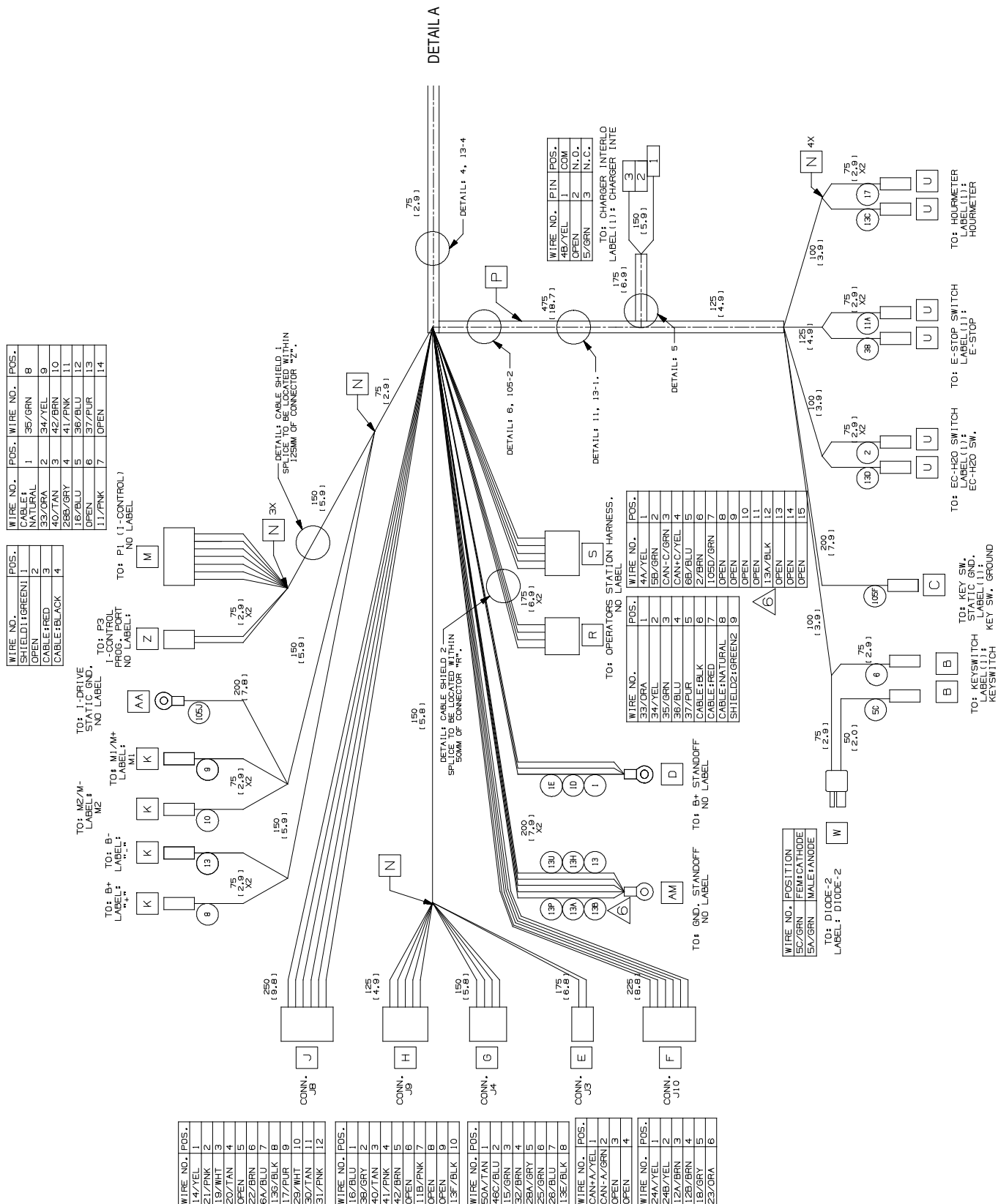
185



Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

TO: KEY SWITCH
LABEL(1):
KEY SWITCH

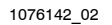
TO: KEY SW.
STATIC GW.
LABEL(1):
KEY SW. GROUND



187

[illegible]

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)



**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL
(S/N 18263 -)**

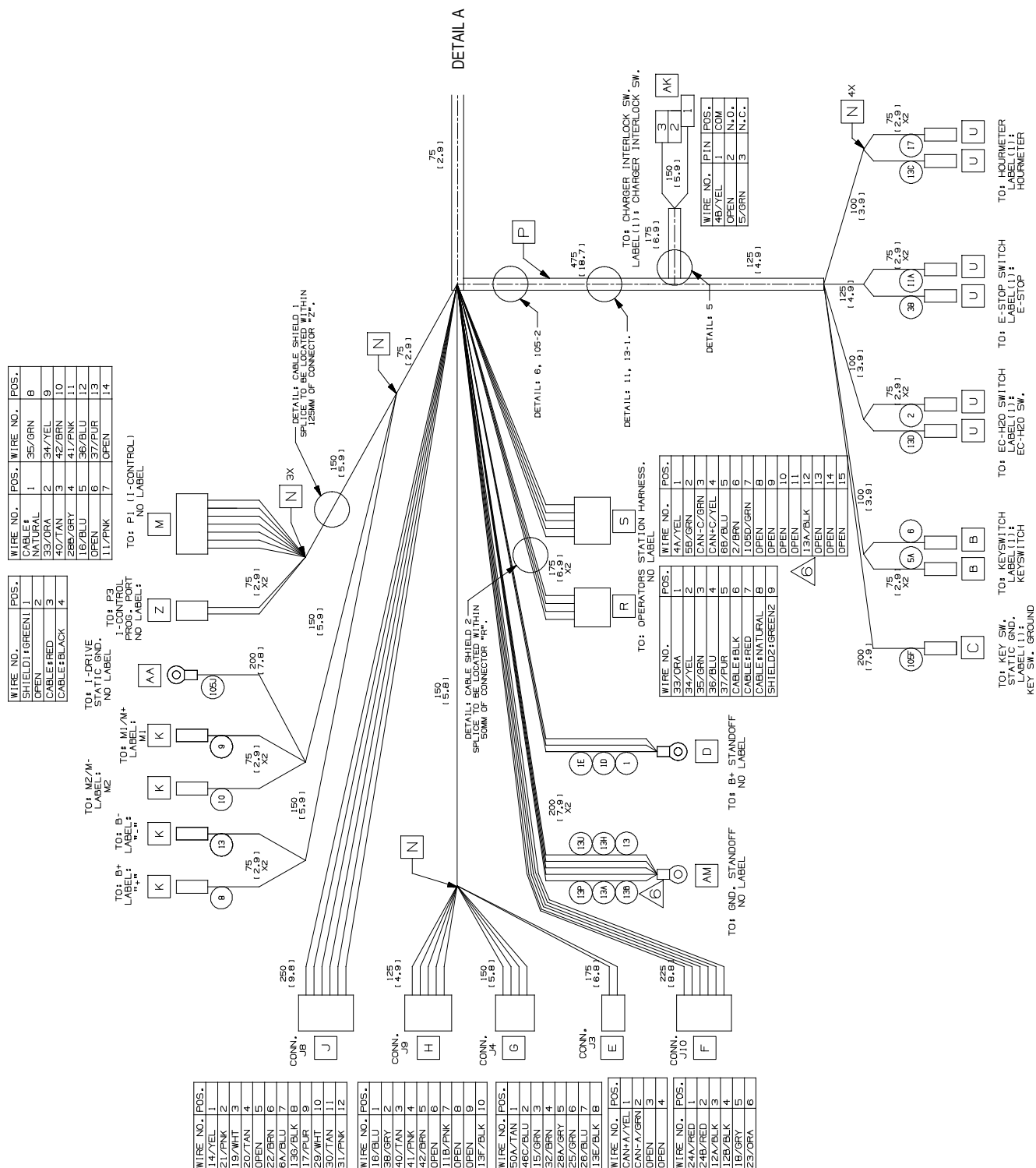
	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	9015157	(18263-	)	Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Prem,Propel]	1
▲	222290	(18263-	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	4
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

TO: HOURMETER
LABEL(1):
HOURMETER



191

TO: CAPACITOR-1
LABEL: CAPACITOR-1

WIRE NO.	POSITION
50C/TAN	FEM POSITIVE
52B/GRN	MALE NEGATIVE

TO: EC-H2O PUMP
LABEL: EC-H2O PUMP

WIRE NO.	POS.
50B/TAN	1
52A/BRN	2

TO: DIODE-1
LABEL: DIODE-1

WIRE NO.	POSITION
60/BLK	FEM CATHODE
13W/BLK	MALE ANODE

DETAIL A - CONT'D

DETAIL B

TO: REAR FRAME
STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

TO: VACUUM FAN
13W/1 LABEL: VAC FAN

TO: STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

TO: PARK BRAKE SW.
LABEL: PARK BRAKE SW.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13J/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
25/GRN	3	N.C.

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL: H2O VALVE

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL: H2O VALVE

TO: CB-4
LABEL(1): CB-4

TO: CB-3
LABEL(1): CB-3

TO: CB-2
LABEL(1): CB-2

TO: CB-1
LABEL(1): CB-1

EC-H2O RELAY
LABEL(1): EC-H2O RELAY

EC-H2O RELAY
LABEL(1): EC-H2O RELAY

Tennant T300 / T300e (05- 2018)



**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18262)**

	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1075323	(14276- 18262	)	Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Propel] (Replaced By 9015157)	1
▲	222290	(00001- 18262	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

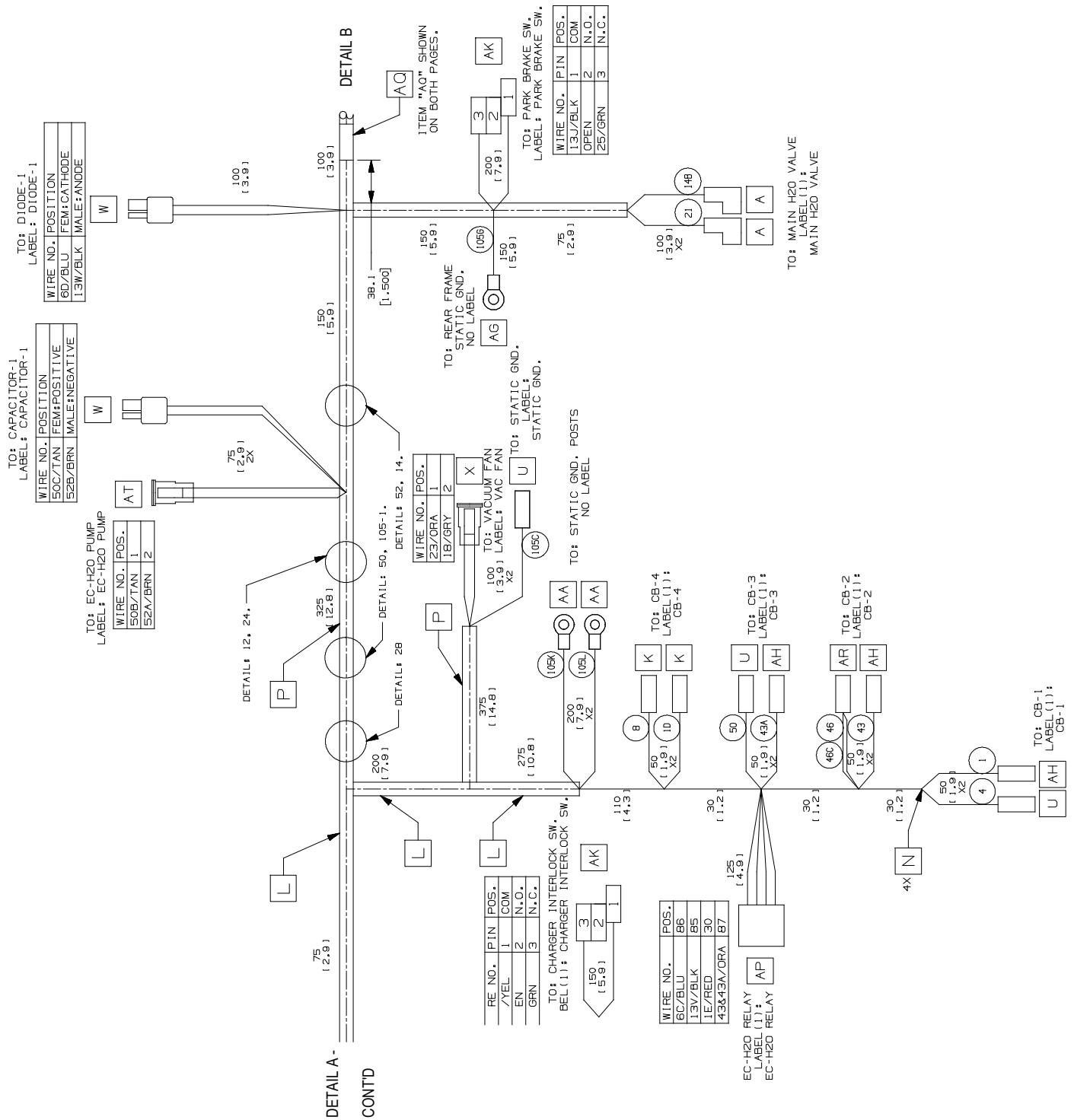
▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Tennant T300 / T300e (03-2017)

[illegible]

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL **(S/N 00001 - 14275) (PAGE 2 OF 3)**

1073678



Tennant T300 / T300e (03-2017)

TO: PROPEL MOTOR
LABEL: PROPEL MOTOR

WIRE NO.	POS.
9/WHI	1
10/TAN	2

TO: SQUEEGEE SW.
LABEL (1): SQUEEGEE SW.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
50/TAN	3	N.C.

TO: SCRUB MOTOR
LABEL: SCRUB MOTOR

WIRE NO.	POS.
24/YEL	POSITIVE (+)
12/BRN	NEGATIVE (-)

TO: DET. METERING MODULE
LABEL: DET. METERING MODULE

WIRE NO.	POS.
29/WHI	1
30/TAN	2
31/PNK	3
105H/GRN	4
22/BRN	5
14A/TEL	6

TO: DET. SOLUTION FLOAT
LABEL: DET. SOLUTION FLOAT

WIRE NO.	POS.
32/BRN	1
13N/BLK	2

TO: STATIC GND. AT SCRUB HEAD
LABEL: SCRUB HEAD STATIC GND.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
50/TAN	3	N.C.

TO: EC-H2O PRESS. SW.
LABEL (1): EC-H2O PRESS. SW.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
50/TAN	3	N.C.

TO: SCRUB ACTUATOR
LABEL: SCRUB ACT.

WIRE NO.	POS.
13/BLK	1
15/GRN	2
19/WHI	3
20/TAN	4

TO: STATIC GND. AT TRANSDUCER
LABEL: TRANSDUCER STATIC GND.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
28/GRY	3	N.C.

TO: SCRUB HEAD POSITION SW.
LABEL: SCRUB HEAD SW.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
28/GRY	3	N.C.

TO: EC-H2O SYSTEM
LABEL: EC-H2O

WIRE NO.	POS.
OPEN	1
CAN-B/YEL	2
CAN-B/GRN	3
OPEN	4
135/BLK	5
135/BLK	6
OPEN	7
52/BRN	8
60/TAN	9
OPEN	10
48/BLU	11
66/BLU	12
67/PUR	13
67/PUR	14

TO: STATIC GND. STRAP AT EC-H2O MODULE.
EC-H2O STATIC GND.

DETAIL B - CONTD

ITEM "AQ" SHOWN ON BOTH PAGES.

**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300 MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 14275)**

	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1073678	(00001- 14275	) Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Propel] (Replaced By 9015157)	1
▲	222290	(00001-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

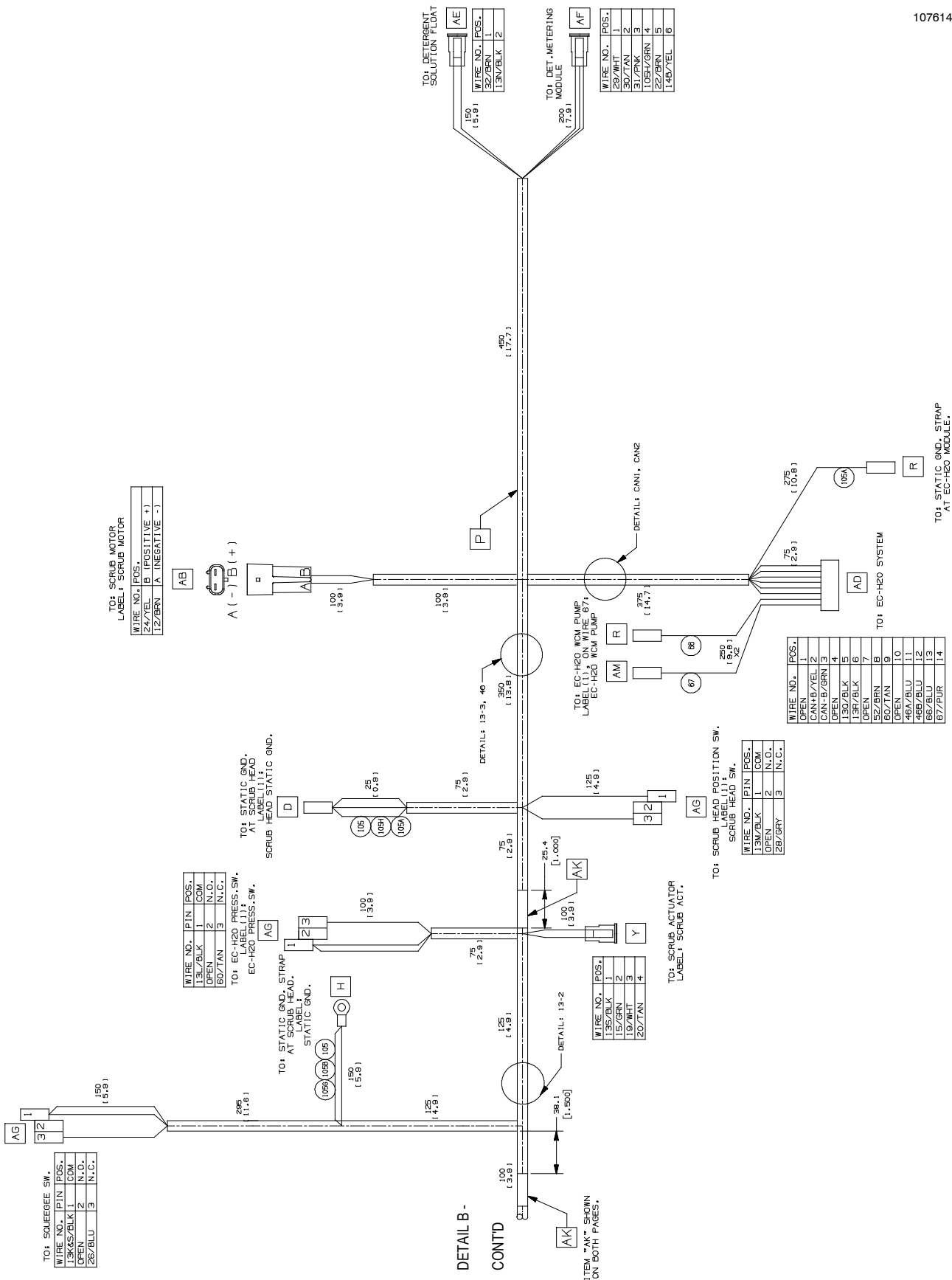
Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13K&S/BLK	1	COM
OPEN	2	N.O.
26/BLU	3	N.C.



**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL
(S/N 18263 -)**

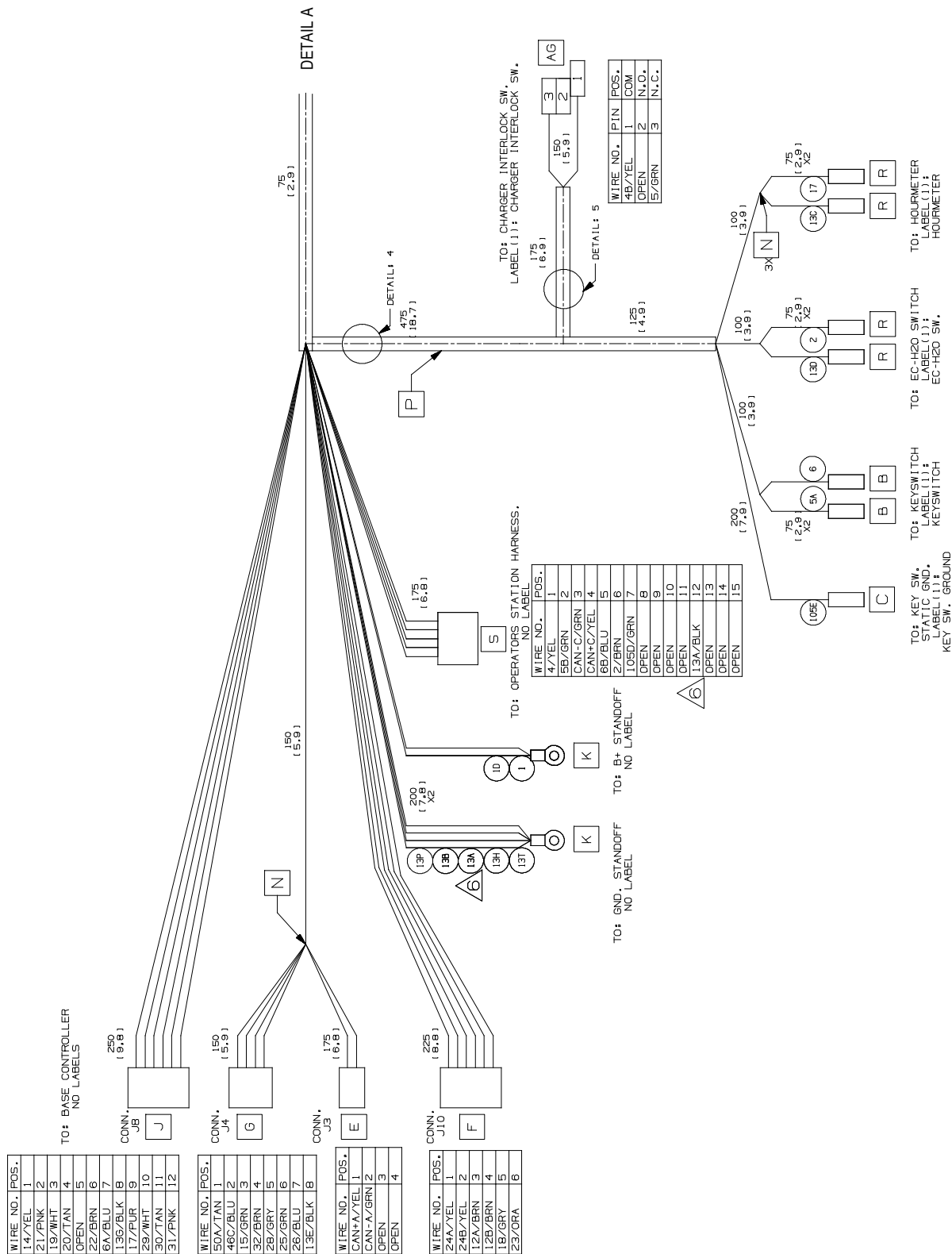
	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	9015158	(18263-	)	Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Prem, Push]	1
▲	222290	(18263-	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	4
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18262) (PAGE 1 OF 3)

1075324_02



203

TO: CAPACITOR-1
LABEL: CAPACITOR-1

WIRE NO. POSITION
50C/TAN FEM: POSITIVE
52B/BRN MALE: NEGATIVE

TO: EC-H2O PUMP
LABEL: EC-H2O PUMP

WIRE NO. POS.
50B/TAN 1
52A/BRN 2

AN

75 (12.9) 2X

325 (12.8)

DETAIL: 50, 105

DETAIL: 14, 52

100 (3.9)

38.1 (1.500)

150 (5.9)

100 (3.9)

75 (2.9)

100 (3.9) X2

21 14A

A A

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL (1):
MAIN H2O VALVE

TO: PARK BRAKE SW.
LABEL: PARK BRAKE SW.

WIRE NO. PIN POS.
13J/BLK 1 COM
OPEN 2 N.O.
25/GRN 3 N.C.

150 (5.9)

75 (2.9)

100 (3.9) X2

21 14A

A A

TO: REAR FRAME
STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

AL

105K

TO: VACUUM FAN
LABEL: VAC FAN

X

100 (3.9) X2

TO: STATIC GND.
LABEL:
STATIC GND.

R

105K

TO: STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

AA

200 (7.9) X2

105K

105L

TO: CB-3
LABEL (1):
CB-3

R D

50 (1.9) X2

43A

TO: CB-2
LABEL (1):
CB-2

D D

46C 46

50 (1.9) X2

43

TO: CB-1
LABEL (1):
CB-1

R D

3X N

50 (1.9) X2

44A

TO: EC-H2O RELAY
LABEL (1):
EC-H2O RELAY

M

125 (4.9)

30 (1.2)

WIRE NO. POS.
6C/BLU B6
13V/BLK B5
1D/RED 30
43A/43A/ORA B7

30 (1.2)

50 (1.9) X2

44A

TO: CB-1
LABEL (1):
CB-1

R D

CONT'D

DETAIL A -

DETAIL B

ITEM "AK" SHOWN
ON BOTH PAGES.

AK

3

2

200 (7.9)

150 (5.9)

75 (2.9)

100 (3.9) X2

21 14A

A A

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL (1):
MAIN H2O VALVE

TO: PARK BRAKE SW.
LABEL: PARK BRAKE SW.

WIRE NO. PIN POS.
13J/BLK 1 COM
OPEN 2 N.O.
25/GRN 3 N.C.

150 (5.9)

75 (2.9)

100 (3.9) X2

21 14A

A A

TO: REAR FRAME
STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

AL

105K

TO: VACUUM FAN
LABEL: VAC FAN

X

100 (3.9) X2

TO: STATIC GND.
LABEL:
STATIC GND.

R

105K

TO: STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

AA

200 (7.9) X2

105K

105L

TO: CB-3
LABEL (1):
CB-3

R D

50 (1.9) X2

43A

TO: CB-2
LABEL (1):
CB-2

D D

46C 46

50 (1.9) X2

43

TO: CB-1
LABEL (1):
CB-1

R D

3X N

50 (1.9) X2

44A

TO: EC-H2O RELAY
LABEL (1):
EC-H2O RELAY

M

125 (4.9)

30 (1.2)

WIRE NO. POS.
6C/BLU B6
13V/BLK B5
1D/RED 30
43A/43A/ORA B7

30 (1.2)

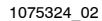
50 (1.9) X2

44A

TO: CB-1
LABEL (1):
CB-1

R D

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

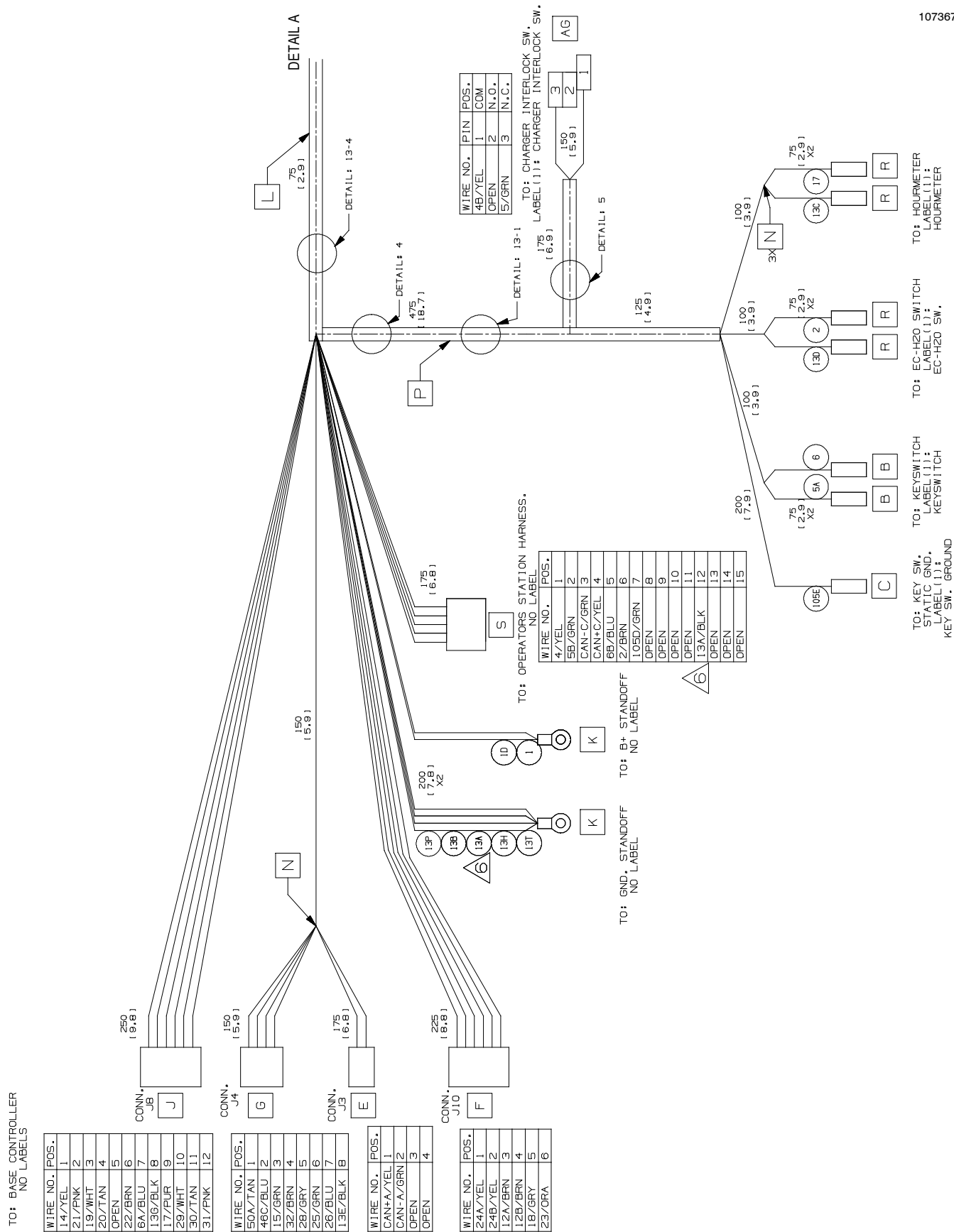


**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18262)**

	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1075324	(14276- 18262	)	Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Push] (Replaced By 9015158)	1
▲	222290	(00001- 18262	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

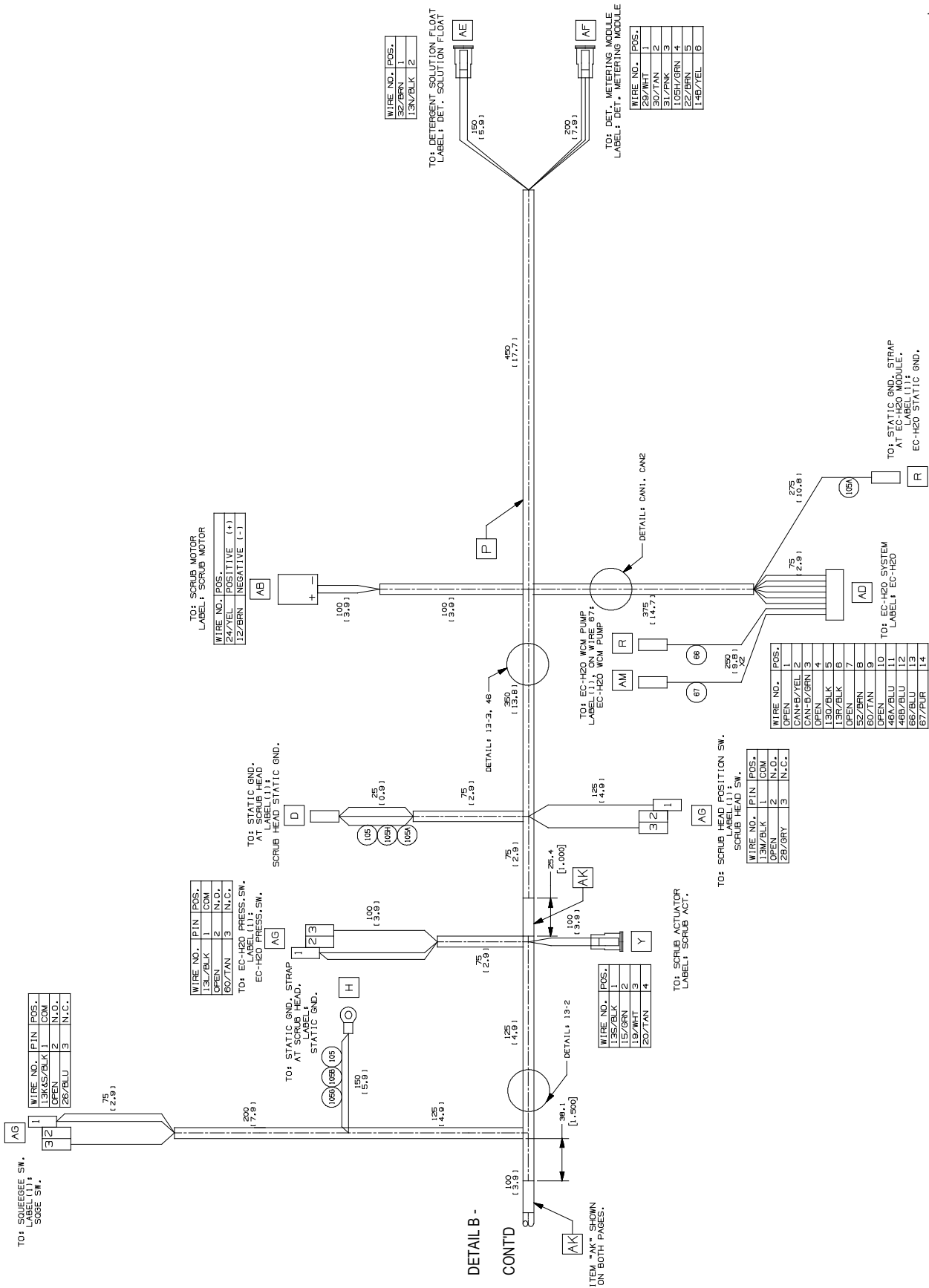


207

[illegible]

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 14275) (PAGE 3 OF 3)

1073679



**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300 MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 14275)**

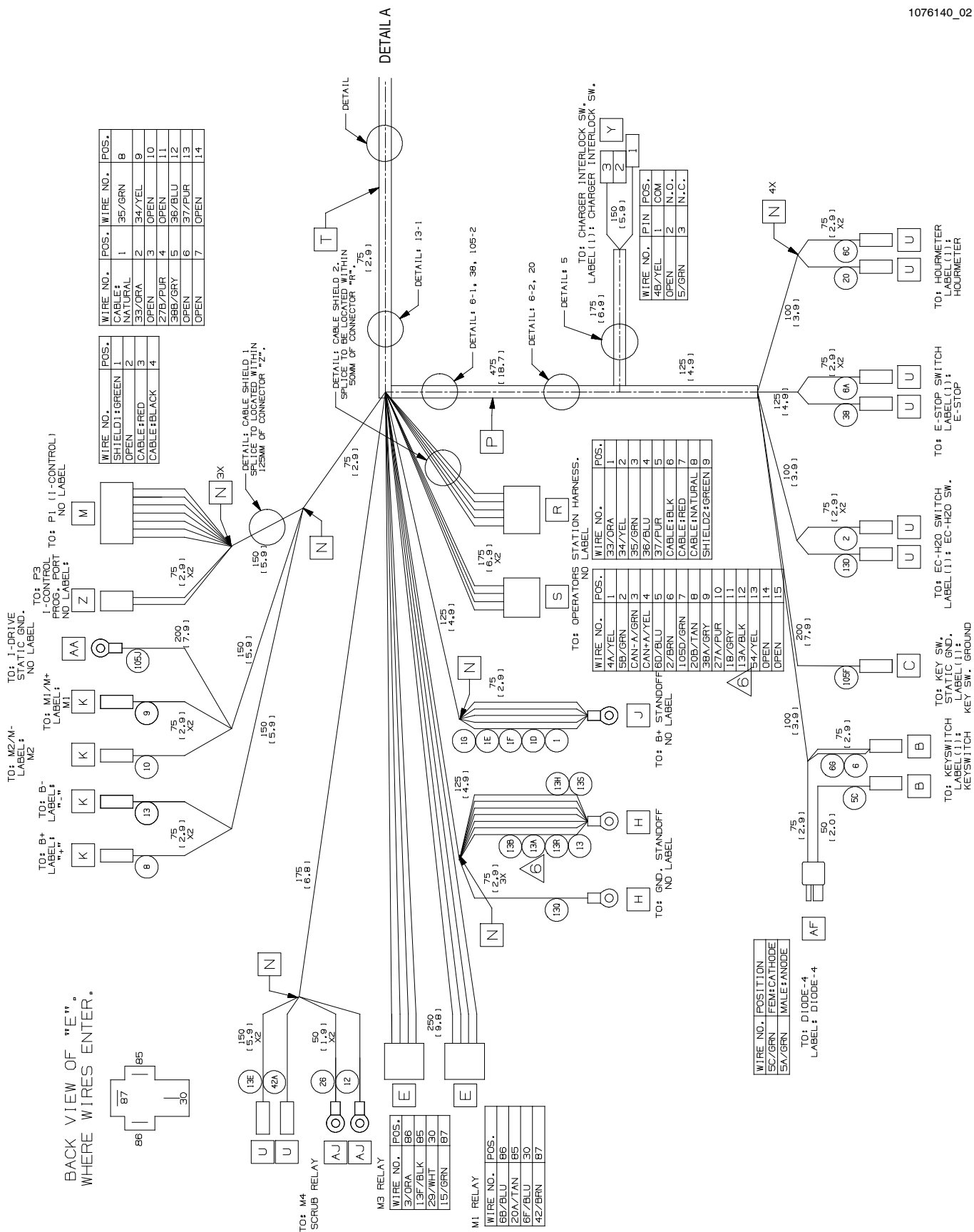
	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1073679	(00001- 14275	) Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Push] (Replaced By 9015158)	1
▲	222290	(00001-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

BACK VIEW OF "E".
WHERE WIRES ENTER.



211

[illegible]

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

[illegible]

**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL
(S/N 18307 -)**

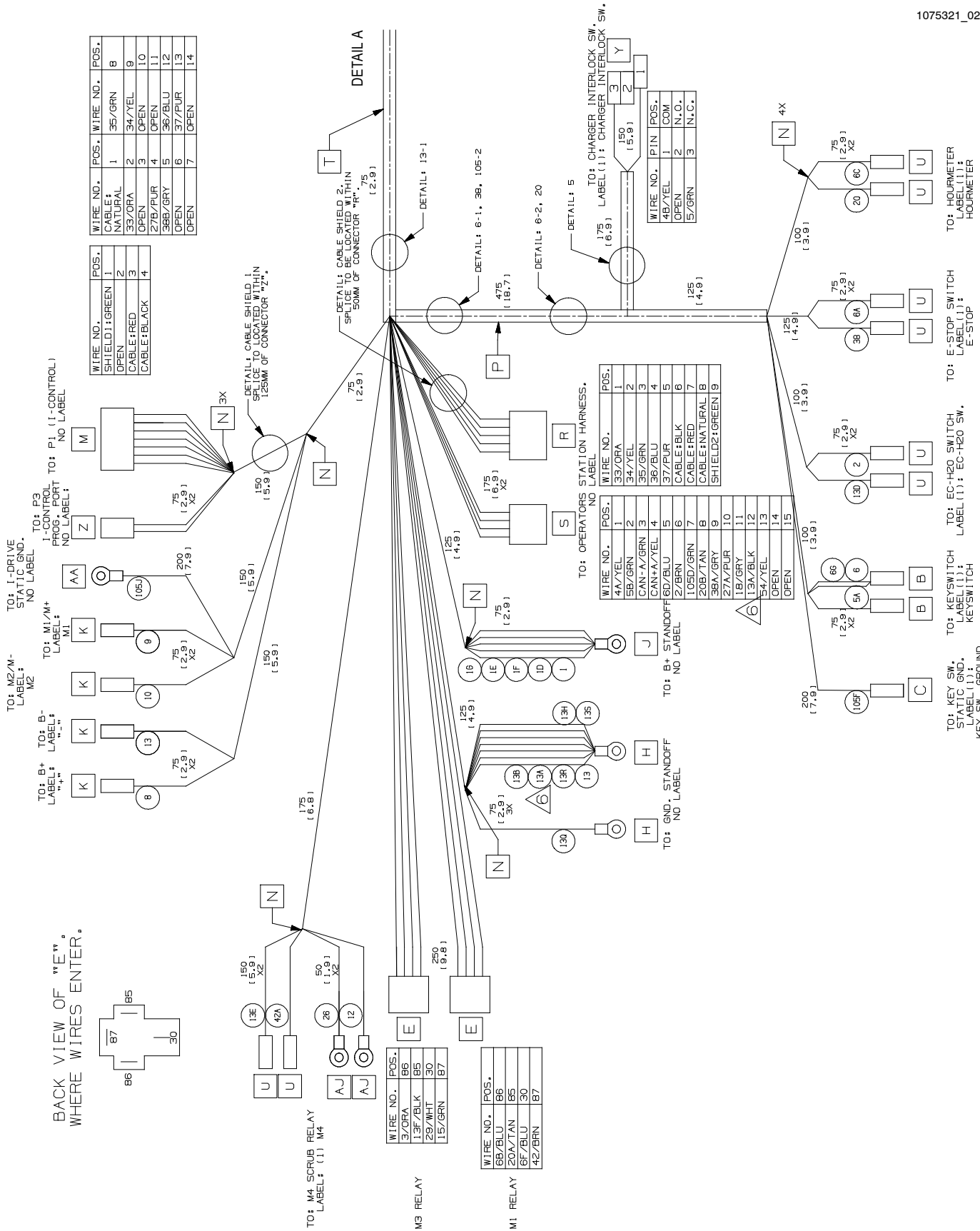
	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9015155	(18307-	) Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Base,Propel]	1
▲	222290	(18307-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	4
▲	1040868	(00001-	) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18306) (PAGE 1 OF 3)

1075321_02



215

DETAIL A - CONT'D

WIRE NO. POSITION
50C/TAN FEM: POSITIVE
52A/BRN MALE: NEGATIVE

TO: CAPACITOR-1
LABEL: CAPACITOR-1

WIRE NO. POSITION
42B/BRN FEM: CATHODE
136&13C/BLK MALE: ANODE

TO: DIODE-1
LABEL: DIODE-1

WIRE NO. POSITION
3&3A/ORA FEM: CATHODE
13C/BLK MALE: ANODE

TO: DIODE-2
LABEL: DIODE-2

WIRE NO. POSITION
6H/BLU FEM: CATHODE
13V/BLK MALE: ANODE

TO: DIODE-3
LABEL: DIODE-3

TO: EC-H2O PUMP
LABEL: EC-H2O PUMP

WIRE NO. POS.
50B/TAN 1
52/BRN 2

TO: EC-H2O PUMP
LABEL: EC-H2O PUMP

WIRE NO. POS.
29/WHT 1
13R/BLK 2

TO: VACUUM FAN
LABEL: VAC FAN

TO: STATIC GND.
LABEL: NO LABEL

TO: REAR FRAME
STATIC GND.
NO LABEL

TO: PARK BRAKE SW.
LABEL: PARK BRAKE SW.

WIRE NO. PIN POS.
13J/BLK 1 COM
OPEN 2 N.O.
1B/GRY 3 N.C.

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL(1): MAIN H2O VALVE

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL(1): MAIN H2O VALVE

TO: CB-1
LABEL(1): CB-1

TO: CB-2
LABEL(1): CB-2

TO: CB-3
LABEL(1): CB-3

TO: CB-4
LABEL(1): CB-4

TO: CB-5
LABEL(1): CB-5

TO: CB-6
LABEL(1): CB-6

TO: CB-7
LABEL(1): CB-7

TO: CB-8
LABEL(1): CB-8

TO: CB-9
LABEL(1): CB-9

TO: CB-10
LABEL(1): CB-10

TO: CB-11
LABEL(1): CB-11

TO: CB-12
LABEL(1): CB-12

TO: CB-13
LABEL(1): CB-13

TO: CB-14
LABEL(1): CB-14

TO: CB-15
LABEL(1): CB-15

TO: CB-16
LABEL(1): CB-16

TO: CB-17
LABEL(1): CB-17

TO: CB-18
LABEL(1): CB-18

TO: CB-19
LABEL(1): CB-19

TO: CB-20
LABEL(1): CB-20

TO: CB-21
LABEL(1): CB-21

TO: CB-22
LABEL(1): CB-22

TO: CB-23
LABEL(1): CB-23

TO: CB-24
LABEL(1): CB-24

TO: CB-25
LABEL(1): CB-25

TO: CB-26
LABEL(1): CB-26

TO: CB-27
LABEL(1): CB-27

TO: CB-28
LABEL(1): CB-28

TO: CB-29
LABEL(1): CB-29

TO: CB-30
LABEL(1): CB-30

TO: CB-31
LABEL(1): CB-31

TO: CB-32
LABEL(1): CB-32

TO: CB-33
LABEL(1): CB-33

TO: CB-34
LABEL(1): CB-34

TO: CB-35
LABEL(1): CB-35

TO: CB-36
LABEL(1): CB-36

TO: CB-37
LABEL(1): CB-37

TO: CB-38
LABEL(1): CB-38

TO: CB-39
LABEL(1): CB-39

TO: CB-40
LABEL(1): CB-40

TO: CB-41
LABEL(1): CB-41

TO: CB-42
LABEL(1): CB-42

TO: CB-43
LABEL(1): CB-43

TO: CB-44
LABEL(1): CB-44

TO: CB-45
LABEL(1): CB-45

TO: CB-46
LABEL(1): CB-46

TO: CB-47
LABEL(1): CB-47

TO: CB-48
LABEL(1): CB-48

TO: CB-49
LABEL(1): CB-49

TO: CB-50
LABEL(1): CB-50

TO: CB-51
LABEL(1): CB-51

TO: CB-52
LABEL(1): CB-52

TO: CB-53
LABEL(1): CB-53

TO: CB-54
LABEL(1): CB-54

TO: CB-55
LABEL(1): CB-55

TO: CB-56
LABEL(1): CB-56

TO: CB-57
LABEL(1): CB-57

TO: CB-58
LABEL(1): CB-58

TO: CB-59
LABEL(1): CB-59

TO: CB-60
LABEL(1): CB-60

TO: CB-61
LABEL(1): CB-61

TO: CB-62
LABEL(1): CB-62

TO: CB-63
LABEL(1): CB-63

TO: CB-64
LABEL(1): CB-64

TO: CB-65
LABEL(1): CB-65

TO: CB-66
LABEL(1): CB-66

TO: CB-67
LABEL(1): CB-67

TO: CB-68
LABEL(1): CB-68

TO: CB-69
LABEL(1): CB-69

TO: CB-70
LABEL(1): CB-70

TO: CB-71
LABEL(1): CB-71

TO: CB-72
LABEL(1): CB-72

TO: CB-73
LABEL(1): CB-73

TO: CB-74
LABEL(1): CB-74

TO: CB-75
LABEL(1): CB-75

TO: CB-76
LABEL(1): CB-76

TO: CB-77
LABEL(1): CB-77

TO: CB-78
LABEL(1): CB-78

TO: CB-79
LABEL(1): CB-79

TO: CB-80
LABEL(1): CB-80

TO: CB-81
LABEL(1): CB-81

TO: CB-82
LABEL(1): CB-82

TO: CB-83
LABEL(1): CB-83

TO: CB-84
LABEL(1): CB-84

TO: CB-85
LABEL(1): CB-85

TO: CB-86
LABEL(1): CB-86

TO: CB-87
LABEL(1): CB-87

TO: CB-88
LABEL(1): CB-88

TO: CB-89
LABEL(1): CB-89

TO: CB-90
LABEL(1): CB-90

TO: CB-91
LABEL(1): CB-91

TO: CB-92
LABEL(1): CB-92

TO: CB-93
LABEL(1): CB-93

TO: CB-94
LABEL(1): CB-94

TO: CB-95
LABEL(1): CB-95

TO: CB-96
LABEL(1): CB-96

TO: CB-97
LABEL(1): CB-97

TO: CB-98
LABEL(1): CB-98

TO: CB-99
LABEL(1): CB-99

TO: CB-100
LABEL(1): CB-100

TO: CB-101
LABEL(1): CB-101

TO: CB-102
LABEL(1): CB-102

TO: CB-103
LABEL(1): CB-103

TO: CB-104
LABEL(1): CB-104

TO: CB-105
LABEL(1): CB-105

TO: CB-106
LABEL(1): CB-106

TO: CB-107
LABEL(1): CB-107

TO: CB-108
LABEL(1): CB-108

TO: CB-109
LABEL(1): CB-109

TO: CB-110
LABEL(1): CB-110

TO: CB-111
LABEL(1): CB-111

TO: CB-112
LABEL(1): CB-112

TO: CB-113
LABEL(1): CB-113

TO: CB-114
LABEL(1): CB-114

TO: CB-115
LABEL(1): CB-115

TO: CB-116
LABEL(1): CB-116

TO: CB-117
LABEL(1): CB-117

TO: CB-118
LABEL(1): CB-118

TO: CB-119
LABEL(1): CB-119

TO: CB-120
LABEL(1): CB-120

TO: CB-121
LABEL(1): CB-121

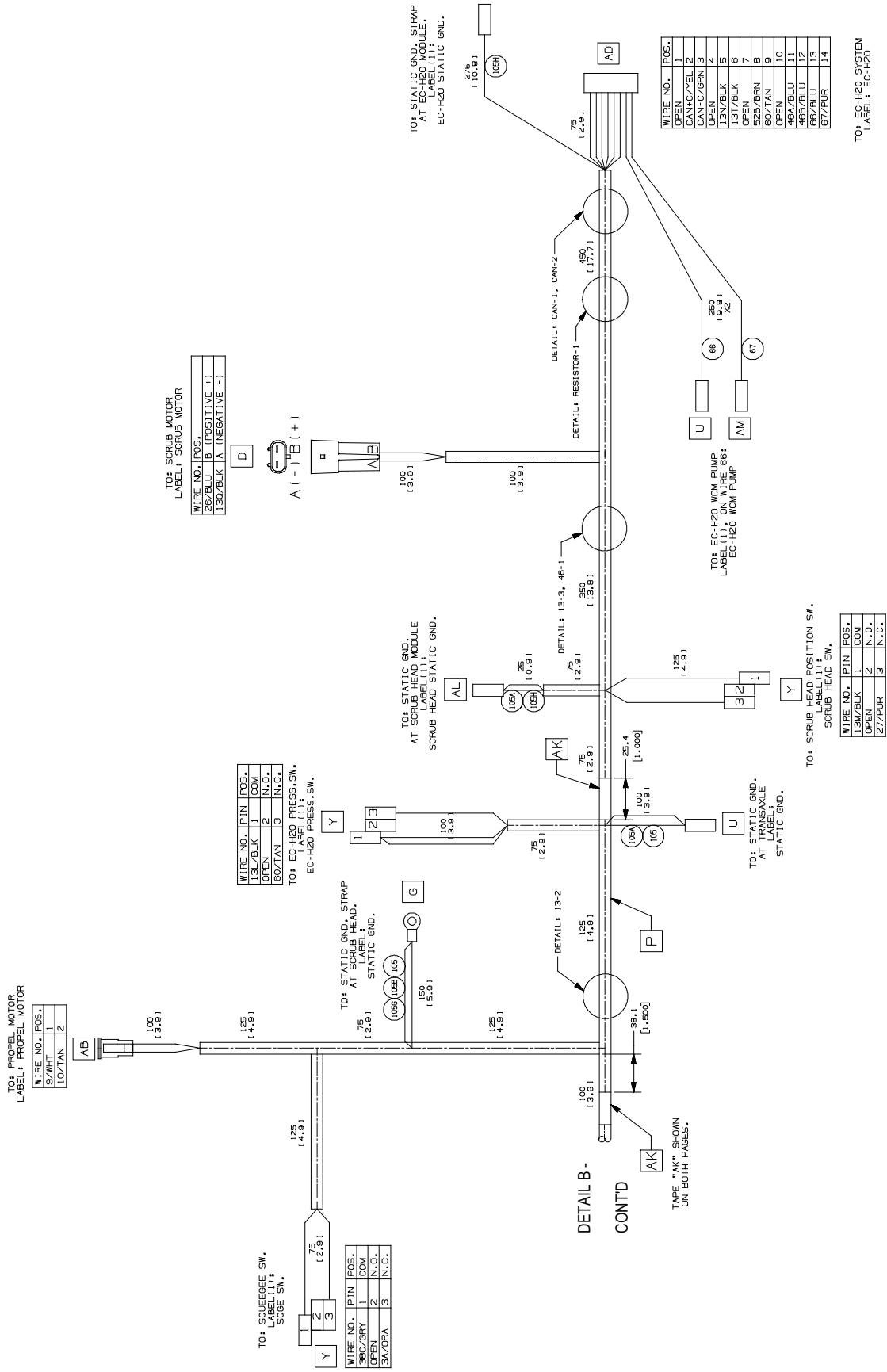
TO: CB-122
LABEL(1): CB-122

TO: CB-123
LABEL(1): CB-123

TO: CB-124
LABEL(1): CB-124

TO: CB-125
LABEL(1): CB-125

TO: CB-126
LABEL(1): CB-126



1075321_02

**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18306)**

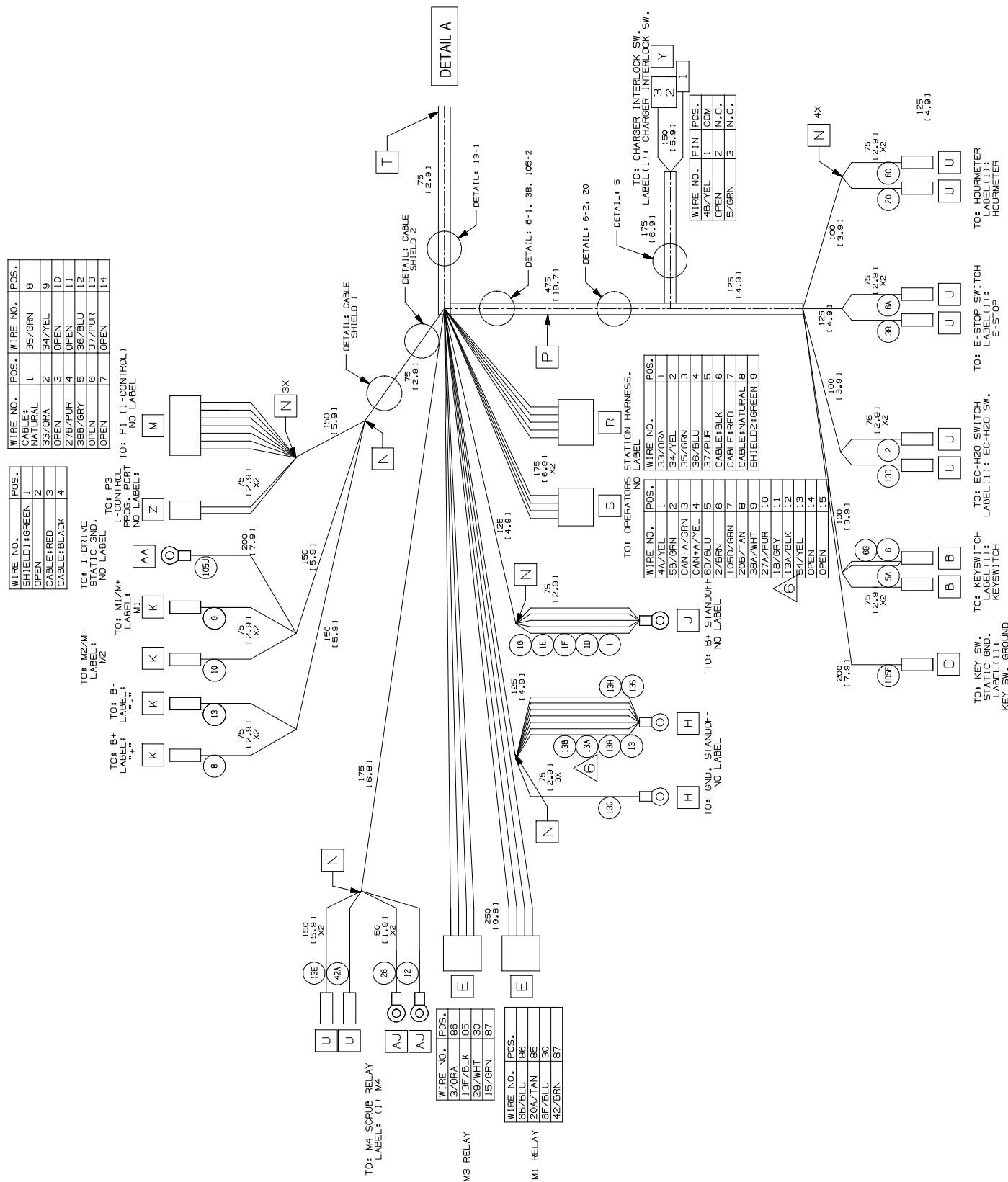
	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1075321	(14276- 18306	)	Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Base, Propel] (Replaced By 9015155)	1
▲	222290	(00001- 18306	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

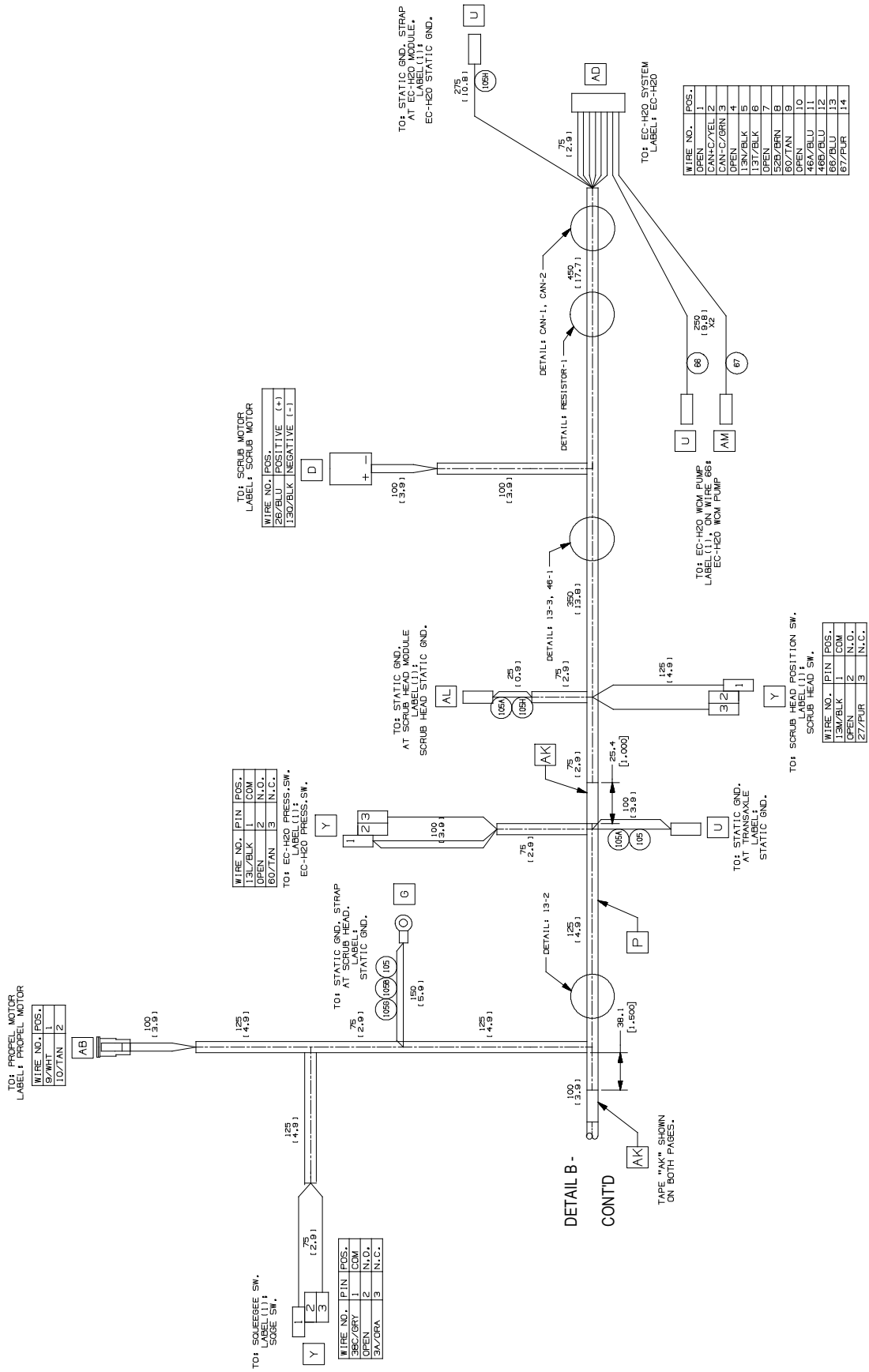
ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 14275) (PAGE 1 OF 3)

1073676



219

[illegible]



**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PROPEL T300e MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 14275)**

	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1073676	(00001- 14275	)	Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Base, Propel] (Replaced By 9015155)	1
▲	222290	(00001-	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

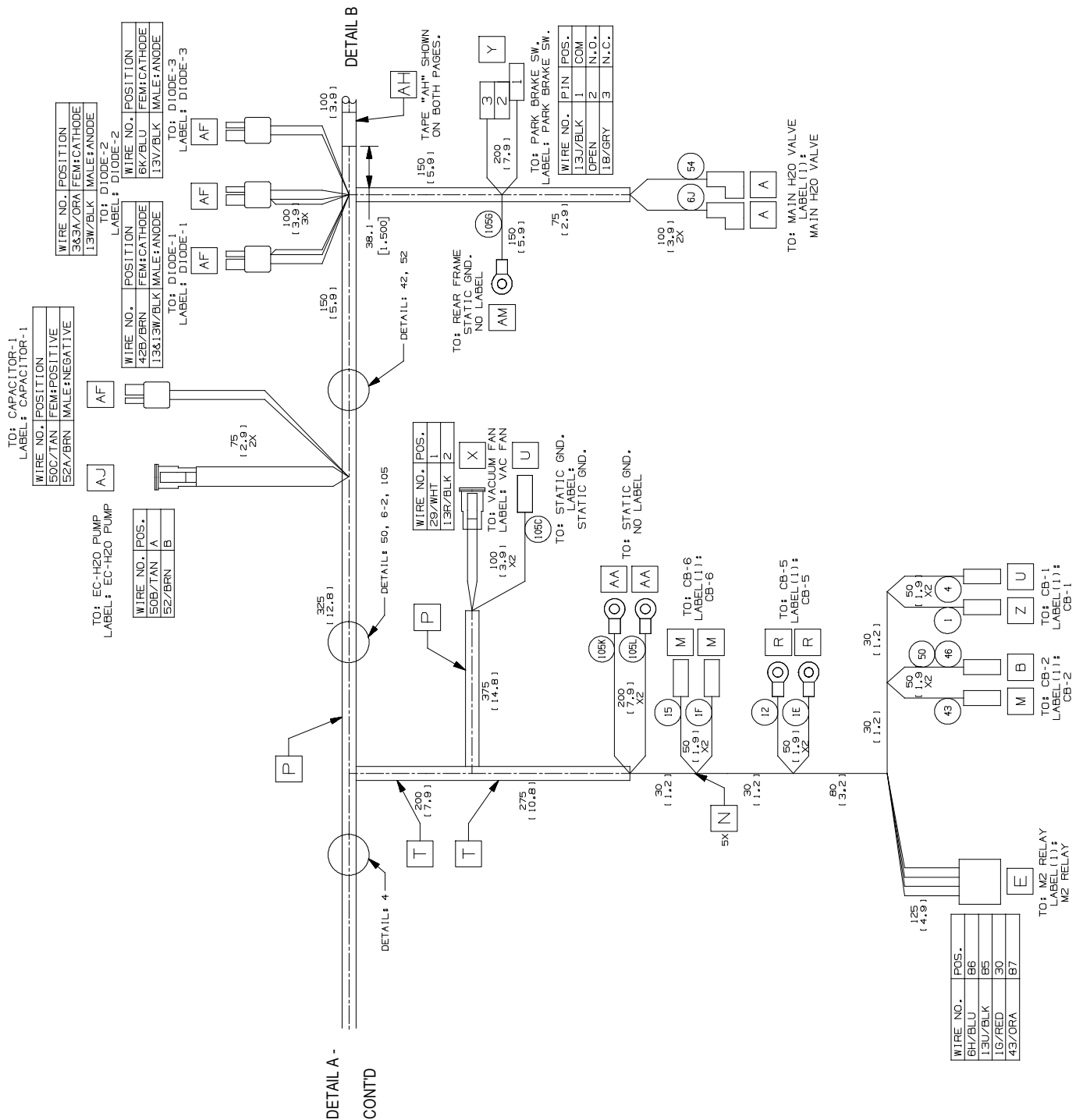
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY



ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL **(S/N 18307 -) (PAGE 2 OF 3)**

1076141_02



Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

[illegible]

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL
(S/N 18307 -)

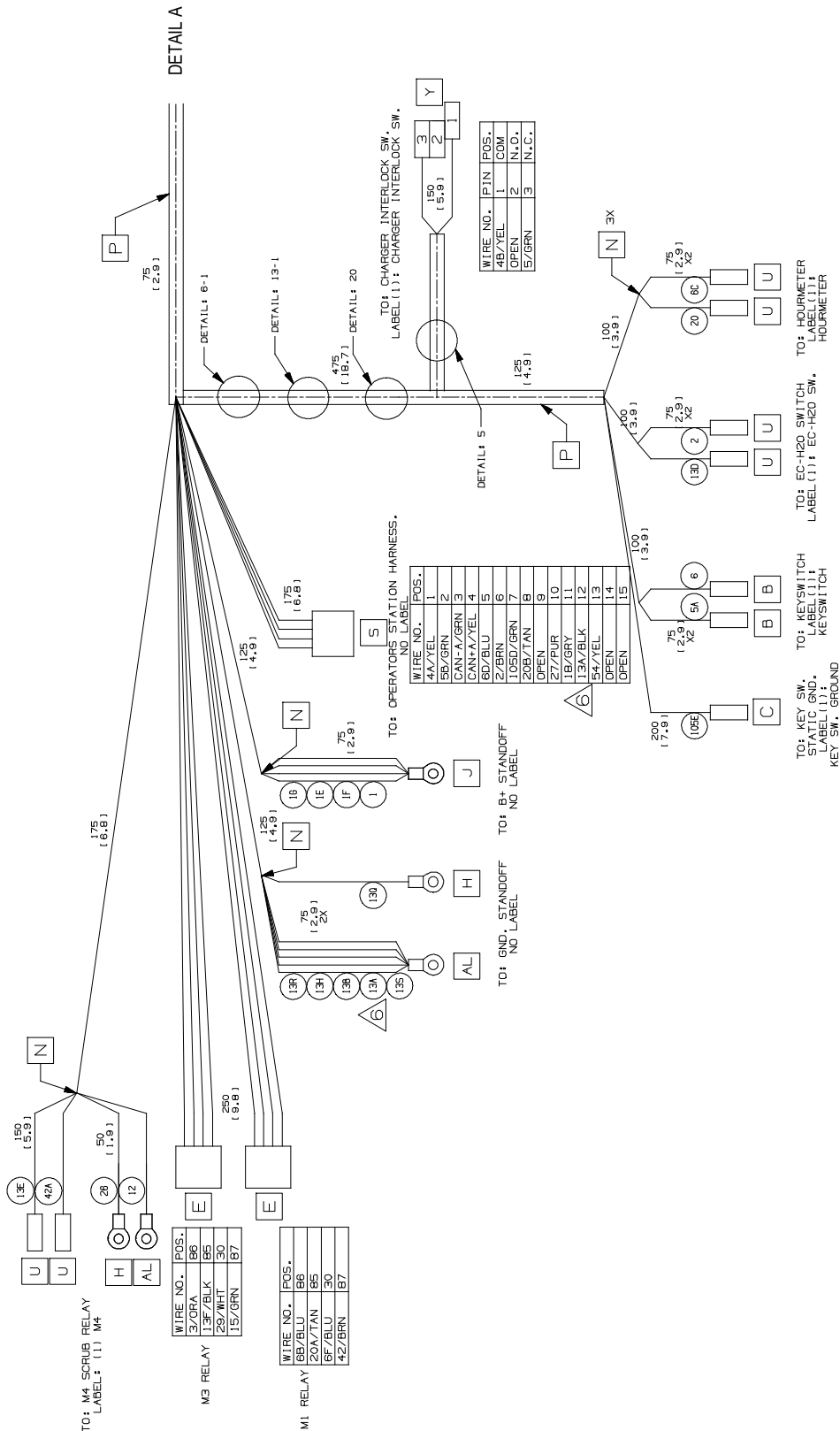
	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	9015156	(18307-	)	Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Base, Push]	1
▲	222290	(18307-	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	4
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18306) (PAGE 1 OF 3)

1075322_02



227

TO: CAPACITOR-1
LABEL: CAPACITOR-1

WIRE NO.	POSITION
50C/TAN	FEM: POSITIVE
52A/BRN	MALE: NEGATIVE

TO: EC-H2O PUMP
LABEL: EC-H2O PUMP

WIRE NO.	POS.
50B/TAN	A
52A/BRN	B

TO: D100E-1
LABEL: D100E-1

WIRE NO.	POSITION
42B/BRN	FEM: CATHODE
13X13W/BLK	MALE: ANODE

TO: D100E-2
LABEL: D100E-2

WIRE NO.	POSITION
6K/BLU	FEM: CATHODE
13V/BLK	MALE: ANODE

TO: D100E-3
LABEL: D100E-3

WIRE NO.	POSITION
3A3A/ORA	FEM: CATHODE
13W/BLK	MALE: ANODE

TO: PARK BRAKE SW.
LABEL: PARK BRAKE SW.

WIRE NO.	PIN	POS.
13	BLK	COM
2	DEF	2
1B/GRY	3	N.C.

TO: MAIN H2O VALVE
LABEL (1):
MAIN H2O VALVE

TO: M2 RELAY
LABEL (1):
M2 RELAY

TO: CB-1
LABEL (1):
CB-1

TO: CB-2
LABEL (1):
CB-2

TO: CB-3
LABEL (1):
CB-3

TO: CB-4
LABEL (1):
CB-4

TO: CB-5
LABEL (1):
CB-5

TO: CB-6
LABEL (1):
CB-6

TO: CB-7
LABEL (1):
CB-7

TO: CB-8
LABEL (1):
CB-8

TO: CB-9
LABEL (1):
CB-9

TO: CB-10
LABEL (1):
CB-10

TO: CB-11
LABEL (1):
CB-11

TO: CB-12
LABEL (1):
CB-12

TO: CB-13
LABEL (1):
CB-13

TO: CB-14
LABEL (1):
CB-14

TO: CB-15
LABEL (1):
CB-15

TO: CB-16
LABEL (1):
CB-16

TO: CB-17
LABEL (1):
CB-17

TO: CB-18
LABEL (1):
CB-18

TO: CB-19
LABEL (1):
CB-19

TO: CB-20
LABEL (1):
CB-20

TO: CB-21
LABEL (1):
CB-21

TO: CB-22
LABEL (1):
CB-22

TO: CB-23
LABEL (1):
CB-23

TO: CB-24
LABEL (1):
CB-24

TO: CB-25
LABEL (1):
CB-25

TO: CB-26
LABEL (1):
CB-26

TO: CB-27
LABEL (1):
CB-27

TO: CB-28
LABEL (1):
CB-28

TO: CB-29
LABEL (1):
CB-29

TO: CB-30
LABEL (1):
CB-30

TO: CB-31
LABEL (1):
CB-31

TO: CB-32
LABEL (1):
CB-32

TO: CB-33
LABEL (1):
CB-33

TO: CB-34
LABEL (1):
CB-34

TO: CB-35
LABEL (1):
CB-35

TO: CB-36
LABEL (1):
CB-36

TO: CB-37
LABEL (1):
CB-37

TO: CB-38
LABEL (1):
CB-38

TO: CB-39
LABEL (1):
CB-39

TO: CB-40
LABEL (1):
CB-40

TO: CB-41
LABEL (1):
CB-41

TO: CB-42
LABEL (1):
CB-42

TO: CB-43
LABEL (1):
CB-43

TO: CB-44
LABEL (1):
CB-44

TO: CB-45
LABEL (1):
CB-45

TO: CB-46
LABEL (1):
CB-46

TO: CB-47
LABEL (1):
CB-47

TO: CB-48
LABEL (1):
CB-48

TO: CB-49
LABEL (1):
CB-49

TO: CB-50
LABEL (1):
CB-50

TO: CB-51
LABEL (1):
CB-51

TO: CB-52
LABEL (1):
CB-52

TO: CB-53
LABEL (1):
CB-53

TO: CB-54
LABEL (1):
CB-54

TO: CB-55
LABEL (1):
CB-55

TO: CB-56
LABEL (1):
CB-56

TO: CB-57
LABEL (1):
CB-57

TO: CB-58
LABEL (1):
CB-58

TO: CB-59
LABEL (1):
CB-59

TO: CB-60
LABEL (1):
CB-60

TO: CB-61
LABEL (1):
CB-61

TO: CB-62
LABEL (1):
CB-62

TO: CB-63
LABEL (1):
CB-63

TO: CB-64
LABEL (1):
CB-64

TO: CB-65
LABEL (1):
CB-65

TO: CB-66
LABEL (1):
CB-66

TO: CB-67
LABEL (1):
CB-67

TO: CB-68
LABEL (1):
CB-68

TO: CB-69
LABEL (1):
CB-69

TO: CB-70
LABEL (1):
CB-70

TO: CB-71
LABEL (1):
CB-71

TO: CB-72
LABEL (1):
CB-72

TO: CB-73
LABEL (1):
CB-73

TO: CB-74
LABEL (1):
CB-74

TO: CB-75
LABEL (1):
CB-75

TO: CB-76
LABEL (1):
CB-76

TO: CB-77
LABEL (1):
CB-77

TO: CB-78
LABEL (1):
CB-78

TO: CB-79
LABEL (1):
CB-79

TO: CB-80
LABEL (1):
CB-80

TO: CB-81
LABEL (1):
CB-81

TO: CB-82
LABEL (1):
CB-82

TO: CB-83
LABEL (1):
CB-83

TO: CB-84
LABEL (1):
CB-84

TO: CB-85
LABEL (1):
CB-85

TO: CB-86
LABEL (1):
CB-86

TO: CB-87
LABEL (1):
CB-87

TO: CB-88
LABEL (1):
CB-88

TO: CB-89
LABEL (1):
CB-89

TO: CB-90
LABEL (1):
CB-90

TO: CB-91
LABEL (1):
CB-91

TO: CB-92
LABEL (1):
CB-92

TO: CB-93
LABEL (1):
CB-93

TO: CB-94
LABEL (1):
CB-94

TO: CB-95
LABEL (1):
CB-95

TO: CB-96
LABEL (1):
CB-96

TO: CB-97
LABEL (1):
CB-97

TO: CB-98
LABEL (1):
CB-98

TO: CB-99
LABEL (1):
CB-99

TO: CB-100
LABEL (1):
CB-100

TO: CB-101
LABEL (1):
CB-101

TO: CB-102
LABEL (1):
CB-102

TO: CB-103
LABEL (1):
CB-103

TO: CB-104
LABEL (1):
CB-104

TO: CB-105
LABEL (1):
CB-105

TO: CB-106
LABEL (1):
CB-106

TO: CB-107
LABEL (1):
CB-107

TO: CB-108
LABEL (1):
CB-108

TO: CB-109
LABEL (1):
CB-109

TO: CB-110
LABEL (1):
CB-110

TO: CB-111
LABEL (1):
CB-111

TO: CB-112
LABEL (1):
CB-112

TO: CB-113
LABEL (1):
CB-113

TO: CB-114
LABEL (1):
CB-114

TO: CB-115
LABEL (1):
CB-115

TO: CB-116
LABEL (1):
CB-116

TO: CB-117
LABEL (1):
CB-117

TO: CB-118
LABEL (1):
CB-118

TO: CB-119
LABEL (1):
CB-119

TO: CB-120
LABEL (1):
CB-120

TO: CB-121
LABEL (1):
CB-121

TO: CB-122
LABEL (1):
CB-122

TO: CB-123
LABEL (1):
CB-123

TO: CB-124
LABEL (1):
CB-124

TO: CB-125
LABEL (1):
CB-125

TO: CB-126
LABEL (1):
CB-126

TO: CB-127
LABEL (1):
CB-127

TO: CB-128
LABEL (1):
CB-128

TO: CB-129
LABEL (1):
CB-129

TO: CB-130
LABEL (1):
CB-130

TO: CB-131
LABEL (1):
CB-131

TO: CB-132
LABEL (1):
CB-132

TO: CB-133
LABEL (1):
CB-133

TO: CB-134
LABEL (1):
CB-134

TO: CB-135
LABEL (1):
CB-135

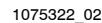
TO: CB-136
LABEL (1):
CB-136

TO: CB-137
LABEL (1):
CB-137

TO: CB-138
LABEL (1):
CB-138

TO: CB-139
LABEL (1):

Tennant T300 / T300e (05-2018)

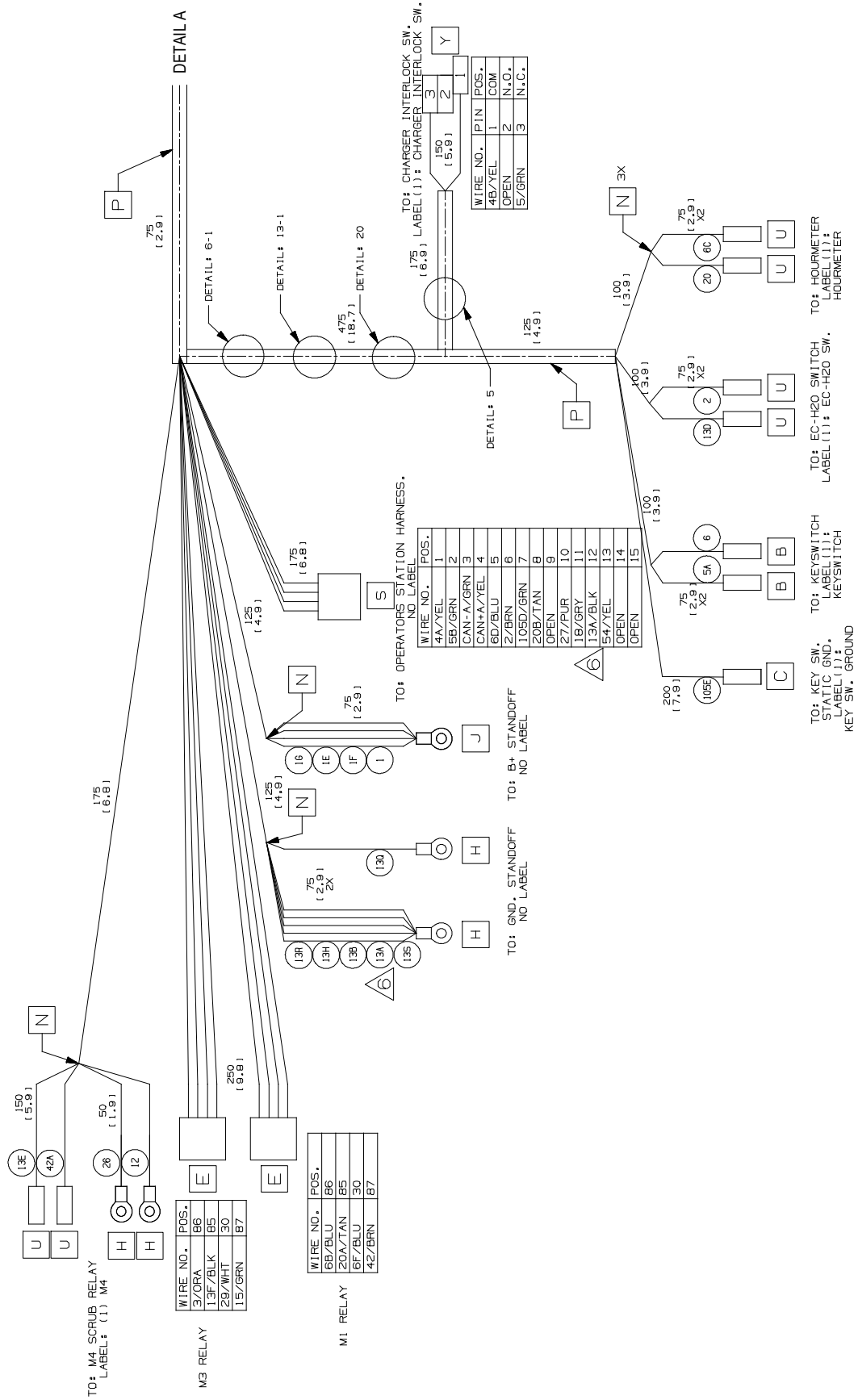


**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL
(S/N 14276 - 18306)**

	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1075322	(14276- 18306	)	Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Base, Push] (Replaced By 9015156)	1
▲	222290	(00001- 18306	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY



231

[illegible]

Tennant T300 / T300e (03-2017)

**ELECTRICAL HARNESS, MAIN PUSH T300e MODEL
(S/N 00001 - 14275)**

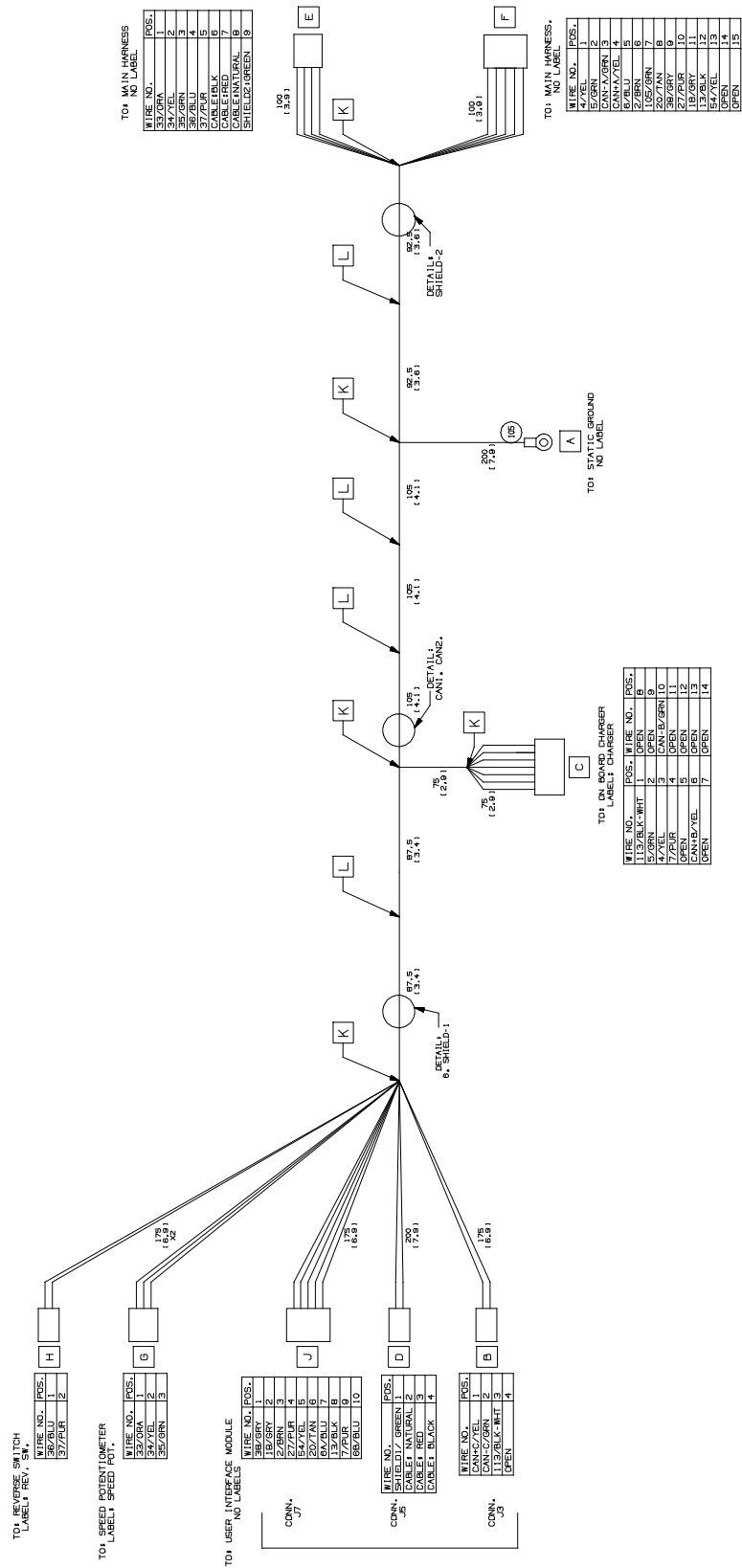
	Part No.	Serial Number		Description	Qty.
▽	1073677	(00001- 14275	)	Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Base, Push] (Replaced By 9015156)	1
▲	222290	(00001-	)	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
▲	1040868	(00001-	)	Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, OPTIONS PROPEL

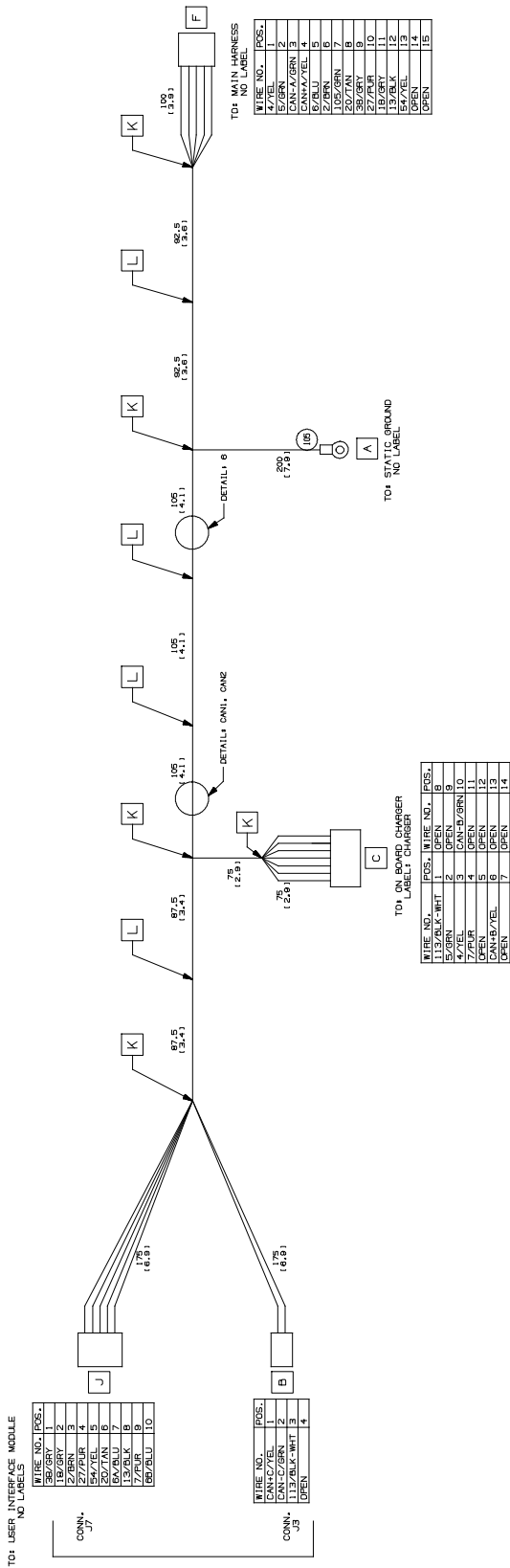
1073592



Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1073592	(00001-	) Harness, Ele [Vw, Op.Sta, Propel]	1

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, OPTIONS PUSH

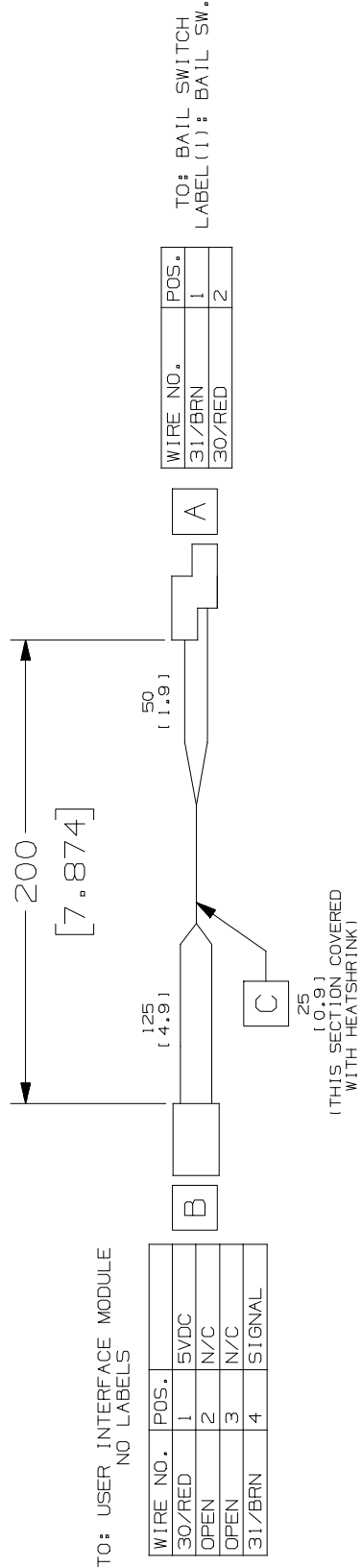
1073593



Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1073593	(00001-	) Harness, Ele [Vw, Op.Stat, Push]	1

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, BAIL SWITCH

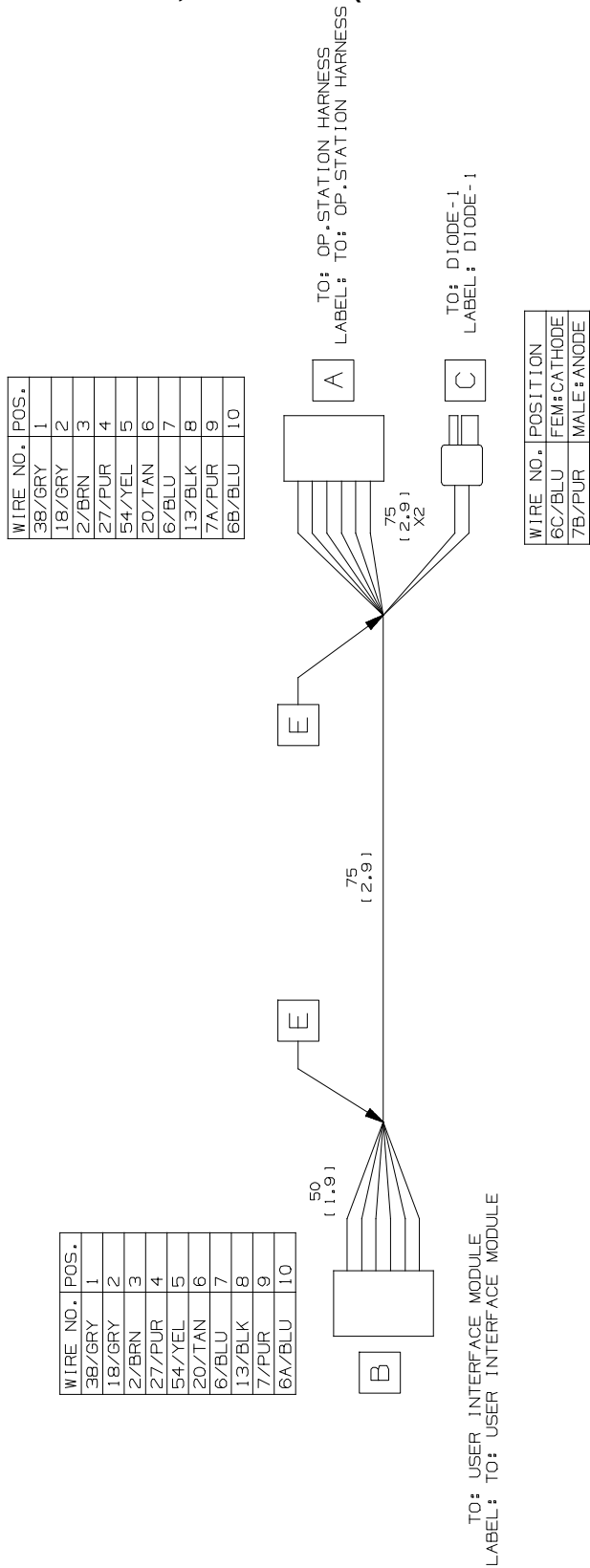
1072524



Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1072524	(00001-	) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]	1

ELECTRICAL HARNESS, ADAPTER (T300 TELEMETRY MODELS)

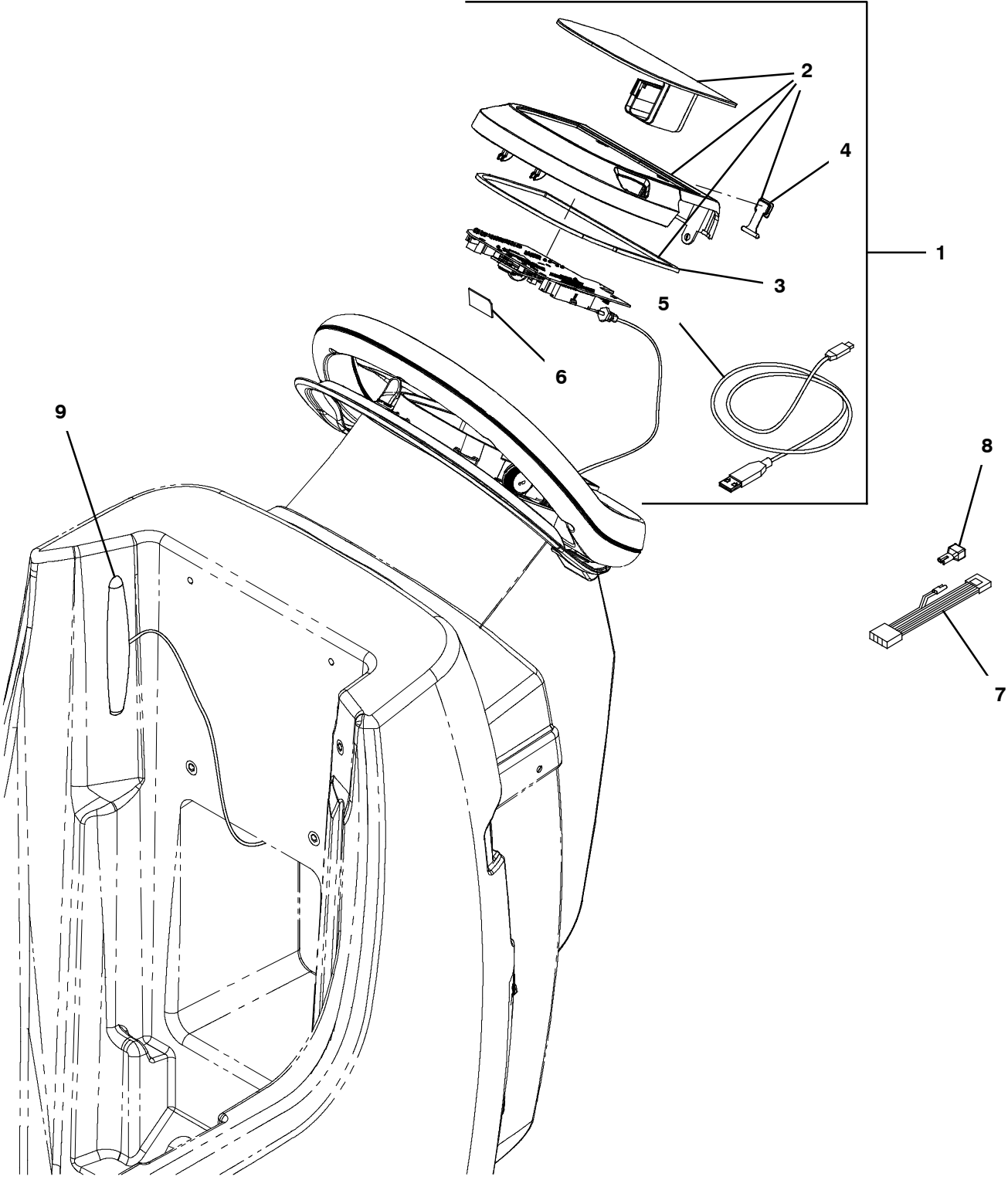
1075195



Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1075195	(15348-	) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Amii]	1
222290	(15348-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	1

TELEMETRY GROUP, T300e MODEL

355704



TELEMETRY GROUP, T300e MODEL

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9017773*	(10687-	) Bezel Kit, Push, Mem., Ci [T300e, Telem]	1
▲▽	2	9017874	(10687-	) Screen Kit, Push, Memb., Ci [T300e/Ss]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25748-	) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(10687-	) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(10687-	) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
▽	1	9017774*	(10687-	) Bezel Kit, Propel, Mem., Ci [T300e, Telem]	1
▲▽	2	9017875	(10687-	) Screen Kit, Propel, Memb., Ci [T300e/Ss]	1
▲▲	3	1245824	(25748-	) Gasket, Console	1
▲▲	4	1205618	(10687-	) Cap, Usb	1
▲	5	1071235	(10687-	) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
	6	9014187	(10687-	) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300]	1
	7	1075195	(10687-	) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Amii]	1
	8	222290	(10687-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	1
	9	1247522	(25357-	) Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]	1
	9	1070659	(10687- 25356	) Antenna, Telem, 70 In [Gprs]	1

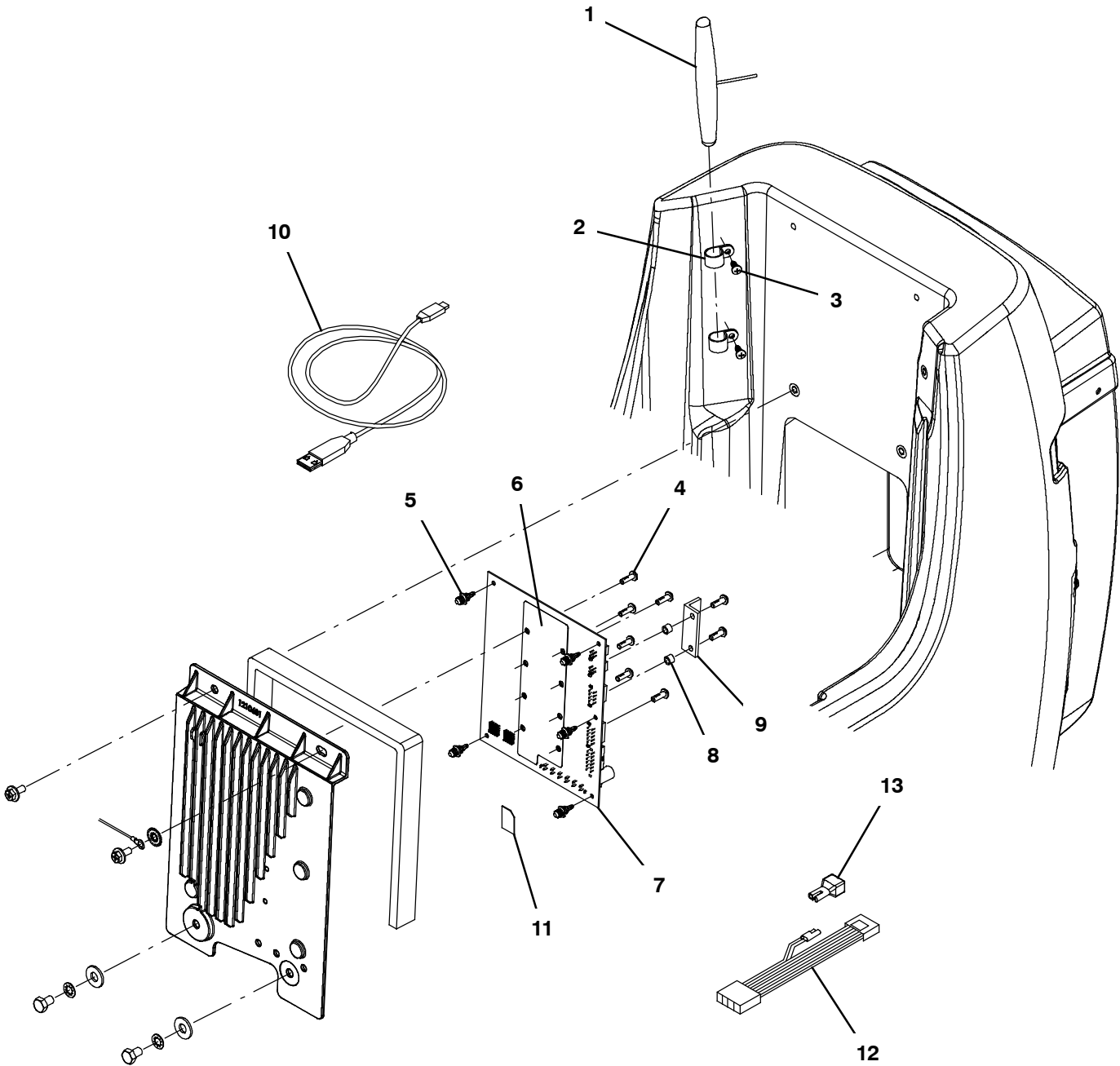
* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

TELEMETRY GROUP, T300 MODEL

355321



TELEMETRY GROUP, T300 MODEL

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1247569	(25717-	) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]	1
1	315724	(00001- 25716	) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs]	1
	768531	(00001-	) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l	1
2	140916	(00001-	) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat	2
3	1018155	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss	2
4	1205799	(00001-	) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx	9
5	1209448	(00001-	) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25	5
6	1210381	(00001-	) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]	1
▽	7	9014185*	(00001-) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300]	1
▲	27964	(00001-	) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable	1
▲	130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	2
▲	8	1227815	(00001-) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium	2
▲	9	1227812	(00001-) Bracket, Sma Connector	1
▲	10	1071235	(00001-) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]	1
11	9014187	(00001-	) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300]	1
▽	9015197	(00001- 15347	) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300] (Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication Functionality to Telemetry Models)	1
▲	12	1075195	(15348-) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]	1
▲	13	222290	(15348-) Diode, Ele, Plug	1

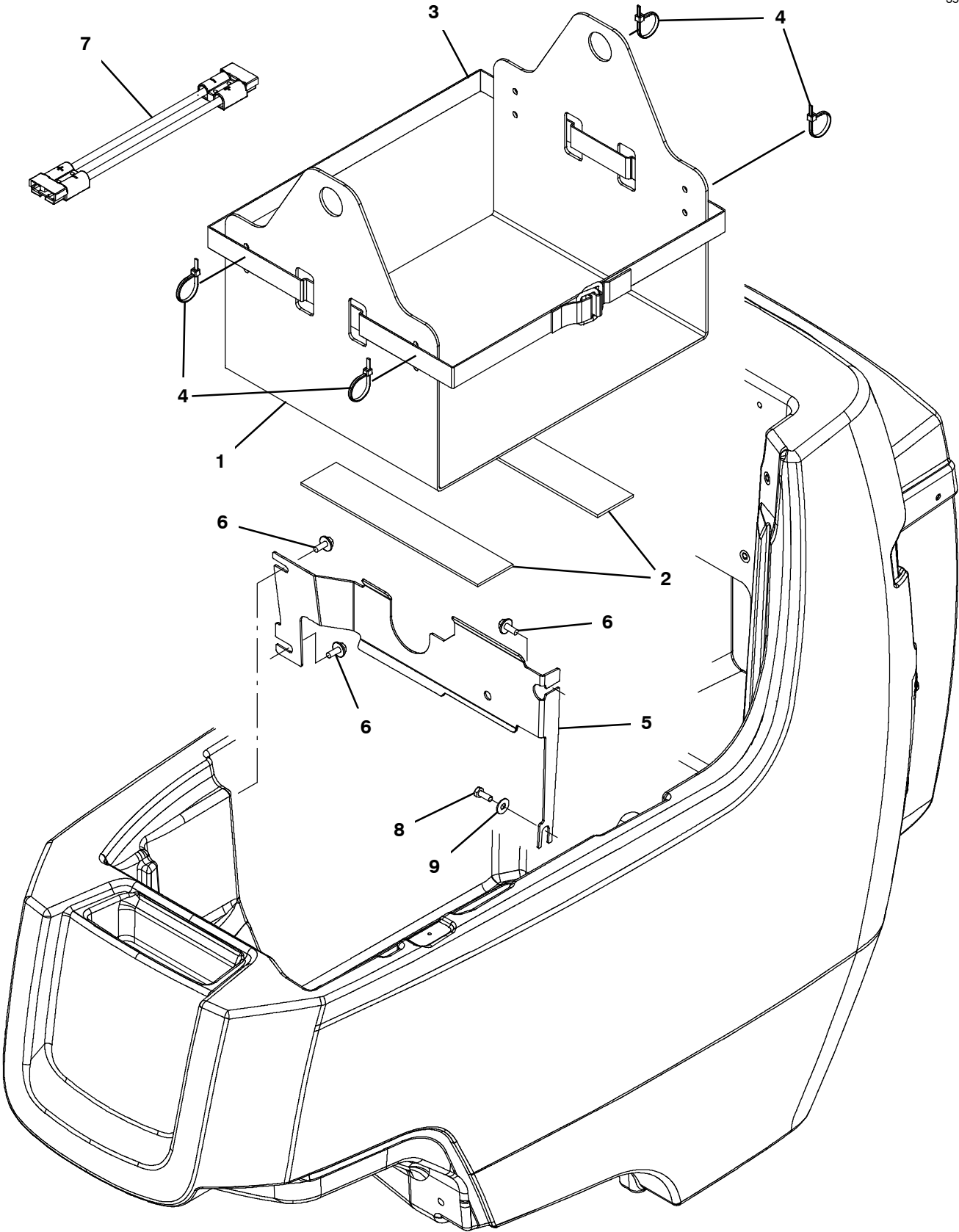
* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BATTERY LIFT OUT BOX KIT

355306



BATTERY LIFT OUT BOX KIT

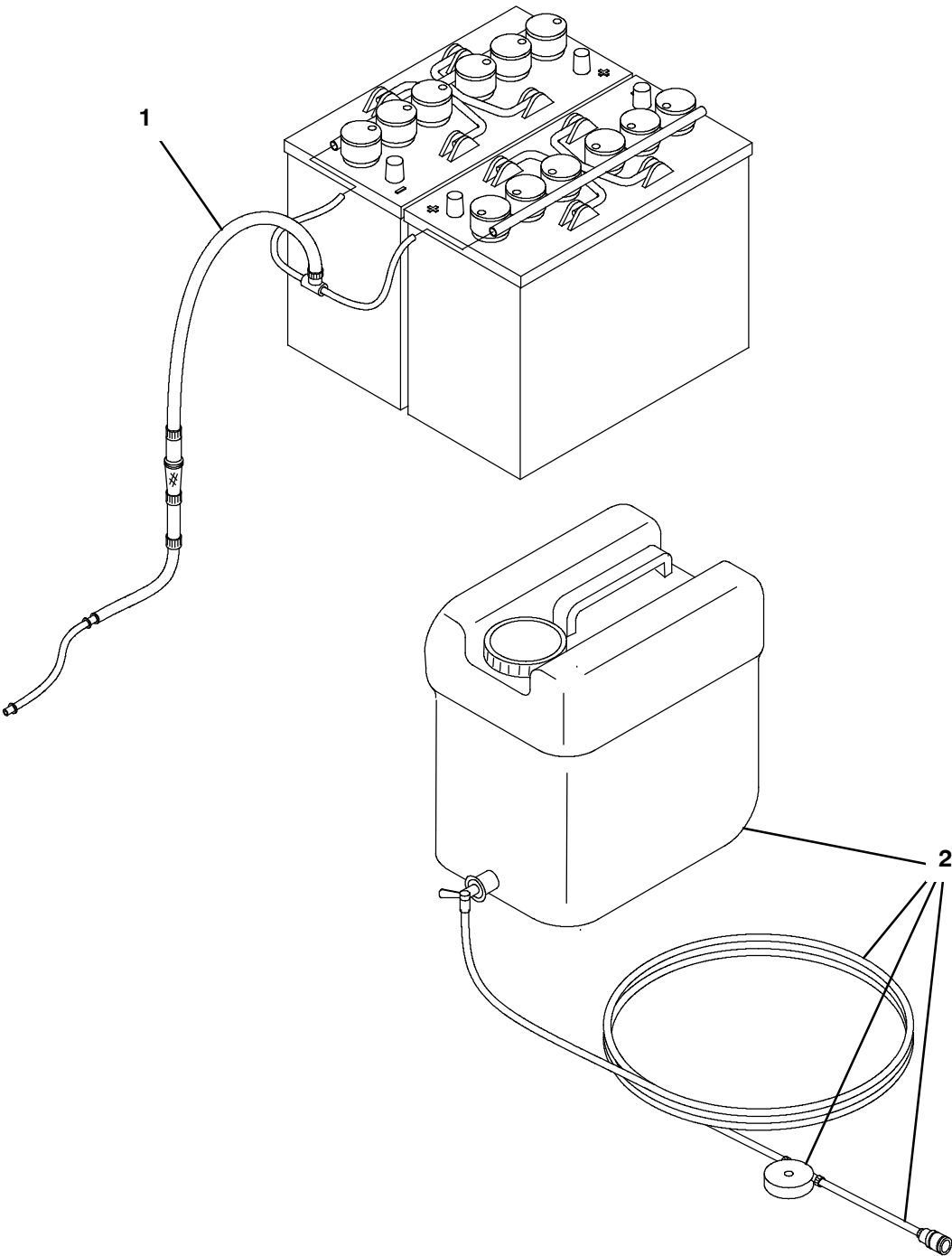
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9014173	(00001-	) Box Kit, Lift, Batt, Am [T300/E/Ss300] (Additional Battery Cable Kit May Also Be Required)	1
▲	1 1207816	(00001-	) Box, Battery [Lift- Out]	1
▲	2 1212689	(00001-	) Pad, Box, Battery	2
▲	3 1208697	(00001-	) Strap, Pyp, Buckle, Friction	1
▲	4 130773	(00001-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D	4
▲	5 1214509	(00001-	) Bracket, Deflector, Battery	1
▲	6 1034731	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss	4
▲	7 1074798	(00001-	) Cable, Adaptor, Batt [Sb120- Sb50, Red] (Off- Board Charger Models Only)	1
▲	8 11329	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss	1
▲	9 01684	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM (FOR BATTERY 1217782)

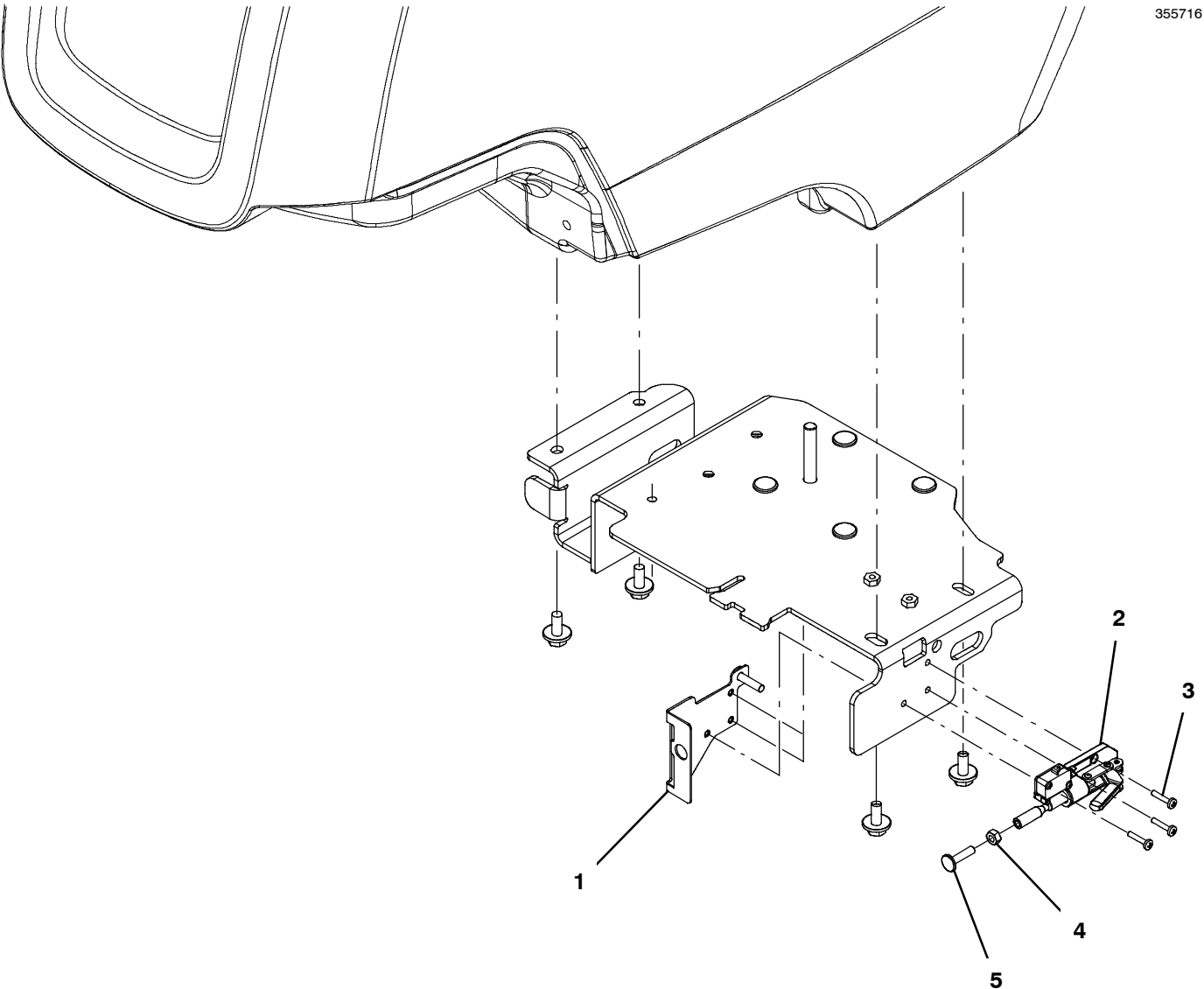
355383



BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM (FOR BATTERY 1217782)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1074702	(00001-	) Battery, Watering, System [T300]	1
2	1072526	(00001-	) Tank, Water, 30.0l, Battery Fill Sys	1

PARKING BRAKE GROUP



Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1211230	(00001-	) Plate Wldt, Brake	1
2	1209983	(00001-	) Clamp, Brake, Parking	1
3	24265	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss	3
4	07785	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Ss	1
5	1017416	(00001-	) Screw, Weld, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Thru, Ss	1

DOCUMENTATION GROUP

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	9014524	(00001-	) Manual, Parts [T300/T300e, Ce]	1
	9014525	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, En, Ce]	1
	9014526	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, De, Ce]	1
	9014527	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Fr, Ce]	1
	9014528	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, NI, Ce]	1
	9014529	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Es, Ce]	1
	9014530	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, It, Ce]	1
	9014531	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Se, Ce]	1
	9014532	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Dk, Ce]	1
	9014533	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, No, Ce]	1
	9014534	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Fi, Ce]	1
	9014535	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Pt, Ce]	1
	9014536	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Pl, Ce]	1
	9014537	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Cz, Ce]	1
	9014538	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Hu, Ce]	1
	9014539	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Gr, Ce]	1
	9014540	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Ru, Ce]	1
	9014541	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Tr, Ce]	1
	9014542	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Sk, Ce]	1
	9014543	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Sl, Ce]	1
	9014544	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Lv, Ce]	1
	9014545	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Lt, Ce]	1
	9014546	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Ee, Ce]	1
	9014547	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Bg, Ce]	1
	9014548	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Ro, Ce]	1
	9014549	(00001-	) Manual, Oprtr [T300/T300e, Hr, Ce]	1
	9014522	(00001-	) Instr, Wall Chart [T300/T300e]	1
	9014510	(00001-	) Manual, Service [T300/T300e, En]	1

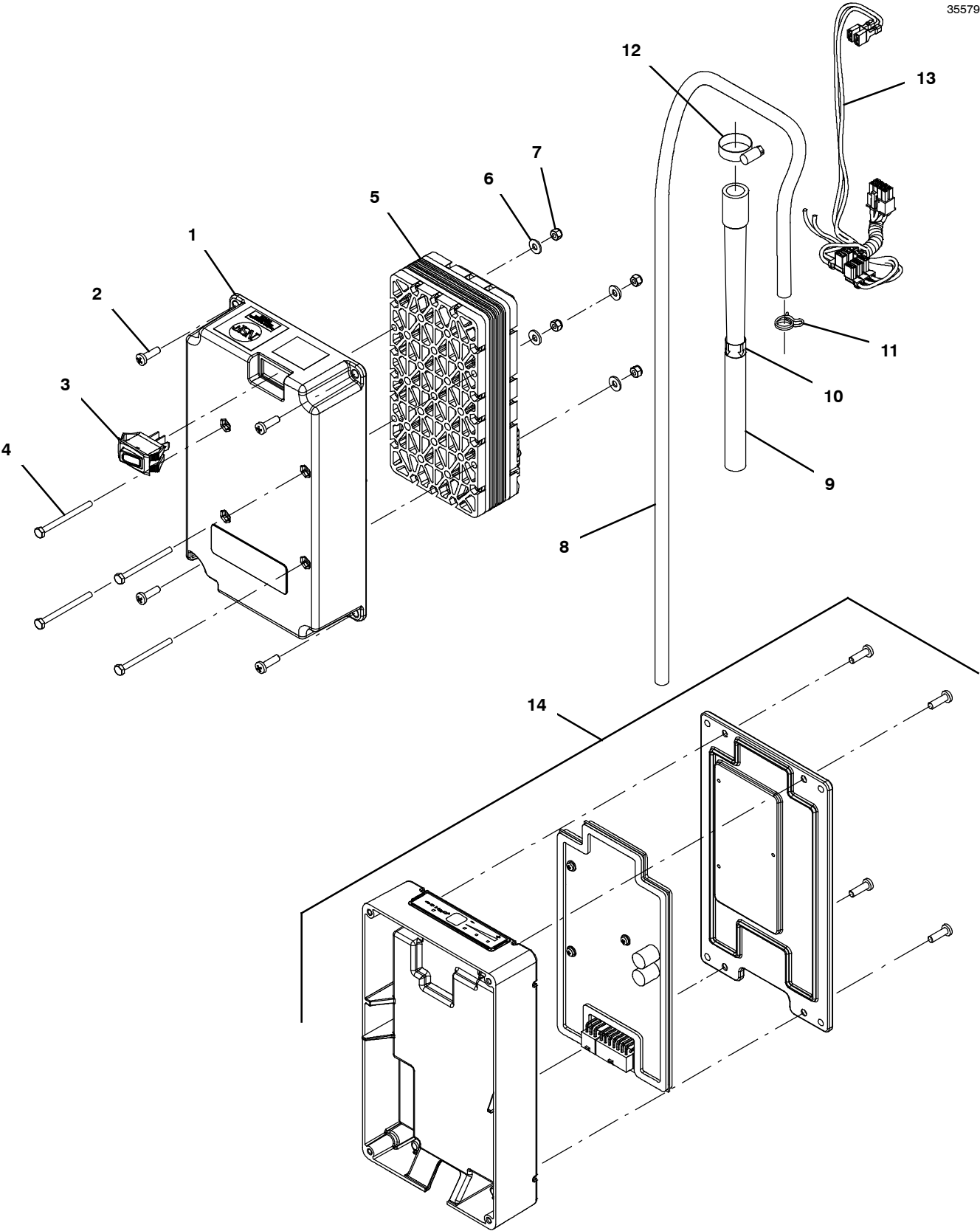


To view, print, order, download the latest Parts manual, other language Operator manuals, and Use and Care Guides (wall charts), visit:

www.tennantco.com/manual

ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9020643
(S/N 26861 -)

355797



ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9020643
(S/N 26861 -)

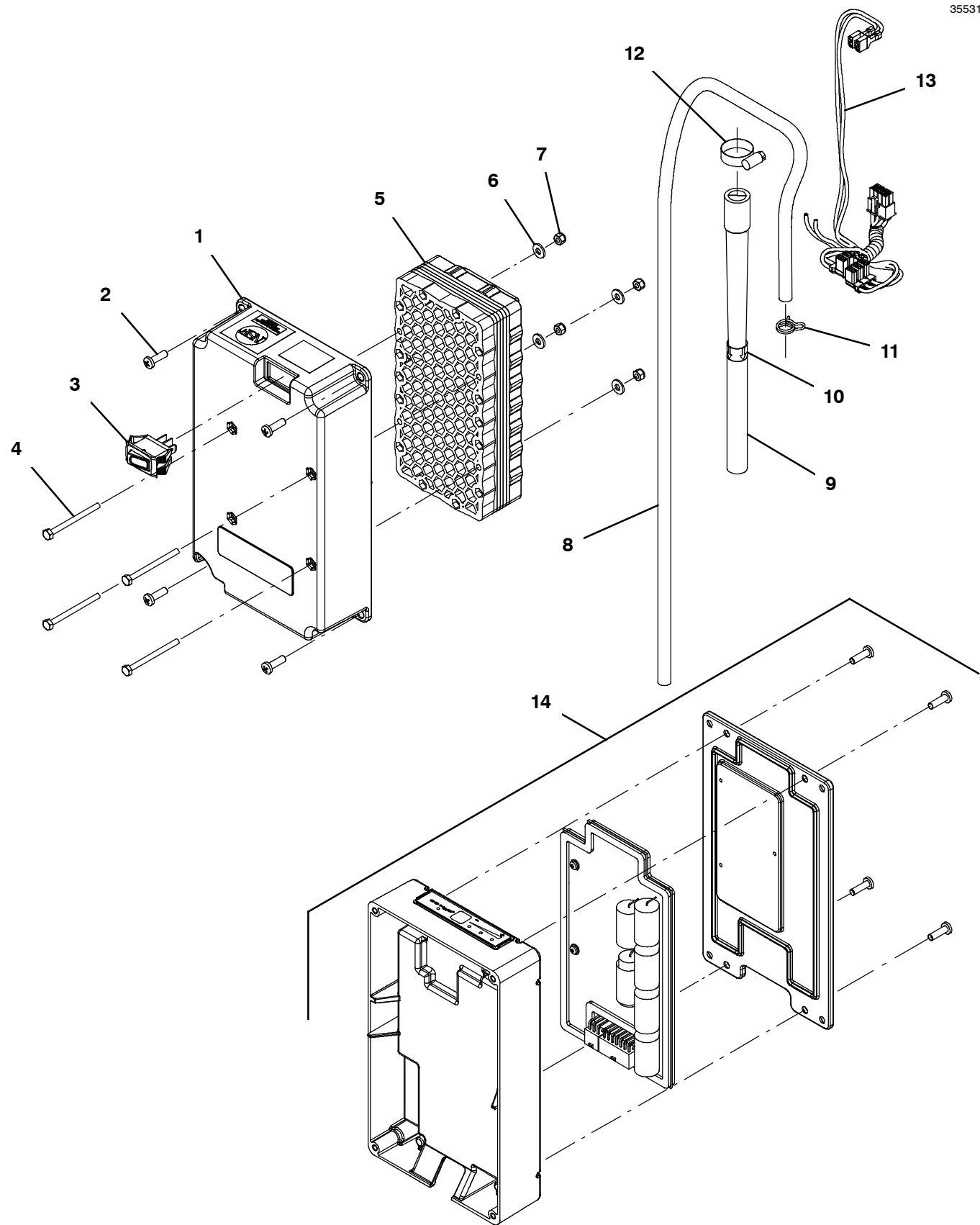
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9020643	(26861-	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge)	1
▲▽	9014126	(00001-	) Ec- H2o Nc Kit [Module B, Plumbing]	1
▲▲	1 1208823	(00001-	) Housing, Module, Upper, Ec- H2o	1
▲▲	2 1015506	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 16, Tcut [Plastic]	4
▲▲	3 1044393	(00001-	) Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom	1
▲▲	4 32509	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss	4
▲▲	5 1233516	(26861-	) Electrode, 5 Plate [De Nora Tech]	1
▲▲	6 41579	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	4
▲▲	7 33932	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	4
▲▲	8 1006415	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
▲▲	9 1208526	(00001-	) Hose, Molded, Bm08/Bm06	1
▲▲	10 1049637	(00001-	) Label, Direction [Ec- H2o]	1
▲▲	11 613735	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
▲▲	12 54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
▲▲	13 1073286	(00001-	) Harness, Ele, Module B2 [Ec- H2o]	1
▲	14 9020642	(26861-	) Controller Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o Nc] (Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge)	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9011810
(S/N 00001 - 26860)

355317



**ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9011810
(S/N 00001 - 26860)**

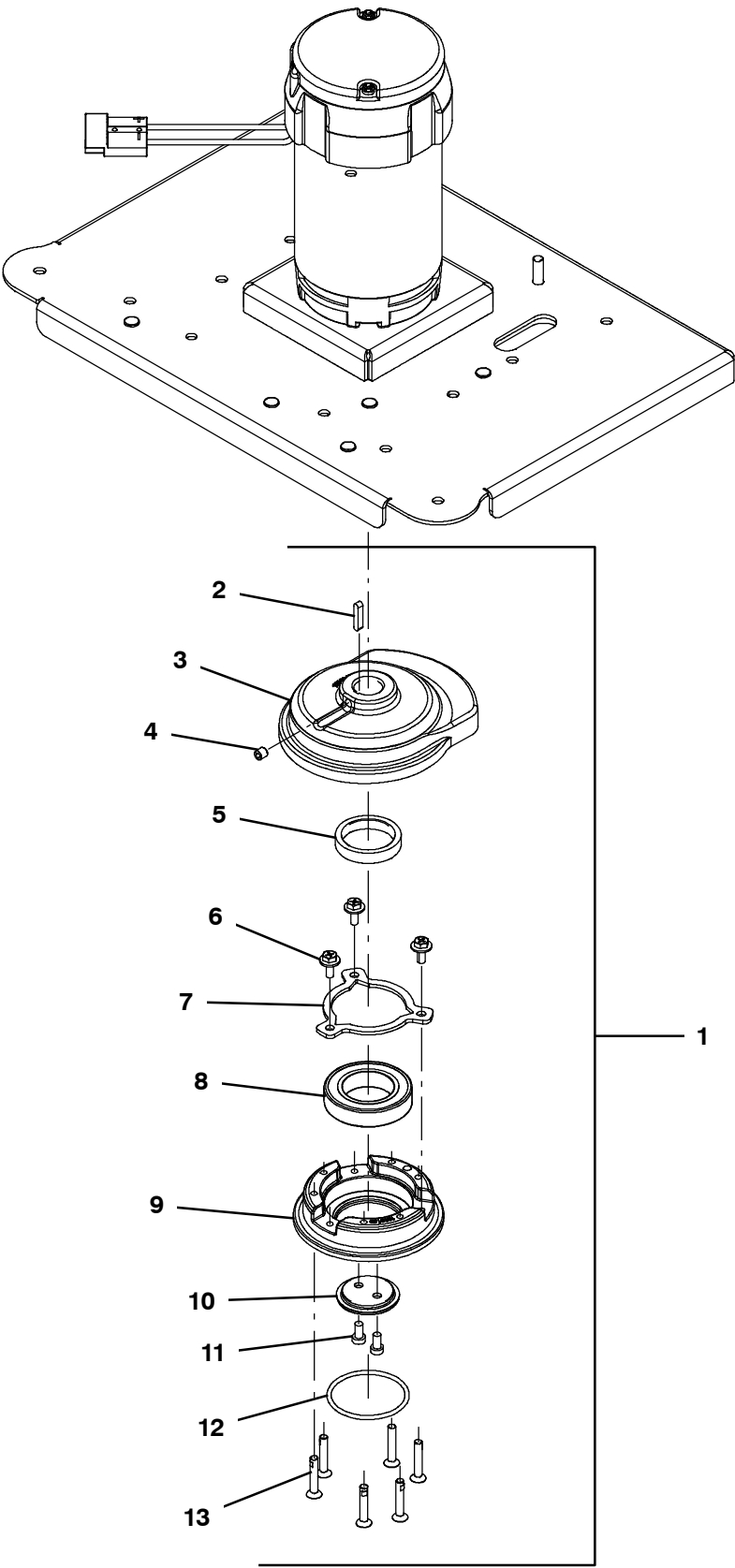
	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9011810	(00001- 26860	) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge) (Replaced By 9020643)	1
▲▽		9014126	(00001-	) Ec- H2o Nc Kit [Module B, Plumbing]	1
▲▲	1	1208823	(00001-	) Housing, Module, Upper, Ec- H2o	1
▲▲	2	1015506	(00001-	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 16, Tcut [Plastic]	4
▲▲	3	1044393	(00001-	) Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom	1
▲▲	4	32509	(00001-	) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss	4
▲▲	5	1208164	(00001- 26860	) Electrode, 5 Plate, High Flow (Replaced By 1233516)	1
▲▲	6	41579	(00001-	) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss	4
▲▲	7	33932	(00001-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss	4
▲▲	8	1006415	(00001-	) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft	1
▲▲	9	1208526	(00001-	) Hose, Molded, Bm08/Bm06	1
▲▲	10	1049637	(00001-	) Label, Direction [Ec- H2o]	1
▲▲	11	613735	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel	1
▲▲	12	54333	(00001-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w	1
▲▲	13	1073286	(00001-	) Harness, Ele, Module B2 [Ec- H2o]	1
▲	14	9014127	(00001- 26860	) Controller Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o Nc] (Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge) (Replaced By 9020642)	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ORBITAL HEAD ECCENTRIC DRIVE BREAKDOWN

355337



ORBITAL HEAD ECCENTRIC DRIVE BREAKDOWN

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9014175	(00001-) Kit, Eccentric Assy, [T300]	1
▲	2	1014328	(00001-) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm	1
▲	3	N/A	(00001-) Balance, Eccentric, Step [Machined]	1
▲	4	N/A	(00001-) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 8, SS	1
▲	5	N/A	(00001-) Spacer, Eccentric	1
▲	6	N/A	(00001-) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems	3
▲	7	N/A	(00001-) Plate, Retainer, Brg, Outer	1
▲	8	1206608	(00001-) Bearing, Ball, 1.58b 2.68d 0.59w [2seal]	1
▲	9	N/A	(00001-) Housing, Bearing, Outer [Machined]	1
▲	10	N/A	(00001-) Retainer, Bearing, Inner [Qpq]	1
▲	11	N/A	(00001-) Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 12, 8.8, Low	2
▲	12	1208266	(00001-) O- Ring, 57.15 X 3.18, Nbr	1
▲	13	1212710	(00001-) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 35, 10.9,NI	6

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY